CAMERA 3

REEL 2608

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

CAMERA 3

REEL 2608

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2260, from October 23rd, 1907, to October 23rd, 1907

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	October 23rd	S.S. Grosser Kurfurst	Bremen	74
2	" "	" Rhein	Bremen	37
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	K.B.			
11				
12				
13				
14				

2260

N. Y. Form 39

IN

Volume 22

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2260

Oct 23-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this............................ day of AUG 1 1944, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	October 23.	74
2	" "	37
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	K. B.	
11		
12		
13		
14		

2260

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" ... thereof," ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2260

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 +23/7

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

136	39	175	71
143	280	463	3

~~SEX~~

~~R & [illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

R & I

~~MONEY~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~R & O~~

P & P

G & J

~~NON~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin 31	136	1[illegible]
2nd Cabin 288	175	463
Steerage		
Total 319	311	638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 OCT 1907, 190

	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Miss Brown~~	~~E. A.~~								~~USC~~						
2	~~Miss Brown~~	~~A. W.~~								~~USC~~						
3	Mr ~~Wm~~ Becker	William J.	50							USC						
4	Mrs Becker	William	46							USC						
5	Miss Becker	Edith	21							USC						
6	Miss Heiar	Perpetine	20							USC						
[illegible] 7	~~Emilie~~ Steiner	Emilie	63		f	m	none	yes		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Mr Bertolinger Zürich, Hottingerstrasse 83	Pa	Redding
8	Steiner	Emma	37		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																

6

1/3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____________________, ____________________, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	self	yes	no			To her own Mr. Steiner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bright	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Zürich
8	″	″	″	″			Rose Fruit Reading Pa	″	″	″	″	″		5	2½	″	″	″	″	″	″
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Crohn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Crohn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...gle).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (divorced).

...).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu- ...profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

...laborers, regardless of the

...corrections

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the ...try, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical ...that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence ...of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

...permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a ...recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

...*plete address of nearest relative or friend in country* ...in column 11 should give name and address of such ...name and address of friend.

...try in column 12 should show definitely the ...thin the United States; country, if outside

...*fication*).—The entry in column

...umn 15 should show defi- ...or other relative;

...The entry in ...of money

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Sparke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether hitherto "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sparke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

F. B. Mccabe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 OCT 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Wolff	Sam	55							U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Mrs Wolff	Sam	40							U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Master Wolff	Leonard	7							U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Miss Vignaux	Josephine	40		f	s	maid	yes		French	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Mrs Washburn	M. H. Margaret	32							U.S. CITIZEN						Chicago
6	Mr Washburn	Lucius	12							U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Mrs Garrish	J. Geo	23							U.S. CITIZEN						
8	Miss Goodridge	Mary	40							U.S. CITIZEN						
9	Miss Brown	Emma	62							U.S. CITIZEN						
10	Miss Brown	[illegible]	67							U.S. CITIZEN						
11	Misses Lang	Grace	30							U.S.						
12	Miss Lang	Catharine	27							U.S.						
13	Miss Gerhardt	Elizabeth	26							U.S.						
14	Mrs van Voorhies	A. Anna	50							U.S. CITIZEN						
15	Miss Carroll	Maye	30							U.S. CITIZEN						
16	Mrs Kruttschnitt	Julius	45							U.S. CITIZEN						
17	Miss Kruttschnitt	Rebecca	16							U.S. CITIZEN						
18	Miss Mayer	Wanda F	13							U.S. CITIZEN						
19	Miss Mayer	Lena E	21							U.S. CITIZEN						
20	Miss Mayer	Rosalie L	9							U.S. CITIZEN						
21	Dr Beddle	Thomas	54							U.S. CITIZEN						
22	Mrs Beddle	Emily W	40							U.S. CITIZEN						
23	Mrs Meigs	Arthur Ingersoll	36							U.S. CITIZEN						
24	Benall	Alice	21	6	f	s	maid	yes		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ny	[illegible]			
25	Mr Mayer	Lewis E Oswald	50							U.S.C.					Ny	[illegible]
26	Mrs Mayer	Lewis E Oswald	45							U.S.C.						
27	Mrs Squiers	Herbert	38							U.S. CITIZEN						
28	Miss Squiers	Helen	21							U.S. CITIZEN						
29	Mr Hirschland	Franz Herbert	27	4	m	S	Ingenieur	yes		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ny	Ny	[illegible] Hirschland Essen a. d. Ruhr	Ny	Ny
30	Dr Goldschmidt	Hans	46		m	m	manuf					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dr Karl Goldschmidt Essen Ruhr Bismarckstr 96		

30 6/

* Under calling or occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or inmate of an institution, or charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	no	Mrs Knuttschmidt	-	yes		Chicago	maid to Mrs Knuttschmidt 47 Bellevue place Chicago	no	no	none		good	no	5	3	[illegible] fair	brown		none	France	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	no	Mr Washburn	yes		1901	Warrenton	maid to Washburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	yes	self	yes		1907	NY	[illegible] 5th Avenue, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible] fair		blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
30	"	"	"		1903/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair	blue	"	"	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS. Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 OCT 1907, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Suter Crater	Emma	34		f	m	none	yes		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Zurich	Mr Arthur E Suter Zurich	Pa	Reading
2	Mrs Metz	Leonore P	28		"	m	"			U S C						
3	Mrs Hedges	Lila	47							U.S. CITIZEN						
4	Mr Hedges	Washburne	15							U.S. CITIZEN						
5	Mrs Carter	H B	30							U.S. CITIZEN						
6	Mr Moore	Henry	33							U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Mrs Iselin	Charles	40							U S C						
8	Master Iselin	Willie	7							U S C						
9	Mrs Horstman	Charles	37							U.S. CITIZEN						
10	Miss Horstman	Laura	19							U.S. CITIZEN						
11	Mrs Hedges	Emma M	60							U.S. CITIZEN						
12	Miss Hedges	Irene	28							U.S. CITIZEN						
13	Mrs Fries	Peter	72							U.S. CITIZEN						
14	Mrs Robinson	Theresa M	27							U.S. CITIZEN						
15	Mr Schmidt	Oscar F	32							U.S. CITIZEN						
16	Mr Mayer	David Louis	51							U.S. CITIZEN						
17	Mrs Mayer	David Louis	43							U.S. CITIZEN						
18	Mr Werner Itschner		72							U.S. CITIZEN						
19	Mrs Werner Itschner		69							U.S. CITIZEN						
20	Miss Maus	Madeline	52							U.S. CITIZEN						
21	Mrs Walt	Julia	37							U.S. CITIZEN						
22	Miss Schaf	Alice	18							U.S. CITIZEN						
23	Capt Peirce	Palmer Eddy	41							U.S. CITIZEN						
24	Mrs Peirce	Agnes Yalung	35							U.S. CITIZEN						
25	Mr Blum	Abe	50							U.S. CITIZEN						
26	Mrs Blum	Abe	48							U.S. CITIZEN						
27	Mrs Dening	Winifred	28							U.S. CITIZEN						
28	Miss Woodbury	Katharine	28							U.S. CITIZEN						
29	Mr Ihle	Richard	26	8	m	s	merchant	yes		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	Richard Ihle sr Hamburg, Lübeckerstr 27	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Beryl	18							U S C						
										U.S. CITIZEN						

2
A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~8~~ 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____________, ____________, 190__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	[illegible]	times 2 yrs.	Reading	[illegible] 404 S 5th St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	dark	blue	none	Pa	Reading
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	no	self	yes	no			Atlas steamer Valdivia sailing from New York 3rd October for Hayti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] yrs.	Reading	~~Brother-in-law~~ Capt. Lewis Baker 234 S 5th St Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	rose	dark	blue	none	Pa	Reading
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	no	self	yes	no			Atlas steamer Waldivia sailing from New York 3rd October for Haiti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907.

F. K.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1907.
at New York

F. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

4.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, 12 October, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sendel	Angela	31		F	M	Transit	yes	yes	Bremen	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico city	Mr Sendel's Mother Mrs Sendel Buchfahrterstr 33, Weimar	Mexico	Mexico city
2	-"-	Karl	4	6	M		"			"	"	"	"			
3	-"-	Arnold	3		M		"			"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Mendoza	Mathilde	18		F	S	maid	"		Mexican		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
5	Arnold	Richard (Mario)	60		1	M		U. S. C			✓			"	"	"
6	Lauenstein	Constanza	61		F	M		"			✓					
7	Weinberg	Samuel	57		M	M	merchant				✓					
8	Lewy	Grigori	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Rossian	Father Max Lewy Rossian Russia		
9	Walter	Melanie	25		F	"	Tourist	"	"	Baden	German	Rheinpfalz	Koln	~~Alien~~ Aunt Johanne Schlieghage, Koln Hansaring 94. Prussia	[illegible]	New York
10	Abrahamsohn	Oscar	50		M	M		U. S. C			✓					
11	Kuhne	Andrew	47							U. S. C.						
12	"	Anna	43								✓					
13	"	Blanche	5								✓					
14	"	Marie	19								✓					
15	"	Helen	17								✓					
16	"	Amanda	14								✓					
17	"	Adrian	12								✓					
18	"	Anna	9								✓					
19	Schaare	Anna	58								✓					
20	Frey	Elizabeth	23								✓					
21																
22		9	16.4													
23		A	17.3													
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20 ✓ ✓

14 18

1 6

1 N

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes		Mexico city	Going home Transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2		father	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃			〃	〃	
3	〃	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃			〃		
4	〃	Mr Sendel	〃	〃			going to house of Mr Sendel	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	black	black	〃	〃	
5																				〃	
6																					
7																					
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1900/07	New York	Friend Mr B. Lichtenstein 67 ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Rossian
9	〃	〃	〃	no	—		Tourist passenger	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3½	〃	black	blue	burn mark on right arm	Germany	Heidelberg Baden
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907.
at [illegible]

F. X. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by board," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, 12 October, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fette	Paul	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Remscheid	Brother Dr Aug Fette Biebrich a/Rh Rheinstrasse #2		New York
2	Walder	Ernst	32		M	M	"	"	"	Swiss		"	Berlin	Sister Miss Walder Zellerstreet 11. Offenburg / Baden		"
3	Henckel	Anna	52		M	S		"	"	Prussia	German	"	"	home Engelufer St 35 Berlin SW.		"
4	Rickmers	Erwin	32		M	S	merchant	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fla	Miami	Bremen	Fla	Miami
5	Fressel	William A	36		M	S	U. S. C									
6	Hagemann	Fritz	56		M	M										
7	"	Marie	46		F	M										
8	"	Henry	23		M	S										
9	Roesch	Auguste	40		F	M										
10	"	Frieda	16		F	S										
11	Dohme	Charles	56		M	M										
12	"	Ida	48		F	M										
13	Barboura	Frank Mrs	50		F	M										
14	Scoville	Genevieve Miss	24		F	S										
15	Schrenk	Robert	36		M	M										
16	"	Dina	32		F	M										
17	Suerken	Kathe	29		F	M										
18	"	Hans	6		M	S										
19	"	Werner	5		M	S										
20	"	Marie	4		F	S										
21	Fröhlich	Bianca	24		F	S	Dancer	yes	yes	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Vienna	Father Heinrich Fröhlich Luxemburgerstrasse 17, Vienna X/3		New York
22	Bertram	Auguste	58	11	F	M		"	"	Prussia	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Pastor Krebs, Bismarckstr 1 Magdeburg		"
23	Hofmann	Josef	31		M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Potsdam	home 75 Weidenburgerstr Potsdam		"
24	"	Marie	31		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"
25	Eustis	Georg	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	Hofmann	Joseph		10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"
27	Saniecka	Wera	19		F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	— " —		"
28	Haina	Lina	30		F	S		"	"	Finland	"	"	"	— " —		"
29	Sieber	Marie	61		F	M		"	"	Germany	"	"	Dusseldorf	Father in law U.S.A. Leonard Sieber Dusseldorf		Indianapolis
30	Sendel	Otto	37		M	M	merchant		"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Mother Mrs Sendel Buchfahrtstr 33, Weimar		Mexico City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle G. W. Rader, 611 West 51st Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	pale	meliert	blue	none	Germany	Burscheid Rheinland
2	"	"	"				friend Mr Alfr Leprecht, Foot of East 138, New York	"	"	"			"	5	4½	fair	blond	grey	"	"	Bregenz a/Bodensee
3	"	"	"	yes	1897	New York	visiting nephew Mr Hinckel Centre Street 50, New York	"	"					5	6	white	brown	blue	"	"	Berlin
4	no	"	"	"	7 time		resident of Miami Fla	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	fair	blond	grey	"		Baden Baden
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	yes	Mr Conried	yes	yes	4 yrs	New York	to Conried Metropolitan Opera company	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4½	blass	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
22	yes	self	"	"	1904	"	to son Mr Erich Barham 156 East 93rd St. New York	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	healthy	grey	grey	Scar on forehead	Germany	Gotha
23	"	"	"	"	1906	"	will stay in Hotel Breslin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none		Warschau
24	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"		New Orleans La
25	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"		New Port R.I.
26	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Germany	Potsdam
27	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
28	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	"	Finland	
29	no	"	"	no	—	—	~~Sister~~ son 2650 N. Meridian St Rich Huber Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	healthy	grey	brown	"	Germany	Mühlheim a/R
30	"	"	"	yes	16 yrs	Mexico city	transit passenger to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	brown	dk brown	blue	"	"	Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen, 12 October, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barnes	Caroline W	40		F	S	W. S. C									
2	Bronson	Charlotte	35		F	S										
3	Dreyfus	Celia	28		F	M										
4	—″—	Moriz	6		M	S										
5	Koehler	Cornelia	34		F	M										
6	Smith	Anna L	36		F	M										
7	Koehler	Max	6		M	S										
8	—″—	Virginia	8		F	S										
9	Chamberlain	Merama	28		F	S										
10	Koehler	Max	36		M	M										
11	Rheinstein	Alexander	40		M	M										
12	—″—	Julie	32		F	M										
13	—″—	Lucile		11	F	S										
14	Rohr	Claire	56		F	M										
15	Selig	Isaac	72		M	M										
16	—″—	Clara	47		F	M										
17	Andrae	George	62		M	M										
18	—″—	Veronika	58		F	M										
19	Schulz	Theo H	58		M	M										
20	—″—	Emilie	50		F	M										
21	Schuster	Bertha	50		F	M										
22	Sussman	Stella	24		F	S										
23	Norment-Smith	Gertrude	36		F	S										
24	Masemann	Herman	55		M	M										
25	—″—	Marie	49		F	M										
26	—″—	Grace E	22		F	S										
27	—″—	Gertrude	19		F	S										
28	Papenhausen	Barbara	30		F	M		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Erbach, Hessen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Johann Neff Erbach, Hessen		New York
29	Cassin	Henriette	38		F	S	W. S. C									
30	Koch	Ernst H Mrs	50		F	M										

30
29 C
/1 a

D. 26. 3. 1
A 27. 2. 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes Length of period of years.	17 If Yes Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	yes	self	yes	yes	16/13	in U.S.A	Home 209 West 109 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Erbach Hessen
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, 12 October, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Steindler	Karoline	86	F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother in law Mr Wela Lustig, Hohagasse Vienna IX		Chicago
2	Kreuzhage	Carl	28	M	S	transit merchant	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cannstatt	Mother, Mrs Dr Kreuzhage Wilhelmstr 24, Cannstatt		Maracaibo
3	Maurer	Erich	26	M	S	merchant	"	"	Baden	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Lahr	Father, Mr Otto Maurer Lahr i/B		New York
4	Hachenberger	Curt	24	M	S	"	"	"	Saxon	"	"	Leipzig	Father Mr Hachenberger Beethovenstr 8 Leipzig		-"-
5	~~Schrocke~~	~~Hermann~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~			~~Germany~~			~~Hamburg~~	~~Mother Mrs Schroeter Ruckerstr 22a Hamburg 15~~		
6	Bechmann	Paul	19	M	S	Student	"	"	Bayern	German	"	Fuerth	Father Mr M. Bechmann Promenadestrasse 8, Fürth | Bavaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Tiemann	Frieda	19	F	S		"	"	Oldenburg	"	"	Wildeshausen	parents Herm Tiemann Wildeshausen, Oldenburg	Cal	San Francisco
8	Seewald	Oscar	39	M	M		W. S. C.								
9	-"-	Annemarie	28	F	M										
10	-"-	Oscar	4	M	S										
11	-"-	Annemarie	1 6	F	S										
12	Volkmer	Emma	40	F	M										
13	Heide (von der)	Emma	21	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Bremen	German	Germany	Bremen	Brother von der Heide, Hotel Stadt München	Flo	Jacksonville
14	Squiers	Herbert G.	47	M	M		W. S. C.								
15	-"-	Gladys	24	F	S										
16	-"-	Herbert	16	M	S										
17	-"-	Bard	14	M	S										
18	-"-	Jack	12	M	S										
19	Maier	Lina	59	F											
20	Sack	Anna	20	F			yes	yes	Prussia	Germany	Germany	Alsfeld	Mr Georg Dietz Bücking Alsfeld, Oberhess		New York
21	Terbruggen	Jos	68	M	M		W. S. C.								
22	Späth	Blanche	32	F	M		yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	München	Mr Spath, Stein Street 17. München	Md	Baltimore
23	-"-	Arthur	13	M	S		yes	W S B				"	-"-		-"-
24	Sigrist	Ruth	22	F	M		W. S. C.								
25	Schipper	Emilie	62	F	S		yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Dresden	Pension Ridder Dresden, Schnorrstrasse 24	NJ	Plainfield
26	Sauer	Agnes	36	F	S		W. S. C.								
27	Benecke	Louis	64	M	M										
28	-"-	Josephine	62	F	M										
29	Baker	N. H.	30	F	M										
30	Berls	Robert	49	M	M										

D 22
A 27

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Cousin J. H. Goldberg Brooklyn 1st avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	turning grey	black	none	Germany	Jungbunzlau Böhmen
2	"	"	"	yes		Maracaibo	Transit passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Plieningen b/A. Stuttgart
3	yes	"	"	no			Study Journey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lahr Baden
4	"	"	"	"			to friend Mr Guenther, 22, White street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Leipzig
5	"	"	"	"	—		Transit passenger to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Hamburg
6	no	"	"	no	—		to my Uncle Mr A Beckmann 3589 Alaska ave, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	dk blond	grey	"	"	Fuerth
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle Mr Fritz Hagemann 1844 Page Street, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	blond	brown	"	"	Wildeshausen
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	no	Mr Seewald	yes	no			Mr O. Seewald Jacksonville, Flo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bremen
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs H. B. Wurm 294 East 162 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Güster
21																					
22	no	self	yes	yes	born in	america	home in Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	america	Baltimore
23	"	"	"	"	— " —		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24																					
25	yes	self	yes	yes	35 yrs	708 West 7th Str Plainfield	residence Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Germany	Oldenburg
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]*.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at N. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

F B McCabe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual ordinarily) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not

before; and if so, the year (or period of years

Column 16 (Going to join relative

entry in column 16 should

so, what relative or

Column

inspect

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

8

Fox

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D
~~16~~ no page 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 OCT 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination
1	Mr Stahlberg	Fritz	30					U.S. CITIZEN				
2	Mrs Stahberg	Fritz	25					U.S. CITIZEN				
3	~~Mr Holan~~	~~Geo~~						U.S. CITIZEN				
4	Mrs Gerber	Augusta	28	f	m	none		U.S. CITIZEN	German	ny	ny	NY
5	Miss Gerber	Helen	4					U.S. CITIZEN				
6	Miss Metzl	Fritzie	24	f	s	dressmaker		Austrian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Vienna	NY
7	Mrs Kness	Friedrich	43					U.S. CITIZEN				
8	Miss Kness	Caroline	20					U.S. CITIZEN				
9	Miss Kness	Elisabeth	19					U.S. CITIZEN				
10	Mrs Mueller	Mary	38	f	s	housekeeper	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Chicago
11	Mr Ernst	Emil	25	m	s	Cook		Swiss		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerl	Zurich	Haileybury
12	Mr ~~Saiter~~ Saier	Chas H	34					U.S. CITIZEN				
13	~~Mrs Steiner~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~63~~	~~f~~		~~none~~		~~Swiss~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerl~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Reading~~
14	~~Miss Steiner~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~	~~f~~								
15	Mrs Schmonsen	Siegried	24	f	s	maid	yes	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Panama
16	Mr Hoar	Friedrich	45					~~[illegible]~~				
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												

No. on List	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
4	yes	self	yes	no	ny	252 W 31 St NY John Gerber	no no no no	good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	none	Germany [illegible]
6	yes	–	200	1902	[illegible]	Lexington avenue 587 NY	– – – –	–	–	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Vienna
10	yes	self	yes	1907	Chicago	[illegible] 547 Peoria St	no no no no	good	no	5	3	light	brown		no	Germany [illegible]
11		–	30	no	–	[illegible] Haileybury Ontario Canada	no no – –	–	–	5	0½	–	blue	brown	–	Switzerl. Zurich
13	yes	self	yes	yes		[illegible] son Mr Steiner	no no no no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	brown	none	Switzerl. [illegible]
14	–		–	no		[illegible] Reading Pa	– – – –	–	–	5	2½	–	–	blue	–	–
15		self	200	yes	[illegible]		– – – –			5	2	fair				[illegible]

father E. Ernst Zurich, [illegible]

transferred to first class {

F B [illegible], Inspector

7 P.M.

1 B [illegible]

2 [illegible]

French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Herzegovinian. Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese.

Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish-American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the K. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

F B

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16 Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, Oktober 12th 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schreiner	Magdalena	52		F	W	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vakofalva	friend Johann Deckler, Vakofalva, Toront Comt	Ills	Chicago
2	Flesch Enkel	Josef	11		M	S	11-249666			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Bauer	Adam	49		〃	M	gardener	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Grabacz	b-i-l Nikolaus Kapfel 102 Grabacz, Toront Comt	Mo	St Louis
4	〃	wife Anna	46		F	〃	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	son Peter	15		M	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Forro	〃	24		〃	〃	farmlab	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Aurelhaza	father Franz Forro 35 Aurelhaza, Torontal Comt	O.	Mansfield
7	Friedmann	Eva	17		F	〃	none 9-15144-12-17-36	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father Josef Friedmann 66 Aurelhaza	〃	Cincinnati
8	Retzler	Magdalena	19		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father Nikolaus Retzler, 127 Aurelhaza	〃	〃
9	Augustin	Michael	25		M	M	farmlab	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father Thomas Augustin, 202 Aurelhaza	〃	Mansfield
10	〃	wife Maria	23		F	〃	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	Anna	2		〃	S	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	Michael		2	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
X 13	Pekovits	Olga	24		F	M	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Temesvar	husband Sandor Pekovics Szeregdaze Temesvar	N.Y.	New York
14	Wessels	Jenne	33		〃	S	〃	〃	〃	Holland	German	Holland	[illegible]	father John Wessels [illegible]	〃	〃
15	Gans,	Chaim	34		M	M	〃	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Gersch J. Gans, Warschau, Russia	Mich	Detroit
16	〃	Gittel	34		F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father il. 〃	〃	〃
17	〃	Mojsze	4		M	S	〃	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	grandfather 〃	〃	〃
18	〃	Golde	3		F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
19	〃	Bernard	1		M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
20	〃	Margoscha	1		F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
21	〃	Natalie		5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
22	Gierdany,	Catharina	37		〃	〃	〃	yes		Germany	Ger		Frauenberg	father: Andreas Gierdany Frauenberg Gohr	N.Y.	New York
23	Ausmehl,	Anna	24		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃			Frankfurt	father: Tobias Ausmehl Frankfurt a. M. Germ.	〃	〃
24	Grimm,	Paula	37		〃	〃	〃	〃		U. S. C.						
25	Kahmann,	Wilhelm	16		M	S	farmer	〃		Germany			Grünloh	mother: Mrs Maria Kahmann Grünloh Germ.	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Strüfing,	Gerhard	15		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃			Grandorf	mother: Mrs Helene Strüfing Grandorf Germ.	〃	〃
27	Tumatz	Ernst	17							U. S. B[illegible] L C						
28	Dietrich	Caroline	44		F	M	servant	y	y	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Otto Dietrich Michelbach am [illegible]	Pa	Phila
29																
30																

7 30 6 2
8 31 5 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York ____________, ____________ 190

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			son Miklos Schremer, 24 Schlitz 220, Chicago Ills	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	01	clear	blon	gray	none	Hungary	Takosalva
2	"	Magdalena Schremer		"			father, Jakob Flasch, 1394 Lincoln Str. Chicago, Ills	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"			"	"	"
3	"	self	$100	"			son, Nikolaus Bauer, 901 Gano Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	09	"	blon	blue	"	"	Grabacz
4	"	husband		"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	black	gray	"	"	"
5	"	father		"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"			"	"	"
6	"	self	$18	"			cousin, Jankovits Wenzel, 137 Cilli Str. Mansfield O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	blon	brown	"	"	Aurelhaza
7	"	"	$8	"			uncle, Peter Muller, 1719 Vine(?) Str., Cincinnati, O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	01	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"			cousin, Nikolaus Gunsey, 1819 State Str., Cincinnati, O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"			u-i-l Jankovits Wenzel, 137 Cilli Str., Mansfield O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	06	"	black	gray	"	"	"
10	"	husband		"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	09	"	blon	blue	"	"	"
11	"	father		"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	$10	"			cousin Franz Haas Jr., 234 Clark Place, Elizabethport, N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	black	gray	"	"	Temesvar
14	"	"	$50	yes	1890 1907	New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	[illegible]	blue	—	Germany	Ritterhude by Bremen
15	no	"	$11	no			brother: Mr. Mr. Jacobs, 408 Hastings Str. Detroit, Mich.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Wamakan
16	"	husband	—	no			brother: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father		"			uncle: "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	none	$30	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	$11	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	brother i.l. Henry Schneider, 48 Sheriff Str. New York	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Frankenberg
23	"	"	$28	no			uncle: Herm. Hall, [illegible] L.I.	✓ " [illegible] to Ger	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	dark	brown	"	"	Frankfurt a/M
24														U.	S.	C.					
25	no	self	$100	no			cousin: Mr. F. Ostermann, Oak Str. & Scott Str. San Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	blond	grey	"	"	Groutoh
26	"	"	$100	yes	1870 1880	S. Francisco	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Graudorf
27																					
28		self	[illegible]	yes	1877 1907	Phila.	Home 1851 Ringgold St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Wittenberg
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the D. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct, 1907.

at New York

F L Maeder
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com. * of the "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt 190
at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the "Grosser Kurfürst" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt, 1907
at New York

F. D. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

20

no page 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
wife Apol. Herzmann Iglau M. Moravia	1	Herzmann	Franz		M	M	Saal officer	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	German	Moravia	Iglau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		self	no		son Franz Herzmann New York Austrian Society	good	no	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Iglau Moravia
father [illegible] Podoli Bohemia	2	"	Hermine		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Podoli	"		"	"		cousin Mrs. Leo Bondy 135 E 117 St New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	Podoli Bohemia
father [illegible] Klatten	3	"	"		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	[illegible]	yes 1904 New York	sister Mrs. Max Adler 289 E 114 St New York	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Planice
"	4	"	Alfred		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no		sister	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"
mother Jos. Kubic [illegible] 3/25	5	Kubic	Regina		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jungen			"	"		uncle Julius Weinkopf 420 E 77 St New York	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Langendorf
wife Holomann [illegible] Turotka 122 Hungary	6	Holomann	Karol		M	M	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Danbury	no	"	$150	yes 1906 1907 Yonkers	brother in law Frank Pal Danbury Conn River St 69	"	"	5 7	"	light	blue	"	Mochovce Hungary
mother Bartek [illegible] Trencin 65 grandmother	7	Puchart	Terezie		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	yes	"	40	New York	husband Puchart Josef New York 2310 2 Ave	"	"	5 2	"	brown	grey	"	Trencin Hungary
	8	"	Josef		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no		father	"	"		"			"	"
father Wenzel Mayer Trebeschen Bohemia [illegible] grandfather	9	Gebitz	Marie	21	F	M	"	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Kurschau	Greenwood Wis.	no	self	$70	no	husband Johan Gebitz Greenwood Wis. Clark	"	"	5 2	"	black	grey	"	Trebeschen Bohemia
"	10	"	Anna (dau)	3	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"		"	light	blue	"	"
friend Fr. [illegible] Friedek [illegible] Lena	11	Romanowsky	Philomena	18	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	"	Silesia	Friedek	Chicago Ill.	"	self	$28	"	sister Mrs Johan Tingler 1659 [illegible]	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Friedek Silesia
father [illegible] Kotzich [illegible] Silesia [illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible] St. 418	12	Kotzich	Marie	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	husband Franz Kotzich Chicago Ill 187 W. 21st St	"	"	5 4 3/4	"	"	"	"	Pol. Ostrau
	13	~~Brünnund~~	~~Anna~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~																	
	14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																								
Anne	15	~~Jedlicka~~	~~Josef~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.C.~~																	
"	16	~~"~~	~~Aloisie~~ (dau)	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																	
mother Karla Lecherova Karlin [illegible] Bohemia grandfather	17	Heiss	Kamila	25	F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	20	no	husband Anton Heiss North 6 St Philadelphia Pa.	good	no	5 7	"	grey	brown	none	Prag Bohemia
"	18	"	Anton	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	"	Rudolf	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	Kamila	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
father Jan Zach Bohemia [illegible]	21	Zach	Emilie	20	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	15	"	uncle Jaroslav Vachovec 1741 Lohman St St Louis	with cousin 6-8	"	5 4	"	"	light	"	"
father [illegible] Seckinger [illegible] Niederkirchen [illegible]	22	Seckinger	Apolonia	21	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Rheinpfalz	German	Rheinpfalz	Nieder-Kirchen	Newark N.J.	"	"	10	"	uncle Heinr. Hikel 161 William St Newark N.J.	with uncle 8-7	"	5 8	"	light	blue	"	Niederkirchen Rheinpfalz
[illegible] Westphalia [illegible]	23	Schröder	Ella	11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Germany Westphalia	"	Westphalia	Danzig	Jacksonville Fla.	"	"	6	"	uncle Hendrick Schröder Jacksonville Fla. 1103 [illegible]	"	"	5 1/2	"	brown	grey	[illegible]	Danzig Westphalen
[illegible] house	24	~~Cordes~~	~~Henry~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.C.~~																	
"	25	~~"~~	~~Kathi~~ (wife)	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																	
"	26	~~"~~	~~Willi Walter~~ (son)	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~																				

1 10 4 2
4 14 4 2

Oct 22/07 - 6 15 PM

5 d

V 6/19

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com. of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apl, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22
N.Y. page 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1	2		3	4		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		24	25		26	27
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
mother Caroline Seyer Alfeld [illegible] Germany	1	Seyer	Wilhelm	1[illegible]	M	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Brooklyn York	yes	self	$ 12.-	no			sister Dora Seyer 377 Central av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany Alfeld
father Heinrich Ludwig Kirchhoff Wildeshausen	2	Kirchhoff	Heinrich	21	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wildeshausen	Hoboken, NJ	no	"	20.-	"			uncle Gustav Schröder [illegible] 543 Hoboken, NJ	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Wildeshausen
[illegible] Alexander Sorell Russia [illegible] 250 [illegible]	3	Sorell		5[illegible]	"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	[illegible]	Wilson, Tenn.	no	"	200.-	yes	1904	Wilson, Tenn.	son Jerry Sorell Wilson, Tenn.	✓	[illegible]					5	4½	"	grey	brown	"	Russia [illegible]
" " "	4	"	wife Katharina	51	F	"	Jewish (none)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"			" "	✓	[illegible]					5	–	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
father Josef Heuermann [illegible] Galicy	5	Heuermann	Emanuel	16	M	S	waiter	"	"	Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	[illegible]	York	yes	self	22.-	no			brother [illegible] Heuermann [illegible] York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	Galicy [illegible]
[illegible] Hungary	6	Uladiva	Ignatz	31	"	M	butcher	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resicza	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	60.-	"			[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Resicza
father [illegible] Tangner [illegible]	7	Tangner	Katharina	23	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gundorfara	Phila, Pa.	no	"	20.-	yes	1904/06	Phila. Pa.	[illegible] 1326 [illegible] Phila, Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	Gundorfara
father [illegible]	8	Rothgamber	Ferencz	18	M	"	tailor 9-36522-9/17/43	"	"	"	"	"	Billed	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	10.-	no			[illegible] 259 Cincinnati, O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	Billed
father [illegible]	9	Rakay	Ilona	33	F	Wd.	cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyirok	York	"	"	16.-	"			uncle Mattias [illegible] 14 [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	black	"	Feria Radna
[illegible]	10	Lysthikor	Ksaver	28	M	M	butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wien	"	"	"	10.-	yes	1904/07	York	at home 2256 [illegible] York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia Wiesko Litewski
father Ferdinand Hollwacke Brooklyn NY none	11	Hollwacke	Bertha	1½	F	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	Brooklyn, NY	"	father	–	"	1906	Brooklyn, NY	father Ferdinand Hollwacke [illegible] Brooklyn, NY	✓	With[illegible] 9-28						–	"	blonde	blue	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn, NY
U.S.A. Citizen	12	Lasers	Regine	35	"	M		yes			Hebrew	"	Chicago, Ill.								U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"								
"	13	"	Lian	11½	"	S																✓	"	"	"	"								
father: H. Riegelhaupt Gryboro Austria	14	Riegelhaupt	Herman	31	m	m	clerk	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gryboro	New York	yes	self	$10.-	yes	1896/1904	N.Y.	Bro. Heim 416 Suffolk St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Gryboro Austria
father: W. Franz, Selbitz, Germany	15	Franz	Johann	25	"	s	butcher	"		Germany			Selbitz	"	no	"	$16.-	no			sister Sophie Franz Little Falls, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Selbitz, Germany
[illegible]	16	Jaworeck	Victor	31	"	"	engineer	"		"	"		Friedrichstal	"	yes	"	$50.-	"			S.S. Sophie Rickenbero New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Friedrichstal
	17																																	
	18																																	
	19																																	
	20																																	
	21																																	
	22																																	
	23																																	
	24																																	
	25																																	
	26																																	
	27																																	
	28																																	
	29																																	
	30																																	

16
3/13

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No page 22 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
mother Caroline Geyer Alfeld [illegible] Germany	1	Geyer	Wilhelm	15	M	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	B'klyn York	yes	self	$ 10	no			sister Anna Geyer 377 Central av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany Alfeld
father Heinrich Ludwig Kirchhoff Wilhelmshaven	2	Kirchhoff	Heinrich	21	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmshaven	Hoboken, N.J.	no	"	20	"			uncle Gustav Kirchhoff Bloomfield St 543 Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	" Wilhelmshaven
son Alexander Jorell Russia [illegible] 250 [illegible]	3	Jorell	[illegible]	47	"	M	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Berditschew	Wilson, Tenn.	no	"	200	yes	1904	Wilson, Tenn.	son Jerry Jorell Wilson, Tenn.	"	[illegible] family					5	4½	"	grey	brown	"	Russia Zytomir
" "	4	"	Katharina	41	F	"	tourist (none)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"			" "	"	[illegible]					5	—	"	"	grey	"	" [illegible]
father Josef Gewurzmann Drohobycz Galizien	5	Gewurzmann	Emanuel	26	M	S	waiter	"	"	Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Galizia	Drohobycz	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no			brother Max Gewurzmann [illegible] St 5 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	Galizia Drohobycz
[illegible] Resicza Hungary	6	Blasius	Ignatz	31	"	M	butcher	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resicza	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	60	"			[illegible] Josef [illegible] 4th [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Resicza
father [illegible] [illegible]	7	Langner	Katharina	23	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Phila, Pa.	no	"	20	yes	1904/06	Phila, Pa.	aunt [illegible] 1336 Hancock St Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	" [illegible]
father [illegible] Ferenc Billed [illegible]	8	Lothgaber	Ferenc	18	M	"	sailor 9-35522 - 9/17/47	"	"	"	"	"	Billed	Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	10	no			friend Peter Michael [illegible] ave 259 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	" Billed
father [illegible] [illegible]	9	Kakay	Ilona	23	F	M	cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyirok	New York	"	"	16	"			uncle Mattias [illegible] 1414 Cadwallader St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	black	"	" [illegible]
none	10	[illegible]	Xaver	29	M	S	butcher	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	New York	"	"	10	yes	1904/07	New York	[illegible] 225 E 75 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia [illegible]
father Ferdinand Kollwacke Brooklyn N.Y. none	11	Kollwacke	Bertha	1/3	F	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	father	—	"	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father Ferdinand Kollwacke [illegible] St 166 Brooklyn, N.Y.	With mother 9-28							—	"	blonde	blue	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
U.S.A. Citizen	12	Lasers	Regina	35	"	M	"	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Chicago, Ill.								U.S.A. Citizen													
"	13	"	Lian	11	"	S	"															"												
father L. Riegelhaupt Gryborow Austria	14	Riegelhaupt	Hermann	31	M	M	clerk	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Myslow	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	1896/1904	N.Y.	Myself Home 116 Suffolk Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Gryborow Austria
father W. Franz Selbitz Germany	15	Franz	Johann	25	"	S	baker	"		Germany			Selbitz	"	no	"	$16	no			sister Sophie Franz Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Selbitz, Germany
[illegible] Friedrichsthal	16	Zavorsek	Vaclav	31	"	"	engineer	"		"			Friedrichsthal	"	yes	"	$50	"			S.S. Sophie Rickmers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	grey	"	Friedrichsthal
	17																																	
	18																																	
	19																																	
	20																																	
	21																																	
	22																																	
	23																																	
	24																																	
	25																																	
	26																																	
	27																																	
	28																																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16 3/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Comr.* of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Okt, 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

~~10 page~~ 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gross Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality / Last Permanent Residence	By whom was passage paid?	Money
1	Vogel	Nikolaus		M	M	farmlaborer	Hungary	self	$60
2	"	Magdalena				none		[illegible]	
3	"	Barbara						father	
4	[illegible]	Anna				tailor		self	$60
5	"	Terez							45
6	Bernstein	Louis	23						65
7	Hirscher	Anna	18				Phila. Pa.		15
8	Heckl	Johann	44	M	M	farmlaborer			30
9	"	Katharina		F		none			
10	Nikolski	Anna	27				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	self	
11	"	Josef		M		merchant	Zarafalva		
12	Lego	Michael	44			farmlaborer			40
13	"	Susanna	16	F	S	none		father	
14	Tuska	Leopold	21	M		clerk		self	21
15	Culjer	Mihaly	40	M		tailor			25
16	"	Johanna	30	F		none		husb.	40
17	"		18					father	
18	"	Michael	16	M		none			
19	"	Peter	14						
20	Fuchs	Salamon	26			merchant	Hebrew	self	41
21	"	Ernestine	21	F		none		husb.	
22	Popp	Katharina	27	F			U.S.A. German U.S.A. York		
23	"	Margarethe	4				American		
24	"	Wilhelm	1½						
25	Haas	Johann Christof	38				Germany German Germany	self	100
26	[illegible]	Ferdinand	40				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		150
27	"	Stela	25	F		none			150
28	[illegible]	Clemens	22			clerk	New York	father	

W. L. ... Octo 22/07 - 6 15 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com. of Gross Kurfürst from ~~[illegible]~~ Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the Gross Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907
at New York

F. D. Macarthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1157

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

no page 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50
1	Fröhling	Fritz	1	f	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilmersdorf	New York	self	$10
2	Köncke	Gustav	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eickelum	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father	10
3	Ahlers	Helene	[illegible]	f	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engeldorf	New York	self	60
4	"	Henry	5	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	mother	—
5	Kiebold	Wilhelm	18	f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulmendorf	"	self	50
6	Borge	Margarethe	18	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gnarrenburg	"	"	10
7	Schuert	Elise	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bremervörde	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	10
8	Meyer	Gretchen	2[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grossenried	New York	"	10
9	Jeffken	Diedrich	64	m	M		"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.		
10	Wohlers	Margarethe	55	f	M		"	"	"			New York	New York		
11	Lange	Johanna	32	f	S		"	"	"			"	"		
12	"	William	10½	m	S		"	"	American			"	"		
~~13~~	~~Goetz~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~F~~					~~German~~						
~~14~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~						~~American~~						
15	Julemann	August	24	m	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Villmar	"	self	50
16	Andresen	Lola	16	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bremervörde	"	father	50
17	Jenkens	Anna	21	f	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10
18	Müller	Elisabeth	20	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
19	Köpping	Ludwig	24	m	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	"	"	50
20	Eischeker	Emma	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	[illegible]	"	50
21	Otte	Martha	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50
22	Gühmann	Frida	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	40
23	Weiss	Walther	20	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Hoboken, N.J.	"	75
24	Jahn	Louis	31	m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gutenberg	"	70
25	"	Martha	32	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	
26	Kornich	Johanna	27	f	S	milliner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Teplitz	New York	self	50
27	Grunz	Pauline	27	f	"	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temesvar	Newark, N.J.	"	11
28	Stahl	Johanna	24	f	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Chicago, Ill.	"	30
29	Kramer	Christoph	34	m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40
30	"	Emilie wife	27	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—

1-135979 No. 35
22-39360
3-72634
2-95126 8/20/42
2-695519 2-27-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com. * of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at N. Y.

J. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at N. Y.

F. D. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1131

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz[illegible] sailing from Bremen October 1[illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 23 1907

page 27

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Height	Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
father Henry Kruse Vahden [illegible] Germany	1	Kruse	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	farmlaborer	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Vahden	Brooklyn, NY	self	$10 yes	1899 1907 Brooklyn, NY	uncle John Edebohls 785 Evergreen Brooklyn, NY	good	5 4	fair dark brown	none	Germany Vahden
[illegible]	2	Philipp	John	21	m	s	clerk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lehe	New York		10	1901 07 New York	uncle Henry [illegible] 236 W 4[illegible] New York		5 4	blonde blue		Geestemünde
[illegible]	3	Heyse	Henry	[illegible]	m	s	none	U S born Stadtstedt		stepfather	10	1892 95	uncle Henry [illegible] 227 E 21 St New York		5 -			U S A New York
[illegible]	4	Liebl	Anna	2[illegible]	f			Germany German NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cordelia Cal	self	100	1904 06 Cordelia Cal	uncle Andreas Schmidt Cordelia Cal		5 8			Germany Blumenthal
[illegible]	5	Lübben	Friedericka	2[illegible]	f	s	farmlaborer	Weddewarden	New York		25 yes		Henry Lübben 1026 1[illegible] St New York	disch cousin	5 4			Weddewarden
[illegible]	6	Schön	Ernst	[illegible]	m	m	wheelwright	Lehe	Paterson, NJ		150		sister in law Anna [illegible] 169 [illegible] St Paterson, NJ		4 10½			Immendorf
	7		Elisabeth	34	f		none						sister in law		5 2			Lehe
	8		Marie	[illegible]	f					aunt			aunt		—			
	9		Hermann	[illegible]	m					father					—			
uncle Wilhelm Hildebrandt Köhlen Hannover	10	Fick	Elisabeth	17	f	s		Köhlen	Brooklyn NY	self	10		aunt Anna [illegible]	with aunt 1. #26	4 11			Köhlen
father [illegible] von [illegible] Köhlen Hannover	11	von [illegible]	Martin	22	m	s	clerk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		10 yes	1905 07 New York	brother Nicolaus von [illegible] 565 Franklin ave New York		5 7½			
[illegible] Köhlen Hannover	12	Tietjen	Käthe	30	f	s	none	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, NY		50	1898 1907 Brooklyn, NY	[illegible] Henry Tietjen 197 Johnson St Brooklyn, NY		5 5			
father Peter von Zengen O. Hamm [illegible]	13	von Zengen	Rebecka	25	f	s		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		100 yes	1900 07 NY	father von Zengen 34[illegible] E 79 St New York		5 6½			O. Hamm
father [illegible] Wöbber O. Hamm [illegible]	14	Wöbber	Frieda	17	f	s			Brooklyn, NY		10		brother P. L. Wöbber 497 Knickerbocker ave Brooklyn, NY	disch to aunt	5 4			
father [illegible] O. Hamm [illegible]	15	Heinrs	Marie	14	f	s			New York		10		uncle Johann Lohmann 221 E 10[illegible] St New York	disch to aunt	5 6¼			
father Peter von Zengen O. Hamm [illegible]	16	von Zengen	Georg	16	m	s	clerk		New York		10		uncle von Zengen 34[illegible] E 79 St New York	with #13	5 2			
father [illegible] O. Hamm [illegible]	17	von [illegible]	Emma	18	f	s	none		Brooklyn, NY		15		brother Henry v. [illegible] 5723 3 ave Brooklyn, NY	disch to bro	5 7			
father Christian Hoff [illegible]	18	Hoff	Anna	15	f	s		Sievern	Hoboken, NJ	father	10		father Christian Hoff 570 [illegible] Hoboken, NJ	disch to mother	5 4			Sievern
father Wilhelm v. [illegible]	19	von Seth	Anna	14	f	s		Cadenberge	New York		10		brother Georg von Seth 3353 Broadway New York	disch to bro	5 5			Cadenberge
father Christian [illegible] Sievern	20	Haas	Anna	21	f	s		Sievern		self	10		brother Hermann [illegible] New York	disch to bro Fl.	5 4			Sievern
son [illegible] Gelling	21	Gelling	Wilhelmine	64	f	w	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brooklyn, NY		50 yes	1901 [illegible] Brooklyn, NY	son Fred Gelling [illegible] Brooklyn, NY	Senility	5 5	grey		[illegible]
[illegible]	22	Kopf	Heinrich	15	m	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		father	10 no		uncle Henry [illegible] 16 Alabama ave Brooklyn, NY	Alabama Ave disch to [illegible]		black		[illegible]
[illegible]	23	Schröder	Eduard	7[illegible]	m	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Jacksonville Florida	self	50 yes	1907 Florida	brother Henry Schröder [illegible] Jacksonville Florida		5 8	grey blue		[illegible]
[illegible]	24	Fiehe	Julius	2[illegible]	m	s	clerk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Brooklyn, NY		50 yes	1901 07 Brooklyn, NY	friend Dick [illegible] 55 [illegible] Brooklyn, NY		5 3	blonde		[illegible]
[illegible]	25	Schlobohm	Marie	2[illegible]	f	s	none	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wremen			50		friend [illegible]		5 4			Wremen
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	Christine	2[illegible]	f	s		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Jersey City NJ		50	1904 07 Jersey City	aunt Anna [illegible] 13[illegible] St Jersey City NJ		5 [illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	27	Kruse	Käte	2[illegible]	f	s		Vahden	Brooklyn, NY		10 no		uncle John Edebohls 785 Evergreen Brooklyn, NY	with bro #1	5 5	black brown		Vahden
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Bernhard	2[illegible]	m	s	clerk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		50 yes	1904 07 New York	friend Heinrich [illegible] 647 Vanderbilt ave New York		5 6	blonde blue		[illegible]
[illegible]	29	Schulte	Anna	32	f	s	none	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		50 yes	1906 07	brother [illegible] Schulte [illegible] 3 ave New York		5 6			[illegible]
[illegible]	30	Kochmann	Gustav	15	m	s		[illegible]	Brooklyn, NY		10 no		sister Anna Kochmann [illegible] Brooklyn, NY	with sisters 1. #6 & 7	5 3			[illegible]

30

Botz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Prehn Com.*, of the "*Grosser Kurfürst*" from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Okt*, 190*7*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Starke*, Surgeon of the "*Grosser Kurfürst*" *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Oct*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

no page 29

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 23, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

European Address.	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
mother: Mrs Louise Knoke 13 Hohenwall, Hildesheim	1	Knoke,	Fritz	35	m	S.	~~[illegible]~~ Engineer	yes	Germany			Straßburg	New York	yes	self	60	no	—		friend: Rev. P. Kast 8 State Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany: Hannover
zu Liste 8 Pos. 13.	2	Strebel,	Katharine	49								N. S. C.																	N. S. C.				
	3	Schermann,	Minnie	29																									"				
	4	"	Nelli	5																									"				
father: Jacob Frank Tuttlingen. Germ.	5	Frank,	Marie	31	F.	S.	none	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tuttlingen	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	75	yes	1902/07	Phila.	brother: Mr. Fred Frank 136 Walton Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	grey	none	Germany: Tuttlingen
father: Nikolaus Schmidt Rotendorf near Bamberg	6	Schmitt,	Gretchen	23	"	"	"	"	"			Rotendorf	Chicago Ill.	"	"	75	no			friend: Mrs Julia Hoffmann 262 Blackhawkstreet, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Rotendorf
father: August Heinrich Heinitz, Schlesien	7	Heinrich,	Minna	22	"	"	"	"	"			Berlin	New York	yes	"	30	"			uncle: Mr. Henry Andreas 2083 Ryer Ave. New York	[illegible]						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Leschnitz
friend: Janos Papp Nagykikinda, Hungary	8	Laletin,	Melania	24	"	M.	"	yes	Hungary			Melenci	~~[illegible]~~		" "	$30	"			husband: Ivan Laletin ~~305 [illegible]~~	to husband 306 [illegible] New York N.Y.						5	4	"	brown		"	Hungary: Nagy [illegible]
" "	9	"	Milan	4	m	S.	"	no	"			"	"	"	mother	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"
" "	10	"	Draga mother	42	F	M.	"	yes	"			"	"	"	self	—	"			son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
	11	Bergmann,	Ernst	35								U. S. C.																	U. S. C.				
wife: Karoline Graf 21 [illegible] Vienna	12	Graf,	Georg	31	m	M.	baker	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Chicago Ill.		brother-in-law	13	no			brother: J. Karl Schaberg 586 S. Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Bohemia: [illegible]
father: friend: Louis [illegible] 28 [illegible], Vienna	13	Grimminger,	Max	27	m	S.	clerk	"	Austrian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1902/07	N.Y.	friend: Mr. Hermann [illegible] 125 – 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Galizien: Stanislau
" "	14	"	Mendel bro	49	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
father: Andreas Kiefer [illegible]	15	Kiefer,	Margarette	21	F.	"	none	"	Germany			Schönau	San Frisco Cal.	no	A. Rheinstein	20	"			friend: Mr. Rheinstein [illegible] street, San Francisco, Cal.	I.	"	Calvin	"		"	5	1	"		brown	"	Germany: [illegible]
father: Heinrich Schafer [illegible]	16	Schafer,	Christine	24	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1902/07	N.Y.	sister: Mrs. Katharina Bremer [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Spaun
father: Karl Rohnenberger [illegible]	17	Rohnenberger,	Louise	27	f	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	1899/07	"	cousin: Mr. Gottlieb Rohnenberger 36 Wilmington Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Dinrecht
friend: [illegible] Leipzig	18	Frischleber,	Georg	30	m	"	merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	"	"	"	12	"		"	friend: Mr. J. Kraxtel 318 E. 122nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	Russia: Warschau
father: Josef Reinhardt [illegible]	19	Reinhardt,	Anna	23	F.	"	none	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"	8 yrs	Brooklyn	friend: 47 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Germany: [illegible]
" "	20	"	Regina	24	f	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: 42 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Schwarzenberger,	Auguste	65								U. S. C.																	U. S. C.				
	22	Napfle,	Alfred	33																									"				
	23	"	Harriette	25																									"				
	24	"	Ruth	3																									"				
	25	Degen	Mrs Catharine	43																													
	26	"	Hermann	11																													
	27	Wentzien	Johann	86																													
	28	Heinlein	Bertha	19	F	S	servant	yes	Germany		Germany	Neustadt	New York	yes	self	10	no			aunt Christine [illegible] N.Y. Clifton Road N.J. [illegible]	no	with aunt	no		good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	blue		Fischbach Sa.
	29	Schwenninger	Ida	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		Neustadt Sa.
	30																																

29 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com. *of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt, 1907
at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marke, Surgeon of the, Grosser Kurfürst, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt, 1907
[illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.
32
no page 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Oktober 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, O N 23, 1907.

European Aliens

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Going to join relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
	1	Schottmann,	Johann	65					N. S. C.															N. S. C.						
	2	May,	Ernst	48					"																	"				
	3	"	Bertha	41					"																	"				
	4	Beeg,	Rudolf	11					"																	"				
brother: Martin Stock Sobach near Dürkheim.	5	Storck,	Carl	48	m	m	upholsterer	yes	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	1883/86	N. Y.	sister: Mrs. Catharina Georgens 289-17 Ave. New York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark brown	brown	none	Germany, Sobach
brother i. l.:	6	"	Elisabetha	47	F.	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband	"	no			sister i. l. "	" " " "	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	" Fischbach
uncle:	7	"	Kaethe	8	F.	s. 3-114231		"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"			aunt "	" " " "	"	"	—		"	blond	"	"	" Dürkheim
"	8	"	Carl	17	m	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
father: Fritz Heise 12 Söttenhausen Kr. Hamburg	9	Heise,	Dora	15	F.	s.	"	"	"		"	Söttenhausen	Brooklyn	yes	parents	$25	"			uncle: Mr. C. Knebel 488 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	detained to uncle			5	7	"	"	"	"	" Söttenhausen
father: Johannes Schenk Wasseralfingen Kr. Aalen	10	Schenk,	Magdalena	25	F.	s.	"	"	"	Swiss		Zürich	Rochester	yes	self	"	"			friend: Mrs. Carl Norton 38 East 3rd St. Kensington-Brooklyn	dis. to friend			5	1	"	"	"	"	" Wasseralfingen
father: Max Freundlich 6 Hardenbergerstr. Cassel.	~~11~~	~~Freundlich,~~	~~Hugo~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~			~~Cassel~~	~~New York~~		~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~uncle: Mr. Louis [illegible] New York~~	~~" "~~			~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cassel~~
	12	Horstmann,	Anna	30					N. S. C.															N. S. C.						
	13	"	"	5																										
	14	"	Diedrich	4																						"				
	15	Williams,	C. F.	38																						"				
	16	~~Brüllmann,~~	~~Kätte~~ Albert	64																						"				
	17	Ozmitz	~~Hans~~ Hermine	38																						"				
	18	"	~~Werner~~ Annie	10																						"				
father: Ernst Spicker Hagenfeld, Hannover	19	Spicker,	~~Marie~~ Hermann	16	m	s.	2-178199 none	yes	Germany	German		Hagenfeld	New York	yes	sister	$25	no			sister: Mrs. Schroeder 37 Grandstr. New York	no no no no	good	no	5	–	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Germany, Hamburg
father: Ernst Uly Wangerooge, Hannover	20	Uly,	Anna	17	F.	s.	"	"	"		"	Wangerooge	Rhinebeck	no	parents	$25	"			sister: Mrs. Uly c/o Martin Krämer 2001 + 20 Rhinebeck	a.t.x. " Ellis Island		"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	" Wangerooge
father: Ernst Spicker Hagenfeld, Hannover	21	Spicker,	Elisa	22	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1899/07	N. Y.	sister: Mrs. Schroeder 37 Grandstr. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	" Hagenfeld
father: John Schönau Glückstadt, Hannover	22	Schönau,	Anna	35	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Glückstadt	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"	1889/07	Brooklyn	friend: Mr. Peter Brandt 313 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	" Glückstadt
" "	23	"	Gesina sister	39	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"	1889/07	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
father: [illegible] Otten [illegible]	24	Otten,	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]/07	"	friend: Mrs. Anna [illegible] 3991 [illegible] Road Philadelphia	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	" Hagenfeld
[illegible]	25	Heinicke,	Ida	24	F.	S.	"	"	"		"	Barmen	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$50	no			bridegroom: Hugo Zachal 576 Winfield Str. Pittsburg Pa.	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	" Barmen
[illegible]	26	Schell,	Martha	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	Berlin	New York	yes	"	$35	"			bridegroom: Mr. Max [illegible] 593 East 138 Str. New York	detained " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	" Berlin
	27	Jackson,	John	38					N. S. C.															N. S. C.						
	28	Mallwochke,	Marie	29																						"				
	29	"	Wilhelm child	2																						"				
	30	Hinke,	"	23	m	s	23 66961 [illegible]		Germany			Bremen	New York	yes	self	$100	no			42 — friend: Mr. Kowalski [illegible] Str. Hoboken N.J.	no no no no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Germany, Hannover

Brk

a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Com.* of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907
at [illegible]

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907
at [illegible]

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

36 to page 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23 1907

European Address	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.	Year	Where	Going to join relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
mother: Marie Kajdal, [illegible]	1	Kayla,	Elisabeth	22	F	S	none	yes	Hungary		Budapest	New York	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Mrs. N. T. Seelen [illegible] Street New York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary: [illegible]
mother: Amalie Raittner, [illegible], Pressburg	2	Raittner,	Ludwig	24	M	S	clerk	"	"		Pressburg	"	"	"	$10	"			friend: Mr. Emil Trimor 506 Broadway New York	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	" [illegible]
father: Ansel Ott, Weissenhorn, Germ.	3	Ott,	Fritz	22	M	S	mason 3-180943	" 3-8-40	Germany		Weissenhorn	"	"	brother	yes	"			brother: Mr. Karl Ott 508 Wood St. Philadelphia, Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany: Weissenhorn
father: Josef Bürckbüchler, Niederpetersdorf	4	Bürckbüchler,	Eduard	24	M	S	farmer	"	"		Niederpetersdorf	Ansonia	"	self	"	"			friend: Mr. Eck Newhaven	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	" Niederpetersdorf
mother: Katharina Schnackenberg, Farmstedt near Bremen.	5	Schnackenberg,	Friedrich	15	"	"	2-21007	"	"		Farmstedt	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$4	"			uncle: John Schnackenberg 276 Green Point Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	" Farmstedt
	6	Seelen,	Harry	23					U. S. C.																U. S. C.				
	7	Stiefel,	Henry	53																					"				
	8	"	Kathie	46																					"				
	9	Weidlich,	Ada	24																					"				
	10	"	Reinhold	3																					"				
	11	Ausbacker,	Rosa	24																					"				
	12	"	Adolph	4																					"				
zu Liste 10, Pos. 2	13	Strebel,	Carl	49																					"				
	14	Böschen,	John	37																					"				
father: J. H. Hamburg, [illegible] Leipzig	15	Hamburg,	Carl	18	M	S	instrument maker	yes	Germany		Leipzig	Worcester	no	self	yes	no			friend: Mr. Hammond Reed Co. Worcester Mass.	no no no no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Germany: [illegible] Leipzig
father: [illegible] Lüdemann, [illegible] near Rotenburg	16	Lüdemann,	Louise	15	F	S	none	"	"		Cassel	New York	yes	uncle	$10	"			uncle: Mr. Heinrich Lüdemann New York	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	" Cassel
father: Christian [illegible]	17	Albert, 3-6535	Marie	26	"	"	"	"	"		Frankfurt a/M	"	"	self	$10	"			friend: Rev. G. Huf 8 State St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	" [illegible]
brother: [illegible]	18	Ottmann,	Wilhelm	44	M	M	planter	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portorico	no	"	yes	yes	1894 / 1907	Portorico	Central-Aguirre Portorico	" " " "	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	" [illegible]
	19	"	Elsa	40	F	"	none	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	husband	"	"	1902 / 1907	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]: Kopenhagen
mother: Mrs. Loch, [illegible]	20	Loch,	Karl	23	M	S	clerk	"	"		Berlin	New York	yes	aunt	"	no			brother: Mr. M. Loch 68 West Street New York City	" " " "	"	"	6		"	black		"	Germany: Dürkheim
mother: Mrs. [illegible] Kieling, [illegible] near Bremen	21	Kieling,	Frieda	17	F	S	none	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	uncle	$14	"			uncle: Mr. Henry Blase 14 St. 512 Ave. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	" [illegible]
[illegible]	22	Hollwedel,	Heinrich	25	M	"	glassmaker	"	"		"	"	"	self	$10	"			sister: Mrs. Gustav [illegible] 2575 8th Ave. New York	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark	"	"
[illegible]	23	Vasselmann,	Ludwig	16	"	"	none	"	"		[illegible]	Brooklyn	"	father	$21	"			uncle: Henry [illegible] Brooklyn	" " " "	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	" Bremen
[illegible]	24	Brandt,	Mina	27	F	S	"	"	"		[illegible]	New York	"	"	yes	"			uncle: Mr. J. Brandt New York N. Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	" [illegible]
sister: Franz [illegible]	25	Duffek,	Teresa	25	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hoboken	"	self	"	yes	1904 / 1907	Hoboken	home: 919 Castle Point Terrace Hoboken	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Böhmen: [illegible]
	26	Eser,	Monica	32					U. S. C.																U. S. C.				
	27	"	Franziska	8																					"				
	28	"	Willy	6																					"				
	29	Klein,	William	41																					"				
[illegible]	30	Maas,	Isidor	16	M	S	none	yes	Germany		Dürkheim	New York	yes	mother	$20	no			aunt: Mrs. Bertha Maas 109 W. 97th St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Germany: Dürkheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New-York

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

120

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

no page 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 23 1907.

European address

European address	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
father: Karl Wachsmann Sandstrasse 12, Wurzburg	1	[illegible]	Mary	6	f	s	none	yes	Germany	Bremen	Brooklyn	self	yes 1 year N.Y.	aunt H. Tietje 16, Snydam St. Brooklyn N.Y.	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Bremen
father: [illegible] Wallhofen	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	"	"	"	Pennigbuttel	"	"	no	cousin Meta Kerse 998 Fultonstreet, Brooklyn N.Y.	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Wallhofen
father [illegible] Osterholz	3	[illegible]	Mathilde	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	yes 13 years N.Y.	at home 196, South St. New York	5	5	"	"	"	"	Osterholz
father John [illegible] Pennigbuttel [illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	6 years N.Y.	sister Mrs. Meta Kerse 998, Fultonstr., Brooklyn N.Y.	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pennigbüttel Kr. Osterholz
"	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 years "	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
father Herm. Drewes Wilstedt 63	6	Drewes	Anna	16	f	s	none	"	"	Wilstedt	San Francisco Cal.	father	no	uncle Fred Drewes 35, Dameststr. San Francisco Cal.	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Wilstedt
father: Lütje Meyer Breddorf	7	Meyer	Kurt	18	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	Breddorf	New York	self	yes	uncle Diedrich Hellmann 979, 6 ave., New-York	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Breddorf
	8	Quick	Wm.	[illegible]					U. S. C.												
sister: [illegible] Huth [illegible]	9	Huth	Bertha	40	f	s	none	yes	Germany	Osterode	St. Louis Mo.	self	yes 1903 St. Louis	sister Mrs. Math. Talinger [illegible] 1808, St. Louis, Mo.	5	1	fair	brown		none	Kamnitz W. Pr.
father: Wilh. Dassel Lemfoerde	10	Dassel	Louise	23	"	"	"	"	"	Lemfoerde	Fort Wayne Ind.	"	no	br. i. law Carl Dassel Fort Wayne Ind.	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Lemfoerde
father: Wilhelm Wolf Rockschaft [illegible] Baden	11	Wolf	Sophie	16	"	"	"	"	"	Rockschaft	Youngstown Ohio	parents $25	"	uncle Henry Dieler [illegible] County, Youngstown Ohio	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Rockschaft Amt [illegible]
"	12	"	Luise	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
sister: Mrs. Dr. [illegible] Frauenfeld	13	Conegger	Johann	27	m	s	baker	"	"	Frauenfeld	Elmhurst N.Y.	self $30	"	friend Dr. Arnold Bohr [illegible] E. Keller, Elmhurst N.Y.	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Vienna, Austria
~~[illegible]~~	~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bianca~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~		~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~	~~New York~~	~~director Conried~~	~~yes 4 years N.Y.~~	~~[illegible] Opera Co., New York~~							~~Vienna~~
	15	Erich	Marie	32					U. S. C.												
	16	"	Lillian	4																	
	17	"	Raymond	6																	
	18	Wiegand	Auguste	42																	
	19	"	Teodor	4																	
	20	"	Ida	3																	
	21	Leopold	Eugen	37																	
	22	"	Johanna	38																	
	23	Amann	Therese	46																	
	24	"	Anna	18																	
	25	Blakes	Anna	33																	
	26	"	Edith	7																	
	27	Joski	Siegfried	48											4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Birmingham
[illegible]	28	Gabriel	Auguste	32	f	m	none	yes	Austria	English	New York	self	yes 1907 N.Y.	friend: Gustav Becker 229 E., 83. Str., New York				U. S. C.			
[illegible]	29	"	Margarethe	[illegible]	f	s	"	no	U. S. C.												
[illegible]	30	Berthold	[illegible]	30	f	s	"	yes	Germany	Solingen	New York	self	yes 3 years N.Y.	friend: Wilhelm Sturtes 658, Elisabethstr., Elisa[illegible] N.Y.	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Solingen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sep, 190
at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sep., 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38 ns page 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen Oktober 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907.

European – Alien

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Margin note	No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	$50	Before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	17–22	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks	Place of Birth
	1	Buschmann,	Fred	38					U. S. C.											U. S. C.					
	2	"	Adelheid	37																"					
	3	"	Margrit	13																"					
	4	Knorr,	Emil	55																"					
	5	Classen,	Helena	42																"					
	6	Kruse,	Elise	60																"					
	7	Murzik,	Bohumil	35																"					
	8	Sedrac,	Anna	19																"					
	9	Knedlhans,	Jos.	32																"					
sister: Berta Terova Krompach Szepes Hungary	10	Konna Tomcsik,	Emilia	34	F	M	none	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krompach	New York	yes	cousin	$20 yes	1904 Chicago	cousin: Mr. Frank Liptay 116 Holland Ave. New York	no no no good no	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary Krompach
mother: Amalie Fürderer Dittishausen Neustadt	11	Fürderer,	Anna	33	"	S	"	"	Germany			Freiburg	"	no	self	yes no		friend: Mrs. J. Spikner 727 E. 152 St. New York	"	5 4	"	brown		"	Germany Dittishausen
father: Heinrich Kupper 78 Eppenhofer Str. Mühlheim	12	Kupper,	Heinrich	23	M	"	engineer	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mühlheim	Mexico	no	"	"		friend: Mr. Pablo Berger S. L. C. Mexico	"	5 3	"	dark	grey	"	Mühlheim
father: Johann Bott Oldenrod in Franken	13	Bott,	August	18	"	"	waiter	"		"	Poland	Graz	St. Louis	no	"	"		friend: Mr. F. Wanninger 338 Main Ave. St. Louis	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Oldenrod
" "	14	"	Adelheid	20	F	"	none	"		"		Frankfurt	"	"	"	"			"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"
father: Dietrich Tietjen Bredorf	15	Tietjen,	Katharina	26	"	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	"	" yes	1904/07 N.Y.	aunt: 101 Lindewood St. New York	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bredorf
father: Johann Gehlken Gnarrenburg Hannover	16	Gehlken,	Maria	22	"	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brooklyn	"	parents	" "	1904/07	friend: Mrs. Grill 185 Lord Ave. New York	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Gnarrenburg
brother: Georg Voss Lune near Braunschweig	17	Voss,	Dora	21	"	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brooklyn	"	self	" "	1904/07 Brooklyn	brother: Mr. Henry Voss 1409 Smith Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	Lune
father: Aug. Bang Achim near Bremen	18	Bang,	Paul	19	M	"	[illegible]	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	"	"	" "	1904/07 N.Y.	aunt: Mrs. [illegible] 733. 3rd Ave. New York	"	5 8	"	dark		"	Achim
" "	19	"	Auguste	23	F	"	none	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	" "	1904/07 "	" "	"	5 10	"	dark	brown	"	"
friend: Ludwig Kraus Mahlstedt Bremen	20	~~Schneider~~ Schneider,	Louise	28	"	M	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Mahlstedt	New York	"	"	" "	9 years	husband: Mr. Schneider 487 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	Homburg
" "	21	"	Gertrude	3	"	S	"	no	U.S. Born			"	"	"	mother	" "	3 "	father:	"	–	"	"	blue	"	U.S. Brooklyn
father: Carl Nowak Stuttland, Schlesien	22	Nowak,	Fritz	34	M	M	bookkeeper	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	self	" "	1906 "	friend: Mr. Carl H. Stern 231 4th St. Indian Hill	"	5 6	"	dark		"	Germany Stuttland
" "	23	"	Maria	34	F	"	none	"	"			"	"	"	husband	" "		" New York	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Brandenburg
father: Franz Labaak Lobendorf	24	Paul,	Catharine	35	"	"	" 8-70723	"	"			Lobendorf	St. Louis	no	"	" "		husband: Christian Paul 5969 Kennerly Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	5 3	"	black	grey	"	Grambow
	25	"	Christel	3	"	S	" 3-56025	no				"	"	"	father	" "		father:	"	–	"	blond	blue	"	Lunow
[illegible] Danzig	26	Klammer,	Johanne	50	"	W	"	yes				Danzig	New York	yes	son i. l.	$20		son i. l.: Mr. Amos Gehle 127 E. 70th St. New York	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Tantzmann
" "	27	"	Meta	14	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"
father: August Zach 372 [illegible]	28	Zach,	Charles	37	M	M	machinist	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			no	self	yes yes	1904/07 Schenectady	home: 229 South Terry Street Schenectady N.Y.	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	Zehren
" "	29	"	Anna	37	F	"	none	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	husband	" "			"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	Lumersfeld
[illegible]	30	Hensel,	Anna	57	"	W	"	"				Grunewald		yes	son i. l.	$20		son i. l.: Wilhelm Schmidt 238 1st Ave. New York	"	5	"	grey	brown	"	Grunewald

30 1/10 1

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the ,,Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the ,,Grosser Kurfürst"* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907
at New York

F. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

no page 39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Oktober 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907.

European Address.	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
mother: Crescentia Gaider, 79 Hofgabelz, Kempten	1	Grill,	Michael	29	6	m	M	joiner	yes		Austria		Germany	Kempten	South Bend	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Mr. Georg Mayer, 116 South Bend, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Germany: Sonthofen
	2	"	Theresa	35	2	F	"	none	"		"			"	"	"	husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	" Gudenburg
father: Emanuel Amusi, 14 [illegible], Vienna	3	Amusi,	Margarethe	16		F	S	"	"		"	"		Vienna	New York	yes	father	$25	"			~~friend~~: Mr. Mat. Zucker ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		brown	"	Austria: Vienna
father: Karl Horcic, Mamburg, Bohemia	4	Horcic,	Marie	32		F	S	8-220821- 3/14/41	"		"	Austrian	"	"	Rochester	no	self	40	"			brother: Mr. Karl Horcic, 14 Langst. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	Bohemia: Wradac
father: Valin Kriz, Hardrown Kriz, Bohemia	5	Kriz,	Emilie	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Monroe	"	"	40	"			brother i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	" Hardrown
father: Karl Horcic, Mamburg, Bohemia	6	Horcic,	Vaclav	23		m	M	8-83103 5/19/31 5 0 5 painter	"		"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	40	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	" Tejas
mother: [illegible] Michaelis, 39 Lankenstr., Bremen	7	Michaelis,	Hannah	22	3	F	S	none	"		"	Germany		Bremen	Jersey City	yes	mother	yes	"			brother: Ferd. Michaelis, 629 Ocean Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Germany: Bremen
father: Joh. Balzer, Hamburg, [illegible]	8	Balzer,	Josef	23		m	S	baker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	Philadelphia	"	self	"	yes	1901/1907	Phila.	sister: Mrs. [illegible] Mayer, 2108 [illegible], Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Hamburg
" "	9	"	Anna	21		F	"	none	"		"	"		"	Pa	"	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
mother: [illegible] Heinrich, Hamburg [illegible]	10	Heinrich,	Elise	23		F	"	"	"		"	"		"	Pa	"	"	"	"			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	" "
mother: Johanna Kern, Göttingen [illegible]	11	Kern,	Jacob	17		m	"	clerk	"		"	"		Göttingen	Bastrop La.	no	"	"	"			uncle: Mr. Sam. Wolf, Bastrop La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	" Göttingen
father: Hermann Simon, Solingen near [illegible]	12	Simon,	Hedwig	19		F	S	none	"		"	"		Solingen	New York	yes	"	"	"			aunt: Mrs. Leopold Lock, 228 W 17th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	" Solingen
mother: Mrs. Dittmer, [illegible], Bremen	13	Raue,	Magdalene	41		F	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bremen	"	"	husband	"	yes	1902	N.Y.	husband: Theodor Raue, 1817 - 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Bremen
brother: August Birk, Oelde i. Westfalen	14	Birk,	Catharina	19		F	S	"	"		"	"		Oelde	Colton	no	self	14	no			brother i.l.: Mr. Wm. Drupfl, Colton Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Oelde
father: Georg Winter, 15 [illegible], Fürth	15	Winter,	Heinrich	18		m	S	clerk	"		"	"		Fürth	Chicago	"	"	"	"			friend: William Fischer, 5853 Center Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	" Fürth
	16	Allmann,	Mdrich	52								U. S. C.																	U.	S.	C.				
	17	"	Trinchen	52																											"				
	18	"	Adam	15																											"				
	19	Gravis,	Bertha	22																											"				
	20	"	Maria	52																											"				
	21	Ohlmann,	Anna	27																											"				
	22	Fahn,	Chas	56																											"				
	23	"	Margaret	52																											"				
	24	de Sandis,	Ayra	30																											"				
	25	Fuhrmann,	Maria	60				—	y	y	Germ	Germ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		USA		—	y	7	US		1135 Willoughby Av Brooklyn									"				Germany
	26	Willich,	Hattie	50							USCit																				"				
	27	Behrens,	Frieda	44							USCit																				"				
	28	Konrad,	Charles	56							USCit																				"				
	29	Koch,	Anna	47				—	y	y	Germ	Germ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ohio	y		y	y	14		1696 E. 90 St N.E. Cleveland O.									"				Germany
	30	Pickern,	Anna	53							USCit																				"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master*, of the „Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Starke, Surgeon of the „Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

42

ns page 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosse Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, Oktober 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

European Aliens

Letter: Aug Buss Achim near Bremen

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	12	13 By whom was passage paid?	14	15	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Buss,	Hugo	40		/	U. S.	2-46313-4-10-39 none	yes	Germany			Achim	New York	yes	self	~~yes~~	no	Aunt: Mrs. Ehlers 733 - 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Dark	brown	none	Germany: Achim
2	Kettler,	Hermann	50		/				U. S. C.																		U. S. C.				
3	Pfaller,	Martha	25																								″				
4	″	Christel	4																								″				
5	″	Martha		10					″																		″				
6	Meinke,	Dietrich	55		/				″																		″				
7	″	Meta	49						″																		″				
8	Fischer,	Josef	32		/				″																		″				
9	″	Bertha	31		/	/			″																		″				
10	″	″	3		/		/		″																		″				
11	Kohler,	Caroline	53		/				″																		″				
12	″	Lilly	22		/		/		″																		″				
13	Johnson,	Josephine	41		/	/			″																		″				
14	Fiegler,	Anton	50		/	/			″																		″				
15	Ziegl,	Margarethe	36		/				″																		″				
16	″	Eleanore	10		/				″																		″				
17	Hoeck,	Ann	61		/	Retired			″																		″				
18	Wurmbach,	Eddy	65		/	[illegible]			″																		″				
19	Guenther,	Anna	46		/	[illegible]			″																		″				
20	Räder,	David	50		/				″																		″				
21	″	Marie	42		/				″																		″				
22	Huber,	Charles	43		/				″		US Born																″				
23	″	Laura	43		/				″		″																″				
24	″	Anna	50		/				″																		″				
25	Gieschen,	Eliese	36		/				″																		″				
26	″	Meta	11		/				″																		″				
27	Pietzner,	Katie	32		/	[illegible]			″																		″				
28	Kruse,	Fred	34		/				″																		″				
29	Feger,	Hermine	60		/				″																		″				
30	Storck,	William	50		/				″																		″				

C.P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Prelle, [illegible]* of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Prelle
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

" page 43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

European Address	No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
father: Oscar Bucholz Bahnhofstr. Netzschkau	1	Bucholz	Linda	22	f	S.	none	-	yes	Germany			Netzschkau	New York	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Rev. John Miller 702 East 158th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany; Netzschkau
" "	2	"	Sarah	14 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Hicke	Ferd.	55	✓					N. S. C.																				N. S. C.				
	4	Salomon	Chas	61	✓							"																		"				
	5	Schorr	Michael	55	✓							"																		"				
	6	"	Lena	58	✓							"																		"				
	7	"	Lenore	21	✓							"																		"				
	8	Off	Carl	73	✓							"																		"				
	9	Dörschel	Anna	61	✓							"																		"				
	10	Kuehnlenz	August	25	✓							"																		"				
	11	Müller	Kathie	30	✓							"																		"				
	12	"	Marie	6	✓							"																		"				
	13	Schorr	John	25	✓							"																		"				
none	14	Seidel	Anna	43	✓ f	m	none		yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Paterson	N.J.	no	self	100 ~~25~~	yes	1907	Paterson	husband: Mr. Paul Seidel 184 Knickerbocker Ave, Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany; Glauchau
	15	"	Arthur	11	✓ m	s	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" "
father: F. Husmann 35 Kornstr. Bremen	16	Husmann	Emma	22	✓ f	s	"		"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Bremen~~	New York	yes	self	150 ~~50~~	"	1907	N.Y.	sister: Mrs. H. Kickelhahn ~~Hoboken~~ #164 —5 Sil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	" Bremen
father: Franz Hauber Immenstadt	17	Hauber	Johann	24	✓ m	s	laborer		"	"			Spielberg	Sacramento	no	"	100 ~~25~~	no			friend: Benedikt Mayer Webster Grove Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Luitharz
father: Georg Fischer Wannemadorf	18	Fischer	Josef	26	✓ m	m	brewer		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	100 yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	friend: Rev. A. C. Nageleisen 6 State Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Wannemadorf
father: I.	19	"	Henriette wife	24	✓ f	m	none		"	"			"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
grandfather	20	"	" " child	—	✓ f	s	"		no	"			"	"	"	father	— 160	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" Rosendorf
father: Franz Hauber Immenstadt	21	Hauber	Albert	22	✓ m	s	laborer		yes	"			Weissach	Sacramento	no	self	100 ~~25~~	"			friend: Mr. Benedikt Mayer Webster Grove Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	" Luitharz
father: Franz Pfaller 18 Lingergasse Vienna	22	Pfaller	Franz	19	✓ m	s	waiter		"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Hoboken	yes	parents	50 yes	"			uncle: Franz Pfaller 121 Hudson Str. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Austria; Vienna
father: Joh. Cramer ...dorf	23	Cramer	Elisabeth	22	✓ f	s	none		"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	New York	"	self	50 yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn	aunt: Mrs. L. Delarosa 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Germany; ...dorf
Joh. Wendelkamp	24	Wendelkamp	Helene	20	✓	"	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	1907	N.Y.	aunt: Mrs. A. [illegible] 2449 West 52 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	" [illegible]
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Frieda	19		"	"		"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]							mother: Mrs. Fritz Hagemann [illegible]	"					"	5		"	[illegible]		"	" [illegible]
	26	Wagner	Otto	56	✓					N. S. C.																				N. S. C.				
	27	"	Minna wife	54	✓							"																		"				
	28	"	Max son	20	✓							"																		"				
	29	Graf	Peter	72	✓							"																		"				
	30	"	Margarethe wife	48	✓							"																		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master*, of the "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon* of the "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1126

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1126

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2
46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20 page 45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen Oktober 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23, 1907.

European Aliens

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	17–22	Height Ft. In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks	Place of Birth
1	Stemmermann,	Diedrich	31					U. S. C.											U. S. C.					
2	"	Johann	19																					
3	"	Friedrich	4																					
4	Lau,	Nicolaus	45																"					
5	"	Metta	42																"					
6	"	Mabel	15																"					
7	Schwanemann,	Otto	30																"					
8	"	Anna	24																"					
9	"	Otto	1																"					
10	Mangels,	Johann	37																"					
11	"	Meta	38																"					
12	Mauser,	Georg	43																"					
13	"	Käthi	37																"					
14	Behrens,	Adeline	27	f	S.	none	yes	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York	yes	self	10.—	yes 1898/ 1907 New York	friend: Mr. Oswald Dressler & wife 405 East 155th Street, New York	no no no no good no	5 5	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany: [illegible]
15	Schaefer,	Hermann	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	6.00	no	brother-in-law: Mr. Bernhard [illegible] 198 South Street, New York	" " " " " "	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" [illegible]
16	Paterka,	Wenzl	21	m	s	cook	"	Austria	Bohemian		Trebenich	Chicago, Ill.	no	mother	8.—	no	mother: Mrs. Katti Paterka 147 Bunker St. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	Bohemia: [illegible]
17	Peshel	Rosie	32	f				U. S. C.	US Born															
18	Bosshardt,	Bertha	31	f															U. S. C.					
19	Fries,	Lina	20	f	S.	none	yes	Switz	German	Switz	Zürich	New York	yes	self	50.—	no	uncle: Mr. Emil H. [illegible] 13th Street [illegible] College Point L.I.	[illegible]						Switz:
20	Weber,	Gertrud	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk, Va.	no	"	60.—	no	sister: Mrs. A. Schaerer [illegible] Norfolk, Va.	no no no no good no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	" Zürich
21	~~Hill,~~	~~Augusta~~	40					U. S. C.										died on the 20th by Diabetes, body embalmed	U. S. C.				"	"
22	Franke,	Helene	43	f	M	wife	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Passaic N.J.	yes	self	—	yes 1901 1907 Passaic N.J.	Home 181 Harrison St	no no no no good [illegible]	5 4	light	[illegible]	[illegible]		Altenburg Germany
23	Freese,	Sarah	17	f				US citizen	US Born															
24	Steinbrecher,	Caroline	40	f	M														"					
25	Eichhorn,	Emil	47	m															"					
26	Müller,	Maria	21	f	S.	none	yes	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	New York	yes	self	15.—	yes 1906 1907 N.Y.	sister: Mrs. H. [illegible] 192–3rd Ave. New York	no no no no good no	5 —	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany: [illegible]
27	Rassel,	Regina	11	f				US citizen	US Born		Reichenberg	Illinois		Parents	—	—	parents: Mr. H. Rassel Belleville, [illegible] Ill.	" "		"	"	"	"	Bohemia: Reichenberg
28	Niebach,	Marie	54	f	M			U. S. C.																
29	Hofmann,	Felicitas	23	f	S.	none	yes	Germany			[illegible]	Baden	no	self	6.—		friend: Mr. Charles [illegible] [illegible]	Dis to S.S.A. no no no no good no	5 —	fair	brown			Germany: [illegible]
30	Huth,	Margareta	37	f	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	New York	yes	"	10.—		friend: Mr. [illegible] 744 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]						[illegible]

Japanese West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt. 1907

at [illegible]

F. D. Macali
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, * Surgeon of the "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of Okt. 1907

at New-York

F. D. Macali
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

To page 47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

European Address.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
father: Heinrich Rings [illegible] Germany	1	Rings,	Ludwig	23	✓	m	S.	clerk	yes		Germany			[illegible]	Canton, Ohio	no	self	200	no			brother: Mr. Henry Rings Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany, [illegible]
mother: Louise Martin [illegible]hausen	2	Martin,	Carl	21	✓	″	″	chauffeur	″		″		″	[illegible]	Philadelphia	″	Prof. [illegible]	12.00	″			friend: Prof. Dr. H. [illegible] 107 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	blond	″	″	[illegible]
father: Ludwig Otto Aachen, Baden	3	Otto,	Caroline	25	✓	F.	″	none	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1901/07	N.Y.	friend: Mrs. Julie [illegible] 223 East 13th St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	dark brown		″	[illegible]
grandfather: Heinrich [illegible] [illegible] near Otterndorf	4	Offermann,	Marie	27	✓	″	″	″	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	″	50	″	1895/07	Brooklyn	uncle: Mr. Henry [illegible] 16 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	blond	blue	″	[illegible]
grandfather: Claus Seedorf [illegible]	5	Brüning,	Meta	21	✓	″	″	″	″		″			[illegible]	″	″	″	72	7 years	to 1907		brother i.l.: Mr. Nicolaus [illegible] 635 N. Halsey St. Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
father: August Brockmann [illegible] near Otterndorf	6	Brockmann,	Anna	21	✓	″	″	″	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	″	″	″	7	″	1904/07	″	friend: Mr. Ludwig Meyer 731 East Parkway, Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
″ ″	7	″	Johanne	19	✓	″	″	″	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		″	″	″	″	″	1904/07	″	″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	″
father: Hinrich Wintjen [illegible] near [illegible]	8	Wintjen,	Ella	15	✓	″	″	″	″		″			[illegible]	New York	yes	brother	10	no			brother: Mr. J. Wintjen 2895 8th Ave. New York City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
father: Claus Fink [illegible] Kr. Stade	9	Fink,	Helene	16	✓	″	″	″	″		″		″	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	10				brother: Mr. Johann Fink 470 9th Ave. New York. Dis to uncle Fred Schröder 869 Elton Ave - New [illegible]												″	[illegible]
father: Peter Reydt [illegible] near Otterndorf	10	Reydt,	Emilie	26	✓	″	″	″	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	New Jersey	″	self	10	yes	3 years to 1907	Hoboken	brother i.l.: Ernst Meyer 115 Jackson St. Hoboken, N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
father: Jakob [illegible] Zeven, Germ.	11	Stechmann,	Carl	25	✓	m	″	laborer	″		″			[illegible]	New York	″	″	30	yes	to 1907	N.Y.	brother i.l.: Mr. [illegible] 98 Ralph Ave. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	Zeven.
father: Georg Meinke [illegible]	12	Meinke,	Lina	23	✓	F.	″	none	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	″	″	father	7.00	″	to 1907	″	brother i.l.: Mr. Henry [illegible] [illegible] E. 134th Street, New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
father: [illegible] Ollrich [illegible] Kr. Lehe	13	Ollrich,	Margarethe	26	✓	″	″	″	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	self	25	″	8 to 1907	Brooklyn	uncle: Mr. Christian [illegible] 719 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	grey	″	[illegible]
father: Julius Klein [illegible]burg	14	Klein,	Pauline	17	✓	″	″	″	″		″			[illegible]	New York	yes	parents	7.00	no			aunt: Mrs. [illegible] 402 E. 65th St. New York. Dis to aunt	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	blue	″	[illegible]
father: [illegible] Knippenberg [illegible] Kr. Lehe	15	Knippenberg,	Wilhelmine	23	✓	″	″	″	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes	6 years to 1907	Brooklyn	friend: Mr. Henry Brüning [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. to wife - #452 - 5th Ave	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
	16	West,	Louisa	73	✓						U. S. C.																		U.	S.	C.			Husband [illegible] Aug 12, 1880 - Superior Court S F Cal	
	17	Kelberg,	Emil	39	✓																														
	18	Lilienthal,	Frederick	36	✓																										″				
	19	″	[illegible] wife	35	✓																										″				
	20	″	John child	10	✓				✓																						″				
	21	″	Frederick ″	6	✓				✓																						″				
	22	Jaworowska,	Louise	34	✓	f	m	wife	yes		Russia	Polish	NON IMMIG		[illegible]	yes	self	15	yes	24th 1907	NY	Home 894 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	blue		Turek Russia
											U.S. citizen																								
	23	Horning,	Fred	34	✓																										″				
	24	Dreyer,	[illegible]	34	✓																										″				
	25	Matthei,	Fred	35	✓																										″				
	26	Lange,	Anna	43	✓	f			✓																						″				
	27	Krieger,	Henry	35	✓																														
	28	″	Johanne wife	32	✓																										″				
	29	″	Mille child	4	✓				✓																										
	30	″	Henry	2					✓																										

39
1/16

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Grosser Kurfürst

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Okt, 1907
at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

Oct 23/07

1300 aliens
56 US
1356
140 Del

SI
57

INDEXED

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitt	Johann	27	✓	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Weimar	Karl Ad. Schmitt, Weimar Rotrstr. 12.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Schaper	Erich	21	✓	"	S	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Göttingen	Herm. Schaper, Göttingen	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Umgenot	Otto	33	✓	"	S	2-395986 " 4/17/36 "	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	L. Umgenot Hamburg F.B.C. Str. 53	"	New-York
4	Hüter	Karl	28	✓	"	S	Matrose	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Heinrich Hüter father, B. Long	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oct 23, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	—	20 M	—		—	Spearow, Brooklyn		"	40											
2	no	—	20 M				Fred Georg Bloomfieldstr. 211 Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bld	gray	none	Germany	Magdeburg B.
3	no	—	20 M				D. Meyer New-York 5th Avenue 1073	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Göttingen
4	no	—	20	yes	1905	St. Louis	on board of another Steamer from New-York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
5								"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Worms
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Okt, 1907,
at New York

F. D. Masati
Immigration Officer.

11—1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Starke, *Surgeon of the* SS. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Bonn, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct, *190*7

at New York

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12nd 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Gadek	Katarzyna	27	F	M	none	no	no	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Wola [illegible]	brother Josef [illegible] [illegible] Galicy	Mass	Adams
2	Smolicha	Zofia	21	"	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borki	brother Franciszek [illegible] Borki [illegible] Galicy	"	Warren
3	Czapinska	Marya	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kobyszowka	father Josef Czapinski [illegible]	"	Chicopee
4	Salamonka	Elzbieta	23	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Pawel Fadas [illegible]	Colo	Starkville
5	" dau	Stefania	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
6	Kamienski	Jan	25	M	"	farm labor	II-355955-4go-4/7/43 no/a			"	"	"	mother Marya [illegible]	"	"
7	Turkowska	Julia	18	F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broniszow	Broniszow Galicy	Ills	Chicago
8	Lonczak	Matwy	27	M	"	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Kobyszowka	father Piotr Turkowski [illegible]	"	"
9	Dudek	Anna	17	F	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wien	father Michael Lonczak Wien Radomysl	N.Y.	Dunkirk
10	Kilian	Jan	39	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Izbiska	father Wojciech Dudek Izbiska Radomysl	"	"
11	" wife	Karolina	39	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother Tadeusz Kilian Izbiska Radomysl	"	"
12	" son	Ludwik	4	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.	"	"
13	" "	Kazimierz	7½	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
14	" "	Franz	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" dau	Apolonia	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Marya	— 11/12	F	"	2-746409-5/29/40			"	"	"	Lemberg	brother: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	Buffalo
17	Goethe	Conrad	48	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. of A	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Ind	Edams	U. S. of A	Ind.	Edams
18	"	Friederike	44	F	"	none	"	"	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Karl	— 11/12	M	S	"	no	no	CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					"	"
20	Ass	Johann	39	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	[illegible]	brother: Josef Ass [illegible], [illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
21	~~Diderich~~	~~Caroline~~	32	F	"	—	"	"	U.S. of A	"	Pa	Philadelphia	U. S. of A.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Hermann	2	M	"	auditor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	[illegible]	brother: Adolf Diderich [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
23	Pfisterer	Emil	[illegible]	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	step-father: Adolf [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	Burkhart	Josef	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Brooklyn
25	Wächter	Auguste	64	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Friedrich Wachter Karlsruhe i Baden Waldhorn Str. 34	Ills	Chicago
26	" gr.dau	Katharina	16	"	S	II-1635[illegible] servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Wagner	Otto	18	M	"	3-153716 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Göttingen	father: Philipp Wagner Göttingen i Baden	N.Y.	New York
28	Steingräber	Emil	25	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Wilhelmine Steingräber Käsemark	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Gehm	Carl	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Gehm Wollin	N.J.	Hoboken
30	Filar	Casimir	born at sea			14. Oct. 07			mother		Filar,	Wiktorya (7, No 7)			

NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN W.

Ad 1749 + 36
C. Jones Insp.

29 3/ [illegible]

*Instead of [illegible] occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 23, 1907

52

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	No			acqu Marya Bielonka 17 [illegible] str [illegible]														
2	"	"	$10				aunt Marya Juda 13 Water st. Warren Mass	No	No	No		good	no	5	-	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicy	Wola-szczyrska
3	"	"	$10	"			friend Karolina Zajac 16 [illegible] st. Chicopee	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borki
4	"	husb	$20	"			husb Franciszek [illegible] 123 Box Starkville Colo	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kobylowka
5	"	mother		"			father	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Chrzanow
6	"	self	$15	"			cousin Jan Skalka 22 St Wille Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$10	"			acqu Jan Kiszynski 450 [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	Broniszow
8	"	"	$9	"			brother i.l. Josef Salaba 222 Townsend st. Dunkirk	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	bld	grey	"	"	Kobylowka
9	"	"	$15				cousin Tomasz Salab 222 Townsend st. Dunkirk	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pisu
10	"	"	158 100	yes	1902/1907	Dunkirk	brother i.l. Marcin Kulka 248 Townsend st. Dunkirk	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Izbiska
11	"	husb	No	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Podlesie
12	"	father	No	born	1902/07		uncle	"	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	father	No				uncle: Anton Laufer Buffalo N.Y. Broadway St. 1073	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	self	Yes $23		1881/1907	Edams Ind	home														
18	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	U.S. of A.	Edams
19	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	$50.	No			friend: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	"	yes	1892/1907	[illegible]	home	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
22	No	"	120	No			wife: Pauline Schneider Philadelphia Pa. 1517 Ringgold St.	"	"	"		"	"								
23	"	"	350	"			friend: Gottlieb Mayer [illegible] Atlantic City 692. N. Ave.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Michelbach
24	"	"	180	"			bro. i.l. [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] Sand St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Harburg
25	yes	"	50 18	"			son: Eduard Wächter Chicago Ill. [illegible]	"	"			D. minor		5	5	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Steinbach
26	"	"		"			uncle:	"	"			"Senility"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Liedolsheim
27	No	"	15	"			aunt: Mrs. E. Neundorf Newark N.J. [illegible] 1819 [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 60	"			business reason	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grötzingen
29	"	"	25 35	"			"	"	"			D. minor		5	6	"	-		"	"	Berlin
30	W.A							"	"			Myopia + stuttering		5	7	"	"			"	Wallin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1901.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

72 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12 1907

11-1116

No. on List 48	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
1	Baranek	Marianna	20	F.	S	maid srv	yes	yes	Austria Galizien	Polish	Galizien	Przeworsk	father Bartlomiej Baranek Przeworsk Galizien	N.Y.	Utica
2	Cichy	Wojciech	27	M		farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Styka mała	father Franciszek Cichy Styka mała Galizien	Ill	Chicago
3	Kalasowicz	Martia	30	F	M	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIG ALIEN	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Kalasowicz [illegible] Galizien	Oh	Steubenville
4	"	Maria	3	"	S								grandmother		
5	"	Julka	6												
6	Obirek	Jozef	37	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish		[illegible]	father Jozef Obirek [illegible]	Galizien Ill	Chicago
7	"	Julia	28	F		wife							friend		
8	"	Jedrzej	26	M	S	maid srv							father		
9	"	Helena	8	F		maid							grand father		
10	"	Wladyslaw	7	M			no	no							
11	"	Emilia	6	F											
12	"	Adolf	4												
13	"	Henryk	2												
14	Krol	Jozef	30	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes					wife Jadwiga Krol [illegible] Galizien		
15	Franczak	Filip	20			8-183711 595 4-25-48	no	no					wife Marya Franczak [illegible] Galizien		
16	Bojko	Elisabeth	22	F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria Silesia		Silesia	Mosty	mother Anna [illegible] Lomna [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
17	"	Alvina	10		S	child	no	no					grandmother		
18	Serafin	Jendrzej	25	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	[illegible]	father Jozef Serafin [illegible]		Scranton
19	Marvan	Vasilie	20				no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	brother Tobias Marvan [illegible] Hungary	Oh	Canton
20	Bradienak	Wasyl	32		M					Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Tekla Bradienak [illegible] Hungary	N.J.	Stanhope
21	Wartkol	Michael	37							Magyar			wife Maria Wartkol [illegible]		
22	Lanczyczky	Andro	17							Slovak			father Janos Lanczyczky [illegible]		Alpha
23	Natirin	Janos	25		S								mother Marija [illegible]		
24	Ganson	Rochie	17	F		maid srv	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
25	Luft	Samuel	33	M	M	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife [illegible] Luft Lemberg [illegible] 12 Galizien	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Max	29										mother [illegible] Luft Lemberg [illegible]		
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father Samuel [illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
28	Jedlowsky	Walenty	40		M	farm laborer			Austria Galizien	Polish	Galizien	Grybow	wife Zofia Jedlowska Grybow [illegible] Gal	Pa	[illegible]
29	Natorgna	Magda	24	F	S	maid srv						[illegible]	father Jan [illegible] Gal		Johnstown
30	Bramfeld	Herman	19	M		painter				Hebrew		[illegible]	mother Fanny Bramfeld [illegible] Gal	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing the occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, note in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

140

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23/07 . 190

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$10				sister Paulina Barniak Litomirowa St. 230 Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bld	br.	none	Galicy	Izawarok
2	"	"	10				cousin Josef Barniak Fron St. 15 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Szczyrowa
3	"	"		10 yrs	1896 1907	Hanna Pa.	husband Wasyl Halatorz Connersville Oh. Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Dlugie
4	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	forever				brother-i-l Jan Hizowski Lenkin Str. 4539 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Kobajowka
7	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	brother-i-l						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
9	"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bld	grey	"	"	"
10	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	self	10				cousin Josef Sterk Lenkin Str. 4539 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10				uncle "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	10				husband Jan Bogar Second St. 421 Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	gray	"	Silesia	Sprofy
17	"	mother	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	39 40				brother Wojciech Szeplin Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogrod
19	"	"	13 12				friend Nikolaus Kittler Harrison Ave 1911 Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Stary
20	no	"	15 12	yes	1904 1906	Braddock Pa.	uncle Johan Fedorczak Stambaugh N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Haport
21	"	"	20				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Kiohar
22	yes	"	21 15				brother i. l. Nikolaus Krypan Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	12 8				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	"
24	"	"	10 50				sister Rojce Fog 15 [illegible] Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	–	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pkingrow
25	"	"	50 10				friend Samuel [illegible] 102 Ave C. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	[illegible]	blk	blk	"	Galicy	Lemberg
26	"	"	40 10				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld	gray	"	"	"
27							brother Marie [illegible] 1087 [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	"	"	20 12				uncle Josef Murany Hermitage Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Grybow
29	"	"	20 15				uncle Jakob Adam N.R. Str. 219 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Radna
30			6				cousin S. J. Langer 14-88 [illegible] Ave. New Yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Krynica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Prehn mstr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

72
2

71 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Octr. 12th. 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List 47	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hnicki	Josef	24	✓	m	S	farmer? labor	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lowince	father Jacob Hnicki Lowince Galicia	Pa.	Tyrone
2	"	Hrynio	30	✓	"	M		~~yes~~ no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hnicki Lowince Galicia	"	"
3	Sikorak	Mihaly	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hnik	" Matrona Sikorak Hnik Galicia	"	"
4	Dudwinz	Andrej	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Dudwina Hnik Galicia	"	Tyrone
5	Sikorack	Vasyl	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Sikorak Hnik Galicia	"	"
6	Jedinak	Lukas	25	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomko Jedinak Hnik Galicia	"	"
7	Wartland	Eleonore	18	✓	F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schubin	father Anton Wartland Schubin Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
8	~~Frank~~	~~Hinrich~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	"	"	~~Kansas~~	~~U.S. citizen~~	~~Kansas~~	~~Burlin~~			
9	~~Mayer~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~72~~		~~"~~	~~M~~										~~[illegible]~~
10	Birema	Rosale	28	✓	"	S	Labor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weimar	father Gerd Birema Weimar Germany	South Dak.	Avon
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8

S H Gulmer
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 23, 190 7

11–1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or been in an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	no			grandfather: Dimytri Mathews Ki, Tyrone Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicy	Losinice
2	y	"	$ 10	[illegible]	1905	Tyrone Pa.	uncle: Jozef Jlinski Tyrone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
3	y	"	$ 9	no			friend: Fedor Malatics Tyrone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jlnik
4	y	"	$ 18	no			cousin: Michal Zabricky Tyrone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
5	y	"	$ 12	"			brother: Mikolaj Sikorak Tyrone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
6	y	"	$ 16	"			cousin: Mikolaj Dominics Tyrone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	no	"	$ 10	no			sister: Brugeda 198 12th Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br.	"	Germany	Schubin
8	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$ 6~~	~~yes~~	~~1902 97~~	~~Berlin [illegible]~~	~~at home~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9		~~"~~	~~$ 20~~				~~" "~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	y	"	$ 9	no			uncle: Jan Birna from: Bon Homme Co, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Weiner
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Italian (South).

Japanese.

West-Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Storke, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th 1907

11-1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46																
1	~~Thaler~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~brother Josef Thaler~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
2	~~"~~	~~Ethel~~	~~16~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible] uncle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Kuti Gabor	Jozsef	25		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lajosmisze	father Andras Kuti Lajosmisze Pest	"	"
4	"	Gyula	3		"	"	0-909345-8-7-41 carpenter			"	"	"		"	"	"
5	~~Deak~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~father Mihaly Deak~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Foro	Istvan	26		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taga	father Lajos Foro Taga Tozsony	"	Oh. Cleveland
7	Szabo	Maria	25		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lajos Szabo Taga Tozsony	"	
8	Hudi	Stefania	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tigvar	mother Katarina Hudy Tigvar Dubovicz Nyitra	"	Conn Bridgeport
9	~~Hobba~~	~~Ilona~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~wid~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Magyar~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~uncle Mihaly [illegible]~~		~~Pa. So. Bethlehem~~
10	"	Janos	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Antal Benyek Nagyczanagyor Zala	"	"
11	Tekar	Franz	22		"	"	mason	"	"	Austria Krain	Slovenian	Krain	Ziri	father Antonija Tekar Ziri 61	Krain	Export
12	"	Matevz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
13	Art	Franziska	21		F	"	maid serv.	"	"	Hungary Croatia	German	Croatia	Zemun	father Peter Art Zemun	Croatia	Oh. Cleveland
14	Mathew	Katharina	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		brother Jakob Mateas Tovsadin Zagreb	"	"
15	Spoljaric	Mile	28		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Kuseriye	father Ilija Spoljaric Kuseriye 29 Bribalja	"	Wisc Milwaukee
16	Orda	Josip	25		"	"	11-18484-5/2-7/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Nikola Orda Kuseriye 27 Bribalja	"	"
17	Dimitrovic	Lazo	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tamarje	father Nikola Dimitrovic 61 Tamarje Bribalja	"	Pa. Pittsburg
18	"	Lane	45		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	son Mile Dimitrovic 24 Tamarje Bribalja	"	"
19	Bosnic	Milovan	25		"	"	6-26697-[illegible]-3-9-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mile Bosnic Tamarje 17 Bribalja	"	"
20	Dimitrovic	Stefan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lazo Dimitrovic Tamarje 61 Bribalja	"	"
21	"	Rade	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ilija Dimitrovic Tamarje 27 Bribalja	"	"
22	Vukovic	"	26		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Nova [illegible]	wife Bosa Vukovic [illegible] 26 Bribalja	"	Oh. Steubenville
23	Vorkapic	Nikola	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stara [illegible]	wife [illegible] Vorkapic Stara [illegible]	"	"
24	Kotur	Gjuro	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Milica Kotur Stara [illegible] 37	"	"
25	Dimitrovic	Mile	25		"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	"	Bosnia	Ingar	mother Milica Dimitrovic Ingar Bosnia	"	"
26	Dampfhofer	Karl	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria Steiermark	German	Steiermark	Graz	father Alois Dampfhofer Voitsberg Steiermark	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Tocalek	Martin	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Strelna	mother Marie Tocalek Strelna Bor. Ec. Moravia	Wisc	[illegible]
28	Liska	Antonin	18		"	"	11-94806	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Liskova Strelna [illegible] Bor. Ec.	"	"
29	Kretschmer	Franz	22		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Czerny Horice	no	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	"	Ludwig	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

26

~~Ex 22~~

C E Murphy
Inspector

*...instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

MMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , Oct 23 , 1907

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	2804	New York	~~cousin Ignac Tipfel 345 [illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	good	no								
2		~~mother~~					~~uncle~~														
3		self	20 ~~[illegible]~~				acqu Ferenc [illegible] 238 E. - 9 str N. Y.	11 56	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	28				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Lyosnisgo
5	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					10	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	24				acqu Lajos Baledovic 1811 Fredikstr Clevel	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	S	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	grey	"	"	Vaga
8	S	"	28				brother Theofil Chudy 115 [illegible] str Bridgeport	11 56	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~				~~son Georg [illegible] 342 [illegible] Bethle~~	11 56	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Vigver
10	S	"	5				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
								11 50						5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	Felső Lakos
11	S	"	13				friend [illegible] Bela Bedfort Va	11 53	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krain	Ziri
12	S	"	10				"	12	Dis	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"		
13	S	"	10				acqu Janos [illegible] 143 [illegible] Clevel	11 50	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	Croatia	Zemen
14	S	"	10				cousin	11 50	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Lyrogyar
15	S	"	17				friend [illegible] 213 [illegible] Milwaukee	12 45	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Anserga
16	"	"	[illegible]				friend [illegible] [illegible] 213 Milwaukee	12 42	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	6				cousin [illegible] 2311 [illegible]	12 37	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Jamarja
18	S	"	5				nephew [illegible] [illegible]	12 46	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
19	S	"	5				brother [illegible] 2310 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	Dis	[illegible]				5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	6				cousin [illegible] 2315 [illegible]	[illegible] 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	6				friend [illegible] 2315 [illegible]	12 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	$14				brother [illegible] 575 [illegible]	1 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	9				friend [illegible] 575 [illegible]	12 48	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stara [illegible]
24	S	"	18				brother	12 4[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	S	"	5				cousin	2 36	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Bosnia	Bugar
26	"	"	25				[illegible] Paul [illegible]	11 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Steiermark	Graz
27	S	"	27				uncle [illegible] 257 [illegible]	12 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Strelna
28	S	"	20				uncle [illegible] 1724 [illegible]	12 35	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$10				cousin [illegible] 6 [illegible] N. Y.	12 47	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pramyslowice
30	"	"	$10					12 47	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Italian (South).

Japanese. West-Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

92. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country	Last permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
45															
1	Poncaj	Sofia	37	F	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
2	"	Viktor	7½	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Hung.	"	"
3	Angyal	Mária	24	F	S	~~maid servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary	Pa	[illegible]
4	Skubecs	Sándor	21	M	M	farm labourer	"	"	~~Austria~~	Magyar	~~Austria~~	Wien	[illegible] Hungary	"	[illegible]
5	Chrenkó	József	44	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Kubas	Károly	21	M	S	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary	Pa	[illegible]
7	Ulrin	Márton	36	M	M	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father, [illegible] Hungary	Pa	[illegible]
8	"	Mária	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mária	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
10	"	Márton	7	M	"	"	No	No	~~U. S.~~	~~born~~	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	János	3	M	"	"	"	"	~~U. S.~~	~~born~~	"	"	"	"	"
12	Buriszky	Katalin	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	father, [illegible] Hung.	Pa	[illegible]
13	"	Mária		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Horvath	Ferencz	25	M	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	Leper	István	24	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Bódai	Erzsébet	[illegible]	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Holzmann	Lajos	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~János~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		
21	Gold	Fanny	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	"	Gisella	3	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Hung.	"	"
23	[illegible]	Mária	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible] Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible] Hungary	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Angyal	Márton	32	M	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible] Hung.~~		
30	[illegible]	Károly	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible] Hung.		

HOSPITAL

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 23rd 1907 11 am, 190 1 45 P.M.

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	S Yes	~~husb.~~ self	[illegible]	No			husb., [illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bld	grey	none	Hungary	Ugbartorcze
2	S "	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Latorcz
3	S "	self	[illegible]	"			cousin, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Ihogy
4	S "	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Battyand
5	No	"	[illegible]	Yes	1903	[illegible]	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	Izsaleny
6	S Yes	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Battyand
7	S "	"	[illegible]	Yes	1903	[illegible]	[illegible] Johnstown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Szepesvaghaly
8	S	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S "	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"
10	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	~~husband~~ self	[illegible]	No			husb., Georg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S "	~~father~~	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	"
14	S "	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kotinfalu
15	S "	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ekcor
16	S "	"	[illegible]				husb., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Szemiegls
17	S "	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~18~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
19	S "	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Szarvas
~~20~~	~~No~~		~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Yes	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pgt	SHAS	5	1	"	blk	br.	ors [illegible] anaemia	"	Szirokaofalu
22	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
23	No	self	[illegible]				husb., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szertpardany
24	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	[illegible]				husb., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	grey	"	"	Szyvanek
~~29~~																					
30	"	"	[illegible]				Cousin Peter Vas [illegible] Jersey Cy	"	"	"	"	Decided [illegible] with [illegible] and [illegible]		5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th 190 7.

11-1115

1 No. on List 44	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szimon	Janos	33		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Topolya	woman: Szimon Eva Topolya, Torontal Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bonifeind	Johann	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Samfalva	father: Bonifeind Johann Samfalva Tor.	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Derdak	Ferencz	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybaron	woman: Derdak Anna Dobbarjan Toronz	"	"
4	Laub	Barbara	16		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Nakofalva	father: Laub Adolf Nakofalva Torontal	"	"
5	Kniesel	Janos	49		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvidek	woman: Kniesel Katarina Ujvidek, Bodrog	Oh.	Cleveland
6	Szimon	Matyas	32		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Topolya	woman: Szimon Magdalena Topolya Torontal	Pa	Catasauqua
7	Keller	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Kugler Anna Topolya Torontal	"	"
8	Reiner	"	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Reiner Johann Topolya v. Nikinda	"	"
9	"	Eva	27		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Fesza	Mitru	37		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lugos	mother: Fesza Persida Lugos [illegible]	Oh.	Cincinnati
11	Ehrmann	Regina	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Segesvar	sister: Schmidt [illegible] Segesvar [illegible]	"	Alliance
12	Petrecz	Miklos	26		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Katalinfalva	woman: Petrecz Margarethe Katalinfalva Torontal	N. Y.	N. York
13	Deutsch	Johann	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakoz	mother: Deutsch Georg Rakoz, Gyanafalva	Conn	So. Britain
14	Gottler	Ernest	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: [illegible] Gyanafalva Vas	"	"
15	Balkovics	Lorenz	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kuke	brother: [illegible] Maria Wien 7. Bezirk [illegible]	N. J.	Newark
16	Fried	Emil	46		"	M	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybanya	woman: Fried [illegible] Nagysomkut [illegible]	"	N. York
17	Schnur	Josef	37		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszentmiklos	father: Schnur Josef N. Sz. Miklos Torontal	"	"
18	Wolf	Julia	16		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalva	father: Wolf Alois Nagyfalva	"	"
19	Lang	Alois	27		M	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lang Elisabeth Nagyfalva	Pa	Allentown
20	Zeik	Maria	18		F	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zeik Alois Alsofalu Gotthard	"	"
21	Szuna	Terezia	42		"	Wd	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: [illegible] Alsofalu Gotthard	"	"
~~22~~	~~Mueller~~	~~Johann~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Gyor~~	~~woman: Mueller Anna~~		~~Pittsburg~~
23	Rusznyak	Ferencz	37		"	S	farm serv.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rosjacz	father: Rusznyak Johann Rosjacz [illegible]	N. J.	N. York
24	Hudecz	Vendelin	27		"	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Dojos	woman: Hudecz Antonia [illegible]	"	Newark
~~25~~	~~Michalik~~	~~Josef~~	~~38~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Arad~~		~~Steppen~~
~~26~~		~~Maria~~	~~33~~		~~F~~		~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
~~27~~		~~Josef~~	~~11~~		~~M~~											
28	Schuster	Janos	24		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes				Pirgyo	father: Schuster Janos Pirgyo Bodrog		New York
29	Sidivy	Anna	24		F	S	[illegible] serv.	2-998855-7-22-42					Alsoryxena	mother: Sidivi Anna Alsoryxena [illegible]		
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~farm labor~~						~~Mina~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Little Falls~~

25

Fitzgerald Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1907 62

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	45	no			bro-i-l. Stefan Josef Paine st. 218. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No		good	no	5	–	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Tofolya
2	"	"	16	"			brother: Moravcsik Josef 977-43 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Sanufalva
3	"	"	12	"			cousin: Bakofcsik Johann 1724 Wallace St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	6	"	"	bluy	"	"	Saggbarom
4	"	"	25	"			bro-i-l. Hoinnak Johann 13. [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	–	"	"	br.	"	"	Sakofalva
5	"	"	7.50	"			cousin: [illegible] Janos 143 [illegible] St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Cservenka
6	S "	"	21	yes	1904	Catasauqua Pa	cousin: Yenlor Janos Catasauqua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Tofolya
7	"	"	none	"			uncle: Fohler Lorenz Catasauqua Pa.	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S "	"	31	"			cousin: Gengler Janos Catasauqua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	" 1	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Csogtesch
10	"	"	12	"			brother: Szabo Josef 1934 Central St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lugos
11	"	"	40	"			[illegible]: Georg [illegible] 724 Broadway Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Segesvar
12	"	"	[illegible]	"			cousin: [illegible] Ferenc 213-93 [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Katalinfalva
13	"	"	[illegible]	"			cousin: [illegible] 84 [illegible] Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Rakos
14	S "	"	[illegible]	yes	1906	New Britain	bro: [illegible] Peter [illegible] Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	[illegible]	"	1904	Chicago	cousin: Paul [illegible] 647 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Austria	Wien
16	yes	"	35	"			cousin: [illegible] Samuel 557 [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Kregarbanya
17	"	"	12	"			bro-i-l. Mathias [illegible] 407 E. [illegible] St. N. York	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	2	"	br.	gray	"	"	Nagysz-[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Philipp Wolf [illegible] St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bld	"	"	"	Nagyfalva
19	S "	"	14	"			[illegible] Ferenc [illegible] 344 Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
20	S "	"	14	"			bro-i-l. [illegible] Pa. 482 [illegible] St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	4	11	"	bld	gray	"	"	"
21	S "	"	35	yes	1904	Allentown Pa.	[illegible] Janos [illegible] Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	scaled Trachoma									
23	"	"	4	"	1905	[illegible]	cousin: Gergely Wilhelm [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	Kiszacz
24	no	"	10	no			[illegible] Daniel Dale 647 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Dozsa
25	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] 44 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
26	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"		no								
27	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"										
28	yes	self	17	yes	1906	N. York	cousin: Paul Valent 56 [illegible] 57 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Pinczed
29	"	"	34	"			cousin: [illegible] 345-347 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Kosgnana
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	1902	N. York	[illegible] James St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith, (State whether [illegible]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Oktober 12th, 1907.

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kalms	Karoline	46	F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schlesien	Oberlangenbielau	son Gustav Kalms, 125 Eberstrasse, Britz, b/ Berlin	Pa.	York Haven
2	"	Martha	10	"	S	7X39068	"	3-2-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fritz	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Pade	Louise	25	F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"		"	"	husband Wilhelm Pade c/o Hartwig, Oberlangenbielau		"
ADMITTED 5	"	Selma	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rohnai	Ida	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temesvar	father Ferenz Rohnai 4 Carlsorz, Temesvar-Josefstadt	"	Philadelphia
7	Flesch	Barbara	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Theresa Demel, 176 Gilad, Temes Comt.	"	"
8	Demel	Josef	18	M	S	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
9	Repp	Katharina	47	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	"	Ober Hessen	Eichelsdorf	son Karl Repp, Eichelsdorf	"	Johnstown
10	"	son Adolf	21	M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
11	Meyer	Lina	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Lenthe	mother Louise Meyer, Seelze, Hann.	"	"
12	Kielich	Johann	50	M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Cit.		Ohio	Cleveland	X	O.	Cleveland
13	"	Apolonia	45	F	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	X	"	"
14	"	Bruno	17	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	X	"	"
15	"	Johann	14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	X	"	"
16	"	Aloisius	9	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	X	"	"
17	"	Maria	6	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	X	"	"
18	"	Anna	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	X	"	"
19	"	Bernhard	2	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	X	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	mother Franziska	70	F	"	"	yes	yes	G. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	O.	Cleveland
21	Schnackenberg	Lina	23			875963-4/30/41			Germany	"	Hannover	Rönneburg	sister Sofia Schnackenberg, Oberneuland b/ Bremen	"	"
22	Lampe	Diedrich	51	M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	California	Otay	X	Cal.	San Diego
23	Schlitt	Margarete	33			none	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Ill	Chicago	U.S. of A.	Ill	Chicago
24	"	George	11			"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Margarete	7			"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Kathy	3			"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2 , 190

11-3115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	—	—	husband Reinhold Kalms Silk-mill, Lock Haven, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Oberlangenbiela
2	"	mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$10	"	—	—	husband Karl Pugle Silkmill, Lock Haven, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Attaque of appendicitis	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S yes	self	$10	"	—	—	cousin Johann Fleisch 1732 Upland, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Temesvar
7	S "	"	$10	"	—	—	husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
8	S "	"	$10	"	—	—	b-i-l,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	G "	"	$40	"	—	—	husband Karl Rupp 221 Homer St. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Richelsdorf
10	S "	"	$30	"	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S "	"	$20	"	—	—	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lenthe
12	"	"	$ —	yes	1884 / 1907	Milwaukee Wis	U.S. Citizen Circuit Court Milwaukee Wis May 27 1896							5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S. of A.	Cleveland
13	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	—	U.S. Born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr.	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	"
20	No "	"	—	yes	1888 / 1907	Milwaukee		Dr. Elf	Senility				"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	$ [illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible] Charlotte Keller c/o J. Goldberg, 57 E. 61st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Rautendorf
22	"	"	—	yes	1872 / 1907	Otay Cal.	U.S. Citizen Circuit Court Grant Co. Wis. Feb. 1 1880							5	5	"	"	"	"	California	Otay
23	S	"	$50	"	1885 / 1907	Chicago	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	U.S. of A.	Chicago
24	"	mother	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1113

Japanese. West-Indi

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Gr Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blabnicka	Veronika	26		F	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Velesovice	mother Marie Blabnicka Velesovice [illegible] Bohemia	N Y	Newark
2	Felinek	Wojtech	43		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	wife Julie Felinek Zikkov [illegible] Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
3	Semmler	Elisabeth	22		F	s	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Niederkirchen	father Leo Semmler Niederkirchen [illegible] Germ	Pa	Philad
4	Rothmüller	Heinrich	26		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	uncle Jacob Dittmann Pecs Ungarn Hungary	Ill	Chicago
5	Löffler	Leopold	26		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Philipp Loeffler Kis Kovallo Ungarn Hungary	"	"
6	Platzek	Carl	35		m	m	turner	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	"	Oberdorla	wife Marie Platzek Oberdorla 143 [illegible]	Pa	[illegible] Lehigh
7	Boos	Jakob	27		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gerolsheim	mother Marie Boos Gerolsheim 112 Rh. Pfalz Ger	N Y	New York
8	Brandner	Adam	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dersheim	father Johann Brandner Dersheim Bayern Germ	"	Brooklyn
9	Cichewsky	Hugo	32		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Guben	mother Anna Cichewsky Liepe Bez Bromberg Pr.	N Y	New York
10	Gröninger	Christine	57		F	m	none	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		L I	Whitestone	U S of A	L I	Whitestone
11	"	Willy	4		m	s		"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			"		"	"
12	"	Frida	9		F	"	"	"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			"		"	"
13	Maier	Christian	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tailfingen	father Mathias Maier Tailfingen Wttbg Germ	Mich	Gaylord
14	Warzinski	Johann	33		m	m	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife Wladislawa Warzinski Neue Grünstr 22 Berlin	N Y	New York
15	Reidel	John	5[illegible]		m	m	baker	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		N Y	Jersey City	U S of A	N Y	Jersey City
16	"	Auguste	4[illegible]		F	"	none			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			"		"	"
17	"	Mary Auguste	[illegible]		F	s	"	"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			"		"	"
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~David~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austr~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father F. Rediack [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
19	Eiber	Helene	16		F	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	mother Maria Eiber [illegible] Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
20	~~[illegible]~~ Rothlins	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Germany	Dorverden	father Hinrich Rothlins Dorverden b/Verden Hann	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Leonard

19 6/13

* [illegible] tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† [illegible] the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11.57 am 12.45 pm

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23d, 1907

11—115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	8	no			sister Agnes Blahunikka c/o Max Bodenkin 288 Central Av Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	br.	~~Bohemia~~ none	Bohemia	Volesovice
2	S "	brother	10	"			brother John Felisiak Alport St 904 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	"	grey	none	"	Voskos
3	S "	uncle	30	"			uncle Sebastian Reinhardt Philadelphia Pa 957 N 5 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Tiggerkirche
4	yes	cousin	6	no			cousin Gizella Kreffler 97 Black St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Doics
5	S "	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	grey	"	"	Kis Kovallo
6	yes	self	50	yes	1904 1905	Ramsey	friend Anton Lukacsik Lehighton 37 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Koblan
7	yes.	self	30	"			sister Gretchen Born c/o Hugo Holmkin 865 E 38 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Geralshein
8	"	"	50	"			sister [illegible] friend Bechtner 358 Schenck Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	"	"	Deidesheim
9	"	self	50	"			sister Boleslawa Haaf W. West 433 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	Guben
10	no	self	25	yes	1892 1902	Whitestone L.I.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	blue	"	U.S. of A.	Whitestone
11	"	mother		"	1896 1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	1898 1907	"		"	"	"	"	Idiot	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	30	no			cousin Jacob Eisele Gaylord Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tailfingen
14	"	"	14	yes	6 months	New York	friend W. Kutscher New York 12th 1 Ave 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Berlin
15	yes	self	50	yes	1868 1907	Jersey City	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	U.S. of A.	Jersey City
16	"	husb.		"	1868 1907	own home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father		"	1882 1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~cousin J. Hay [illegible] New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	S "	brail	8	"			[illegible] Josef Tusnak c/o Stefan Ockeman 346 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ilso-megyer
20	S "	uncle	10	"			uncle Henry Ochsmann Freeman Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	"	"	Germany	Doverdome
21								"	"	"	"		"								
22								"	"	"	"		"								
23								"	"	"	"		"								
24								"	"	"	"		"								
25								"	"	"	"		"								
26								"	"	"	"		"								
27								"	"	"	"		"								
28								"	"	"	"		"								
29								"	"	"	"		"								
30								"	"	"	"		"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Italian (south).

Japanese.

West-Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

No. on List 41	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Grunaken	Friedrich	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gnarrenburg	father Heinr. Grunaken Gnarrenburg 1 Hann. Germ.	N.Y.	New York
2	Bezdek	Alois	11		m	s	taylor	yes	yes	Austria ~~Bohemia~~	Bohemians	~~Austria~~	Dresden	father Alois Bezdek Albrecht Str. 41 Dresden Germ.	"	"
3	Lorscher	Anna	50		F	wd	none	"	"	U.S. Cit.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	U.S. Cit.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Michel	Georg	21		m	s	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Darmstadt	father Jakob Michel Eberstadt Germ.	N.Y.	~~Hoboken~~
5	Stefanski	Narcys	43	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vinsowo	brother Teofil Stefanski Bockhagen 21 Berlin	"	New York
6	Geismar	Theresia	17		F	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fritzlar	father H. Geismar Fritzlar H.-N. Marktplatz	Pa.	Philad.
7	Paszkayka	Juliana niece	18	✓	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	Polish	"	G. Wangelmühl	father Adam Paszkayka G. Wangelmühl Kr. [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
8	Chylewski	Eva m	36	✓	F	m	~~none~~	yes	yes	~~Germany~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	U.S. Cit.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
U.S. Born	"	Antonie dt	9		"	s				~~U.S. Born~~						
U.S. Born	"	Helene dt	7		"	"				~~U.S. Born~~						
U.S. Born	"	Thomas son	3	✓	m	"		~~none~~		~~U.S. Born~~						
12	Slawny	Leo husb	31	✓	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lippusch	brother Thomas Slawny Lippusch Kr. Berent W.Pr.	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	"	Marianna wife	35	✓	F	"	~~none~~							[illegible]		
14	"	Leokadia dt	6	✓	"	s	11-255480-7/30/40							uncle		
15	"	Helene dt	2	✓	"	"	11-340207-5/14/42									
16	"	Boleslaw son		8	m	"	11-117622 + 12-[illegible]									
17	Wyler	Gustav	[illegible]	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	brother A. Wyler - Rosenthal Zürich Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
18	Litkowsky	Ignacius husb	57	✓	m	m	~~germane~~	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wroclawek	cousin Waclaw Werner Wroclawek Russ. G. Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Berthe wife	49	✓	F	"	~~none~~							"		
20	"	Elisabeth dt	19	✓	"	s	11-236568-1-9-40							uncle		
ADMITTED 21	Hammer	Frida	19	✓	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kl. Waldorf	brother Carl Schimski Danzig Katergasse 5 Germ.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	"	Margarethe	15	✓	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lichtara	Jan	3[illegible]	✓	m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia	Zelanka	friend Karl Kolbassa Zelanka Gal.	N.Y.	[illegible]
24	Schneidermann	Elsa wife	24	✓	F	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Offenbach	mother ... Schneidermann Muranowska 41 Warschau	"	New York
25	"	Wolf husb	23	✓	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Russ.	"	"
26	Hockenburger	Frida	17	✓	F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Rieken	mother Mary Hockenburger Rieken [illegible] Baden	Oh.	Youngstown
27	Marsama	Sobczak	24	✓	F	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Sobczak [illegible] Kr. [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
28	[illegible]kowiak	Wiktoria	17	✓	F	S	farm lab. 115 206-7/21/41	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	Pozerger	Vincenz	17	✓	m	S	bookbinder	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	"	Otto	2[illegible]	✓	m	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Germ.	[illegible]	Fort Wayne

...of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
...will be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 23, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

3	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	brother	10	no			brother John Grunniken 16 West 4 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Gnarrenburg
2	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Alois Bender New York City 500 E. 76 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Dresden
3	"	self	40	yes	1872 1907	Chicago	daughter Mary Feige Chicago Ill 4 7 E. 47 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Prin
4	"	"	50	no			friend Friedrich Hahn 260 4 5 Ave [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Darmstadt
5	"	brail	10	"			brail Adam Slowinski New York City 190 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wipsowo
6	"	brail	4	"			brail Josef Belzer Philad. Pa 1620 Reed St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Fritzlar
7	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Paul Tarraya So Brooklyn 407 19 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gr. Hangelsmühl
8	"	husbd	13	"			husbd Thomas Czajkowski Brooklyn N.Y. 22 St 349	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	U.S. of A.	Brooklyn
9	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	brother	100	"			brother Lorenz Stamm 921 Warren Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lippusch
13	"	brail		"			brail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	uncle		"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	D	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	340	"			cousin F. Levy 187 Mitchell Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	br.	"	Schweiz	Basel
18	S yes	brother	12	"			brother Wilhelm Baumer Chicago Ill 40 Bach ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gry	blue	"	Russia	Wloclawek
19	S	"		–			brail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
20	S	"		–			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	sister	10	"			sister Louise Fabber 107 E. 70 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kl. Walldorf
22	"	"		–			"	"	"	"	"	D. Sean Sight company				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	brail	9	"			brail Josef Hnatko Rennerhead Sum Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Solonka
24	"	husbd		"			uncle Eli Gerhardt 570 – 572 E. 78 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
25	"	Sep	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	"	7	"			uncle Ehrhardt Kohler Youngstown O. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Rieken
27	S	"	12	"			brail Jan [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill. Post Office 116 [illegible] Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Czeczewo
28	[illegible]	"	12	"			uncle Josef Dimock 47 [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Ungrowitz
29	"	grandm	6	"			cousin Leo Haas No 6 [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Burgkunstadt
30	[illegible]	sister	10	"			brail Karl Daniel Fort Wayne Ind [illegible] 1628	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wernsdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190 ,
at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of Okt., 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniah.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40. S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th 1907.

40.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	Last permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	~~Řepková~~	~~Marie~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Bohemia~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bro-in-law Aloiz Kudela [illegible]~~	~~Ill~~	~~Mt. Olive~~
2	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~uncle "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	~~"~~	~~Josef~~	~~3~~		~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	~~"~~	~~Andres~~	~~2~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	~~"~~	~~Zdenka~~		~~3~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Novák	František	23		m.	"	farm l.	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Sladkovice	brother Jos. Novák p. Bernardice Bohemia	"	Chicago
7	Svoboda	Franz	27		"	M.	11-156786 6/3/36	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Strážnice	father Franz Svoboda p. loco Moravia	N.Y.	Guttenberg
8	"	Marie	23		f	"	11-156775 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mader	Josef	24		m.	S.	cook	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	sister Anna Mader Pötzling Hoffgasse Austria	New	York
10	Zelenka	Jakub	21		"	"	sailor	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chodov	father Jakub Zelenka p. Tihanov Bohemia	Wis.	Ashland
11	Kusp	Barbara	18		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jindřich Kusp	"	"
12	Kuns	Karel	27		m.	M.	agr. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Budweis	father Franz Kuns p. loco Havlíček ul.	New	York
13	"	Antonie	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Franz		11	m.	S.	2-882376 6-9-41 505 "	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
15	Bartek	Viktoria	41		f	M.	none	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Hor. Bečva	father Jan Mikulec Prostř. Bečva p. Hor. Bečva	Nebr.	Valparaiso
16	"	Josef	19		m.	S.	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Viktoria	13		f	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
18	"	Stefan	11		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Regina	9		f	"	15-9574 "	"	10/6/36 "	(214) "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Agnes	6		"	"	15-3070 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Anna	4		"	"	15-16645 "	"	15-[illegible]-40 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josefa	3		"	"	15-10110 "	3/3/37 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jan		11	m.	"	15-18245 "	8-6-41 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kalocha	"	18		"	"	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jiří Kalocha Prostř. Bečva p. Kelisko	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Wiener	Leon	30		"	M.	hair dresser	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father M. Wiener Paskani p. Alt Oleh Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	"	Clara	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	"	Sofie		8	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Janík	Franz	31		m.	"	farm l.	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Austria Silesia	Friedek	mother Marie Janík p. loco Ranenburg 13 Silesia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	Juliana (guardian of)	34		f	M.	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother [illegible] Michal p. loco [illegible] Hungary	New	York
ADMITTED 30	Kubelin	Viktor		12	m.	S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Koromp	sister [illegible] Ilvánc p. loco	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, place in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†[illegible] as determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10 00~~	~~no~~			~~husband Andreas Repka~~ ~~[illegible] Olivet Ill. [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~No~~								
~~2~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~		~~"~~			~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
6	no	self	10	"			uncl Anna Beneš 1086 Whipple St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	grey	none	Bohemia	Sladkovice
7	Yes	"	20	"			brother-in-law Cyril Klfásek 234 Franklin Ave Guttenbergh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~fair~~	blk	br.	"	Moravia	Stragnice
8	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	10	"			friend Hrádský & Lowak New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	blue	"	Austria	Wien
10	"	"	10	"			br.-in-law George Parth 219-11 Ave Ashland Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	Bohemia	Chotov
11	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"			mother Angus le Ovaček 1331 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Budweis
13	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	"	"	"	"
14	"	father		"			grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	60	"			husband Jan Harlek Valparaiso Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Prosk Bzova
16	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Horní
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20	"			brother Frank Zalecha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	21.00	"			uncle David Braunstein 524 Belmond Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert.	Har.	5	9	"	bld	gr.	"	Rumania	Vatkani
26	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Valtiogen
27	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Tisza Ormos
28	"	self	10 24.00	"			friend Frank Konich Chicago Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Moravia	Friedek
29	"	"	10	yes	1902 1906	New York	husband [illegible] New York 420 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Nagy [illegible]
30	"	"	15	no			mother [illegible] Valeria New York 1294 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	Korompa

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamship Company," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

1-3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39. S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen. October 12th 1907.

11—1115

39.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Powcajlo	Tymko	41		M.	M.	farm. l.	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Routhenian	Grest. Galicia	Sielec	cousin Onuphra Bialasa k. Dobrodzyz Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 2	Kalan	Franc	40		"	"	"	no	no	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Ljubljana	brother Tomaž Kalan k. loza Onrajska cesta 23 Carniola	New	York
3	Cerar	Marija	32		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Domžale	brother John Cerar #16	"	"
4	Kržmanc	"	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bevke	father John Kržmanc #27 Vrhnika	"	"
5	Kucera	Eva	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubina	mother Kučera Anna k. loco "	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Mišković	Anna	30		"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mišković Jan Hungary	"	"
7	Ludvik	Anton	40		M.	"	farm. l.	no	no	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Koritnice	wife Josefa Ludvik #50 Kilezak Carniola	Pa.	Canonsburgh
8	"	"	16		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
9	Kira	Janez	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregor Kira #19	"	"
10	Brzeski	Stefan	38		"	M.	mason	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	son Dymitr Brzeski Zolkiew k. loco Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	"	Rozalia	39		F.	"	"	no	no	"	Routhenian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuba	Michal	24		M.	S.	farm. l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poslyn	father Kuba Jan #38 Barsa ul. Hungary	O.	Cleveland
13	Rapacz	Barbara	34		F.	M.	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Szczyrzyc	mother Kunegunda Chlebowska k. loco Galicia	Ill.	Hegewisch
14	"	Józef	9		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jan	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jedrzej	6		"	"	11-346419 -	12/21/42 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kachin	Dymitr	33		"	M.	farm. l.	yes	yes	"	Routhenian	"	Sodowa Wisznia	wife Zofia Kachin k. loco	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Krał	Michal	27		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Zaszków	brother Fed. Krał k. Kulikow	Mass.	Fall River
19	"	Ksenia	19		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Skóra	Aniela	25		"	S.	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stanislaw	brother Marcin Skóra k. loco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Lasocki	Ignacy	36		M.	M.	farm. l.	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	wife Aleksandra Lasocka k. loco	"	Elizabeth port
22	Balicki	Zygmund	24		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	mother Zofia Balicka	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kolarczyk	Katarzyna	21		F.	"	11-168 servant	" 5	9-	" 3/8/35	"	"	Dobroniow	father Wojciech Kolarczyk k. Szczyrzyc	"	Hegewisch
24	Choszczynska	Marya	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczorowy	father Wojciech Choszczynski	"	"
25	Grabowski	Franz	39		M.	M.	farm. l.	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kati Grabowska	Pa.	Mammoth
26	Osias Zweig	Jakob	24		"	S.	tailor	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tyrawa wołoska	father Moses Zweig k. loco	"	Pittsburgh
27	Langsam	Leib	19		"	"	farm. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salomon Langsam	New	York
28	Warchol	Jan	38		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jaworznik	wife Kati Warchol k. loco	Pa.	Duquesne
29	"	Malensa	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Warchol	"	"
30	Gwizdala	Jan	33		"	"	6-184656	"	8/22/40	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Gwizdala	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

C.F. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 23 1907, 190

72

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Mikolaj Moslir Buffalo N.Y. Mire St. 27	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	grey	none	Galicy	Sieler
2	"	"	20	"			Friend Andrej Grapek New York 340 E 78th St.	"	"	"	"	mens. Hypertrophy of heart [illegible] Cures		5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Carniola	Slzgyalaka
3	"	"	10	"			Friend Johann Kramar Hoboken N.Y. Bloomfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Domgale
4	"	"	10	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berka
5	S "	"	11	"			brother-in-law Uler Georg St. Louis Mo. 1331 S. 7 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Lubina
6	"	"	$15	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	O. Tura
7	S "	"	20	Yes	1901 1907	Canonsburg Pa.	son Frank Ludvik Canonsburg Pa. Box 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	Carniola	Bac
8	"	father	20	No			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Korostnice
9	"	self	20	"			brother Franc Kirn Canonsburg Pa. Box 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
10	No	"	15	"			brother-in-law Anton Laufer Buffalo N.Y. Broadway St. No. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Galicja	Lemberg
11	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	10	"			cousin Juring Jan Cleveland O. Kelly St. # 6424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Peatyn
13	S "	"	30	"			husband Jedrej Rapage Hegewisch Ill. Buffalo St. 13348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	Galicy	Szczyrzec
14	"	mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	S "	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S "	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	40	"			friend Antoni Laufer Buffalo N.Y. Broadway St. 1073	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sabina
18	No	"	30	"			brother-in-law Iwan Liwzi Fall River Mass. Simerall St. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wiegnia
19	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Jangkow
20	"	self	40	"			cousin Adam Jachowski Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] St. 999	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	15	"			friend [illegible] Elizabethport N.J. [illegible] St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw
22	No	"	18	"			cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
23	Yes	"	16	"			brother Anton Kalarczyk Hegewisch Ill. [illegible] 13459	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
24	S "	"	16	"			brother Josef [illegible] " 13407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Dobraniow
25	S "	"	33	"			brother-in-law Jan [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ruskbrigany
26	S "	"	30	"			friend Samuel [illegible] [illegible]burg Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	6	"			brother Samuel [illegible] New York [illegible] St. No. 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br.	"	"	Tyranowa
28	S "	"	15	Yes	1906	Duquesne Pa.	brother Jan Warchol Duquesne Pa. Box 1767	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	"	"
29	S	brother-in-law	15	No			brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Jawornik
30	S	self	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Prinz Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907.

Immigration Officer

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosse Kurfürst [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38. S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen October 12th 1907.

38.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Brantigam	Ferdinand	47	√	M.	M.	clerk	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Chodau	son Andr. Brantigam Eger Inf. Reg. 73, 3 Comp. 10 Zug Bohemia	New	York
2	"	Marie	44	√	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szymanski	Michal	42		M.	"	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sulistrowa	wife Salomea Szymanska z. Chorligowka Galicia	Pa.	Edwardsville
4	"	Jan	15		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Szymanski	"	"
5	Yaracz	Pawid	42		"	M.	"	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Salomia Yaracz	"	"
6	Serwinski	Stach	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Salomea Serwinska	"	"
7	Rogata	Franz	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chobylany	grandfather Walenty Rogala	"	"
8	Cinryk	Lemen	27		"	M.	8 15 26	no	no	"	Routhenian	"	Smerekowiec	father Wasyl Cinryk w Gladyszow	"	"
9	"	Yaruska	30		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Pittsburgh
10	"	Klara	4		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Polanska	Rozalia	35		"	M.	"	yes	no	U.S.A. New York	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Buffalo	"	"	"
12	"	Helena	16		"	S.	servant	"	yes	U.S. Born		"	"		N.Y.	Buffalo
13	"	Bronislawa	4		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Morozh	Filemon	25	√	M.	M.	farm l.	"	"	Galicia	Routhenian	Galicia	Regetów	father Osyp Morozh w Gladyszow Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	"	Marya	19		F.	"	wife	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
16	Mruk	Barbara	25	√	"	M.	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Inrze	sister Josefa Czolek w Koszinek	"	"
17	"	Jakob	3	√	M.	S.		no	no	U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	Ralston
18	"	Wladyslaw	5	"	"	"		"	"	Aust	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alois~~	~~[illegible]~~											~~cousin Jan Wisniowski~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York City~~
20	Weidl	Hans	22	√	"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Brüx	mother Anna Weidl [illegible] Bohemia	New	York
21	Jesko	Anna	24	√	F.	S.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsőkubin	father Jesko Vendel w Alsokubin Hungary	New	York
22	Kurdziel	Józef	19	√	M.	"	farm l.	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Hafniki	mother Kunegunda Kurdziel w [illegible] Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Jurak	Pavel	27	√	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsőkubin	father Jurak Josef w Also Kubin Hungary	New	York
24	Mayer	Jan	24	√	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mayer Jan	Ill.	Chicago
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pavel~~	~~45~~											~~wife Vorel Katerina~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Middletown~~
26	Jonik	Jan	22	√	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rajbrot	wife Anna Jonik w [illegible] Galicia	Pa.	Langdondale
27	Kiepfel	Mozes	30	√	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	wife [illegible] Knapf w [illegible] Galicia	"	"
28	Glock	Stefan	26	√	"	S.	farm l.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bremen	father Josef Glock [illegible] Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~Russia~~		~~father Josef Zabadski~~	"	"
30	Nalepa	Stanislaw	23	√	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Kaslowa	brother Michal Nalepa w Grybow Galicia	"	"

*Instead of ... occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11^{20} a.m.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 23/07 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			aunt E. Emma Branligan 52 St. cor. 2 Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No		good	no	4	9	fair	blk	blue	none	Bohemia	Lipnitz
2	"	husband		"			"							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Reischdorf
3	"	self	10	"			friend Jan Jestrzembsky Edwardsville Lawrence St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Galicy	Sulistrowa
4	"	father	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
5	"	self	10	Yes	1901 1903	Edwardsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	No			cousin Anton Wisiech	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"	"	Chotylany
8	"	"	50	"			cousin Tekla Gruzik Pittsburgh Pa. Box 619	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Smorzkowice
9	"	husband		Yes	1898 1907	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	5	"	Yes	Buffalo	citizen and home 84 Peck St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Bazalow
12	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	30	"			cousin Tekla Gruzik Pittsburgh Pa. Box 619	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Rogalow
15	"	husband		Yes	1904 1906	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	15	"	1900 1906	Fayville Pa.	husband Jan Mruk Ralston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair		br.	"	"	Tiraga
17	"	mother		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~"~~			~~friend Michal Miklas Jersey City [illegible] Ave [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	Yes	"	5	"			brother William Wirdl Mayors Hotel Coney Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Friedberg
21	Yes	"	20	"			cousin Sofia Jurak New York 203 West 112 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk			Hungary	Felsö Kubin
22	"	"	10	"			cousin Jan Bakula Buffalo N.Y. Lamberts 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Galicy	Zlatniki
23	"	"	35	"			sister Jurak Sofia New York 203 West 112 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsö Kubin
24	"	"	60	Yes	1903 1907		friend Messner Frieda Chicago Ill. 1520 N. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~			~~friend Schlesinger Malvina [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	10	"			brother Michal Turek Longlandsh Pa. Bedford Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Galicy	Raybrot
27	No	"	10	"			uncle M. Giward 202 Bowling Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Tarnopol
28	Yes	"	12	"			brother in law Andrzej Lipinski Chicago Ill. Muskegan Ave 8[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kalow
29	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~"~~				"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	15	"			cousin Jan Mordarski Chicago Ill. Spaulding Ave 2419	"	"	"	"	scarred Trachoma	no	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Kaclowa

Rept. E. I.

Berna [illegible]

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Sroczynski	Josef	20		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicy	Zaiore	father: Antoni Sroczynski Zalose Galicia	N. Y.	N. York
2	Tyma	Wasyl	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czystopady	woman: Hanka Tyma Czystopady Galicia	"	"
3	Tyrcak	Wasyl	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Katrena Tyrcak Czystopady Galicia	"	"
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fedor~~	~~33~~		~~"~~	~~s~~							~~Kolodziejowka~~	~~father: [illegible] Kolodziejowka Galicia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wellsville~~
5	Roth	Zuzanna	18		f	s	maid-servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kremnitz	sister: Gomay Julia Kremnitz	"	"
6	Kosakitsch	Lucia	22		"	m	wife							[illegible]	N. J.	S. Newark
7	"	Johann	3		m	s		no	no				Lichendorf	father: Klement Ferenz Walen Salzburg	M	Nyc
8	"	Alois	2		"	"									"	"
9	Zwig	Maria	25		f	m		yes	yes					aunt: Ulrich Josef Szanese Romania Hung.	N. Y.	N. York
10	Koppacs	György	42		m	"	farm labor	no	no		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szanese Szepesszombat	woman: Koppacs Anna Szepesszombat	Pa	Braddock
11	Dyaski	Jahn	27		"	"	miller	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzesnic	father: [illegible] Dombrowa [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
12	Frenmann	Heinrich	22		"	s	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: [illegible]	N. J.	N. York
13	Gruse		54		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hapsenau	[illegible] Sgt. Karoline [illegible]	Ind.	Fort Wayne
14	"	August	48		"	"										
15	Paulek	Hugo	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father: Paulek Essen [illegible] Germany	Pa	Lorain
16	König	Gustav	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria König [illegible]	"	"
17	Hrycyszyn	Eudokia	27		f	"	farm laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicy	Lipna	father: Anna [illegible] Lipna [illegible] Galicia	N. Y.	Troy
18	Jarosz	Szymon	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	woman: [illegible]	N. Y.	Syracuse
19	Wojcik	Jakob	32		"	"	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		woman: [illegible]	"	"
20	Lukaszek	Michal	29		"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	woman: Maria Lukaszek	"	"
21	Hrycyszyn	Tekla	16		f	s	servant				Ruthenian	"	Lipna	father: Rozalia Hrycyszyn Lipna	Mass	[illegible]
22	Szczepanska	Maria	24		"	"	maid				Polish	"	Szalena Wolka	father: Josef Szczepanski [illegible]	N. J.	Eskers
23	Kos	Peter	18		m	"	farm laborer				Ruthenian	"	Lipna	father: [illegible] Lipna	Pa	Johnstown
24	Skowronsky	Josef	24		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Lublin	father: Josef Skowronsky [illegible]	"	Carnegie
25	Plovajka	Michal	19		"	"	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisleniga	father: Plovajka [illegible] Kisleniga	"	Butler
26	Kacsak	Michal	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Lorain
27	Archajda	Josef	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	Eresseny		"	"
28	Halasz	Anna	18		f	s	servant						Balatyzavaro	father: Halasz [illegible] Balatyzavaro [illegible]	"	"
29	Gorczak	Karol	39		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes					woman: Gorczak Maria Balatyzavaro [illegible]	"	Byers Creek
30	Murzenof	György	32		"	"	"	"	"		Magyar		Deake	father: Murzenof [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Washington

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11–1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$3.00				uncle: Fedor [illegible] 3 Breos St. 245 N. York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	gray	none	Galicy	Zalose
2	"	"	[illegible]	"			friend: Wasyl [illegible] 917 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Czystopody
3	"	"	[illegible]	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible] Kellsville Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	Trachoma								
5	Yes	"	[illegible]	"			br.-i.-l. Johann Gorman 79 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Kesmark
6	"	"	[illegible]	"			aunt: Johann Koschitros 170-8 St. [illegible] Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Marburg
7	"	mother	–	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	[illegible]	"			br.-i.-l. [illegible] New England N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Vondolomer
10	"	"	3	yes	1902	U.S. Braddock Pa.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nagyberezna
11	Yes	"	[illegible]	no			br.-i.-l. Schletzer Edward 5135 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Dombrovka
12	"	"	"	"			sister: [illegible] 219-126 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gray	"	Hungary	Nemeczke
13	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1898	Fort Wayne	brother: Ferdinand Krause Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wegerdorf
14	"	"	[illegible]	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			friend: Ernst Schäfer 640 [illegible] Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Essen
16	"	"	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	"			br.-i.-l. [illegible] West Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	Galizy	Lipna
18	"	"	[illegible]	"			friend: [illegible] 28th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Krzyżkowice
19	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1885	[illegible]	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible] 25	"	1898	[illegible]	cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzyżowa
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Lipna
22	"	"	[illegible] 2000	"			[illegible] Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Zwolka
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 1000	"			[illegible] Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Cisowa
24	yes S	"	[illegible] 950	"			cousin: [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Smolnik
25	yes S	"	[illegible]	yes	1898	Scranton Pa.	[illegible] Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Kishmirga
26	" S	"	[illegible] 2000	"			cousin: [illegible] Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
27	" S	"	[illegible] 2000	"			brother: [illegible] 131 [illegible] St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
28	" S	"	[illegible] 2500	"			brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Belnyorogar
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 2200	yes	1896	[illegible] Pa.	br.-i.-l. [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	"
30	yes S	"	[illegible]	"			cousin: [illegible] Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 1907,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke Surgeon of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Oktober 12th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bundernagel	August	38	✓	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Cleveland	father: Emil Bundernagel, Weiss-Gotha, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Danner	Franz	26	✓	"	S	merchant	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria	Eperjes	mother: Maria Danner, Eperjes Hungaria	Ny	Newyork
3	Singer	Basia	19	✓	F	"	none	"	"	Austria Galizia	"	Austria Galizia	Husiatyn	mother: Chaje Singer, Husiatyn, Galizia	"	"
4	Weiss	Israel	32	✓	M	"	factory labor	"	"	"	"	"	Strasowka	father Abr. M. Weiss, Strasowka, P. Szmankowice, Gal.	"	"
X 5	Singer	Szajne	17	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Husiatyn	mother: Chaje Singer Husiatyn Galizia	"	"
6	Goldfinger	Jakob	17	✓	M	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	father: Hersch Goldfinger Radomysl Wielka, Gal.	"	"
7	Bribram	Salamon	26	✓	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bochnia	father: Leib Bribram, Bochnia, Galizia	"	"
X 8	Weidmann	Mindel	35	✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lenina	father i.l. Pinkas Weidmann Lenina Wielka, P. Spas	"	"
X 9	"	Isak	5	✓	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Ehrlich	Salamon	17	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moses Ehrlich, Lenina Wielka P. Spas, Gal.	"	"
X 11	Schlanger	Genge	45	✓	F	widow	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamien	sister: Wolfe Schlanger Sokolow Gal.	"	"
X 12	Jakob	Chana	18	✓	F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nawchowka	father: Hersch Jakob, Nawchowka, P. Stary Sambor	"	"
13	Fruchter	Pawel	19	✓	M	"	farm labor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Muropol	father: Jefim Fruchter Woloskowa G. Wilna	Mass	Taunton
~~14~~	~~Goldenberg~~	~~Oszeik~~	~~21~~		~~M~~								~~Rudnik~~	~~wife: Ester Goldenberg~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
15	Pawluk	Andrey	21	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kov-kisin	father: Kulczi Pawluk W. Wenkowitz G. Wolyn	Ny	Newyork
16	Kowaltschuk	Wladimir	20	✓	"	"	2-5097 -9/9/31-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ksenia Kowaltschuk Kumpinia, G. Wolyn	"	"
17	Lisenko	Stefan	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moses Lisenko Kinkiwin G. Wenkowitz, G. Wolyn	"	"
18	Rucker	Alexander	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozyran	father: Jakob Rucker Uherasi, G. Wenkowitz, G. Wolyn	"	"
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~brother Nasyl [illegible]~~	~~Pa~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~											~~brother: Lukas [illegible] [illegible] G. Wolyn~~		
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~											~~wife: Petronna [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~22~~	~~Kutschenik~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~											~~wife: Anna Kutschenik~~		
23	Sakolasque	Meron	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutki	brother: Leonte Kakaluzanne [illegible] G. Wolyn	Conn	Hartford
X 24	Lelsczewsky	Rosa	18	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Steblow	father: Leib Lelsczewsky Steblow, G. Kiew	Ny	Newyork
25	Salups	Tanchum	25	✓	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zwinogrodka	wife Dine Salups, Zwinogrodka, G. Kiew, Russia	"	"
26	Schwarz	Salomon	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galizia	"	Austria Galizia	Bobrka	wife: Bel Schwarz, Bobrka Galizia	"	Bayonne
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23rd, 1907 9 35 am. 12 45 pm. 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1902 1907	Cleveland	Friend: Ignatz Torgofer cor. Brown & 12th St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Gotha
2	"	"	$10.00	—	—	—	[illegible] Julia Cisaúek 384 E 173 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Eperjes
3	"	"	$10	—	—	—	Cousin: Wendel Blum c/o Jakob Blum 318 E 3rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	Galicia	Hniatyn
4	"	"	$16	—	—	—	Brother: Bogdan Kiss 234 E 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Strozowka
5	"	"	$10	—	—	—	Cousin: Wendel Blum c/o Jakob Blum 318 E 3rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Hniatyn
6	"	"	$10	—	—	—	Uncle: Emil Salendo c/o Harry [illegible] St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Rodomysl
7	"	"	$20	—	—	—	Friend: L. Schiffer c/o [illegible] E 8 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br.	"	"	Bochnia
8	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	husband: Leib Weidman c/o Tapa Salamon, 331, 2nd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Limina
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	uncle: Nathan Brisch 257 88 Delancy St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	—	—	—	brother: Moses Schlesinger 84 Graham St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kamien
12	"	"	$22	—	—	—	uncle: Nathan Brisch 257 88 Delancy St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Wnezowka
13	S	"	$37	—	—	—	Cousin: Jozef [illegible] 17 [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Russia	Kiropol
~~14~~							~~Cousin: [illegible]~~														
15	Yes	"	$10	—	—	—	Friend: Samuel Kuchler c/o [illegible] 40 Division St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kuthinin
16	"	"	$7	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$2	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$5	—	—	—	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ozyran
~~19~~							~~Friend: Pavel Reimer~~														
~~20~~							~~Cousin: Pavel~~														
~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]				~~" " "~~														
~~22~~							~~" " "~~														
23	S	"	$10	—	—	—	Friend: [illegible] c/o B. Wind 216 Windsor St, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br.	blue	none	Russia	Kutki
24	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	brother: I [illegible] c/o I Gold 462 Cherry St, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	br.	"	"	Steblno
25	"	"	$3	—	—	—	friend: H. Lederman [illegible] 3rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Zvenigrodka
26	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] 463 [illegible] 3rd St Bayonne NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Bobrka
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S A Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. , 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. „Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen . October 12th . 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36															
1	Hostwald	Heinrich	47	m	m	dealer in birds	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld		NY	New York
2	Kroke	Heinrich	31	"	"	"	"	"	d	d	"	"		"	"
3	Hillebrecht	August	27	"	"	"	"	"	d	d	"	"		"	"
4	Schlimme	Friedrich	29	"	s	"	"	"	d	d	"	Kreiensen		"	"
5	Ahrens	Hinrich	45	"	"	"	"	"	d	d	"	"		"	"
6	Nolte	Hermann	27	m	m	dealer in birds	"	"	d	d	"	"		"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	Yes		New York	relation New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Elfeld
2	"	"	5 "			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5 "			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5 "			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5 "			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krekenau
6	"	"	5 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907.
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11–1186

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12nd 1907

35

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country	Last permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Hoffmann	Adam	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Weissberény	wife Elisabet Hoffmann Kemestyhert Lehes Hung.	Pa	Ricketts
2	~~Kitzseder~~	~~Therese~~	~~34~~		~~F~~		~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Schwarzberg~~	~~father Leopold Kitzseder Schwarzberg~~		
3	~~"~~	~~Leopoldine~~	~~11~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					~~grandfather~~	~~Austria~~	~~Philad~~
4	~~"~~	~~Rosina~~	~~9~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
5	~~"~~	~~Marie~~	~~7~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Liberis	Jonas	37		M	"	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Remigowo	mother Anna Liberis Remigowo, Kowno Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Ziman	Gustav	24		"	"	farm laborer 1-265645 - 6/28/39	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zigelka	brother Valent Ziman Zigelfalva, Sáros Hung.	Pa	Kensington
8	Ohlpek	Jozef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiscsansa	father Josef Ohlpek Kiscsany Sáros	"	"
9	Spahl	Mari	37		F	wd	none Servant	"	"	"	German	"	Fehertemplom	mother Aloisia Gunter Fehertemplom Temes	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	"	Jozsefin	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
11	Moosz	Vilma	27		"	M	wife	"	"	U S Born		"	Salincz	mother Jakob Wagner Nyitra Krasznozinoy	"	Pa	Philad
12	"	Apolonia	2		"	S	dr	No	No			"	"	grandfather	"	"
13	"	Antal	6		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Tivadar	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jakob			"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Waticsek	Julia	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
17	Mühlbach	Bernat	32		M	"	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	Jakofalva	father Peter Schultz Szentgyörgy Torontal	Mo	St Louis
18	"	Magda	28		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
19	"	Istvan	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
20	"	Erzsebet	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Jozef	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Irma	1½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Magda			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fritz	Jozef	4		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kohonce	wife Petronella Fritz Lechnice Hung.	"	"
25	Kapper	Johann	16		"	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Steiermark	Steiermark	Graz	father Johann Kapper Graz, Steiermark	"	"
26	Salinger	Anna	16		F	"	maid serv	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tarsovar	father Jakob Salinger Torjana Hung.	Ills	Chicago
27	Kappert	Katarina	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Kappert Torjava Hung.	"	"
28	Bauer	Jozef	37		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Doborjan	wife Maria Bauer Doborjan, Sahfalva Sopron	"	"
29	"	Pauline	1½		F	S	1-1126357	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
30	"	Miklos	24		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Bauer Doborjan, Sahfalva, Sopron	"	"

26 2 1

1145 Q.

J J Mann Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	$12.50	No			brother i.l. Michael Hoffmann Box 7 Ricketts Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	gry	none	Hungary	Kegöterany
~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~			~~brother i.l. Simon Rothisky~~ ~~103 Wancore st. Philada Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~		~~"~~			~~uncle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
6	"	self	$8	"			brother i.l. Joseph Japeitis 244 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Remigowa
7	S	"	$14	"			brother Peter Zimah 243 Ave Fair Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Zigelka
8	S	"	$20	"			~~uncle Josef Melaho~~ ~~New Kensington Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiscsama
9	"	"	$40	yes	1902/7	N.Y.	brother i.l. Mathias Friegl 17 Columbia ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fehertanspl
10	"	mother	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S. of A.	Bud
11	"	self	$12	"	1907	Philad. Pa	husb. Georg Hross 116 Schayler st. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rudna
12	"	mother	"	born 1907			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	Balm
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"		born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	U.S. of A.	Philadelphia
16	S	self	$[illegible]	self 1907			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Balanci
17	S	"	$[illegible]	"	1907	St Louis Mo	brother Johan Mühlbacher 21 17 st. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wrockerek
18	"	husb.	No				brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Regöczgyörgy
19	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Wakafalva
20	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	self	$[illegible]	"			uncle Johann [illegible] 3517 Broadway st. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Rehmecz
25	S	"	$10	"			father Johann Klapper 1508 Salisbury st. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	Graz
26	"	"	$22	"			uncle Johann [illegible] 17-21 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	Dr Menio congen. [illegible]	"			"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Varsovimer
27	S	"	$3.46	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	$22	"			uncle Maria Müller 1312 Marshfield ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gray	"	"	Doborjan
29	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld	"	"	"	"
30	S	self	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst“ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Starke Surgeon of the D. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bo[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Großer Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen October 12nd 1907

3 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Wintoff	Dimiter	31		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] Sofia, Bulgaria	Pa	Sharon
2	Walkowski	Jozef	23		"	"	baker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiersmow	mother [illegible] [illegible] Wiersmow [illegible] Russia	Mass	[illegible]
3	Schlemmüller	Sebastian	35		"	W	saddler	"	"	~~Germany~~ Germany	German	~~Germany~~	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Weber	Franciska	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Beckum	mother Tatiana Weikl Beckum	"	"
5	"	Josef	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	grandmother	Pa	Reading
6	Stavinoha	Jan	28		"	M	joiner	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	V. Karlovice	wife Maria Stavinoha V. Karlovice 257 Moravia	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Kirsch	Victor	20		"	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kirsch V. Karlovice 304	"	"
8	Kieslinger	Julius	25		"	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Frank Kieslinger V. Karlovice 77	"	"
9	Kirsch	Gustav	16		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kirsch V. Karlovice 321	"	"
10	Liska	Vaclav	21		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zusina	father Martin Liska Zusina 79 [illegible] Bohemia	Mo	St Louis
11	Sekera	Adolf	20		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tesov	brother Josef Sekera Praha [illegible]	N.J.	Trenton
12	Waislinger	Andreas	32		"	M	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Bad Ischl	wife Maria Waislinger Bad Ischl Austria	Mo	Cape Girardeau
13	Janowitz	Johan	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Johan Janowitz F 43 Ischl	"	"
14	Schemmer	Johann	39		"	M	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Schemmer Bad Ischl	"	"
15	"	Friedrich	10		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
16	Mayerhofer	Franz	38		"	"	farm keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Mayerhofer Bad Ischl	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Obrembski	Piotr	37		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	~~Austria~~ Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wola Dobrocha	wife Katarzyna [illegible] Wola Dobrocha [illegible] Galicia	Ill	Chicago
18	Burda	Agata	49		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wiewnica	father Wojciech Burda Wiewnica [illegible]	"	"
19	Wojtyszka	Wojciech	44		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucko	wife Zofia Wojtyszka Lucko	"	"
20	Klysch	Jakob	25		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Raciechowice	father [illegible] Klysch Raciechowice [illegible]	"	"
21	Mlaszek	Apolonia	24		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Mlaszek [illegible]	"	"
22	Wizia	Wojciech	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wiewnica	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
23	Serdenowy	"	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Anna Serdenowy [illegible]	"	"
24	Ziolo	Wiktorya	24		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Duquesne
25	Watrnik	Marya	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Watrnik [illegible]	"	"
26	Kucinska	Kunegunda	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	mother [illegible] Kucinska [illegible]	Mass	Fall River
27	Rasgran	Antonina	24		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Rasgran [illegible]	"	"
28	Chmiel	Marcyanna	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnice	wife [illegible] Chmiel [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Kalemowski	Karol	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Kalemowski [illegible] Galicia	Pa	Johnstown
30	Tomaszyk	Aleksandra	17		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Franckowice	uncle [illegible] Tomaszyk [illegible]	"	Scranton

30

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

11-2118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$40				friend Janas Mihaleff 294 Ave A Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Poischtro
2	No	"	$15				uncle Jan Zaczynski Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gray	"	Russia	Wiarmgow
3	yes	"	$10				brother-in-law Konrad Obert [illegible] 49 st 510 W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Neupetak
4	[illegible]		~~$20~~				[illegible] Franz Weber Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Banater
5	"	~~father~~	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
6	"	self	$20				acqu. Frank Skorna 235 Second Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	"	$28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Moravia	W. Karlowitz
8	"	"	$28				"	"						5	4	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	$22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$40				acqu. Frank Tuch 2841 S 11 str. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30				acqu. Johann Winkler 615 [illegible] st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Lasina
12	"	"	$10				acqu. Jos. Gerz ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fegao
13	"	"	$10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	St. Johann
14	S	"	$25				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Fischl
15	S	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	self	$20				cousin Wolfgang Grimer Waldorf Astoria [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	S	"	$20				brother-in-law Bartlomiej [illegible] 57 [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	St. Wolfgang
18	S	"	$15				sister [illegible] Borda [illegible] Fillmore st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	"	Austria Galizia	Wola [illegible]
19	S	"	$16				brother-in-law [illegible] Kensington Ave 2577 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br.	"	"	Bobnica
20	S	"	$6				brother-in-law Franciszek [illegible] 15 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gray	"	"	Lach
21	S	"	$7				brother [illegible] 1727 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Raischowice
22	S	"	$6				acqu. [illegible] 49 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sobnica
23	S	"	$14				brother-in-law [illegible] Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzyzowa
24	S	"	$16				[illegible] 17 Williams st Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Dorhobyczke
25	S	"	$3				cousin [illegible] 82 [illegible] st Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	$9				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kruglawa
27	S	"	$2				brother-in-law Alexander [illegible] Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	$2				brother [illegible] 101 [illegible] Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wajniag
29	No	"	$2				brother Josef [illegible] Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Niechobrz
30	yes	"	$10				brother-in-law [illegible] 571 - 2nd [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gray	"	"	Mszankowice
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	Deby

Dr. Inems

Dr. Inems

Dr. Inems

Dr. Inems [illegible] Uniontown, Fayette Co

11 50

11 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Großer Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 13th, 1907.

32

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Trisica	Péter	34		m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	woman: Trislic Magdalena [illegible] Torontal Hung.	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 2	Tiker	Mihály	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csákova	woman: Tiker Zsuzsanna Csákova Temes megye	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 3	"	Johann	11		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:		
ADMITTED 4	Tiker	Nikolausz	43		f	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Ficzka Maria Csakova Temes	Pa	Harrisburg
5	Pertz	Janos	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarafalva	father: Pertz Anton N. Eyd Torontal	Mo.	St. Joseph
6	"	Maria	15		f	s	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Pertz Rozina Sarafalva Torontal		
7	Becker	Johann	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Katalinfalva	woman: Becker Maria Katalinfalva Torontal	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Lelior	Mihály	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Lelior Katarin Katalinfalva Torontal	"	"
9	Georgianov	Anna	27		f	m	none	yes	no	"	"	"	Nagy Orosin	father: Galach Georgie N. Gy. Miklos [illegible]	Ills	Chicago
10	"	Ferenz	1½		m	s	"			"	"	"	"			
11	Schmidt	Johann	27		"	"	wheelwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moriczfalva	father: Schmidt Johann Moriczfalva Temes		
12	Dzurris	Pal	25		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Liptoszek	father: Dzurris Katyo Liptó	Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Istvan	34		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dzurris Karoly Liptó		
ADMITTED 14	Szarach	Johann	27		f	m	HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED					"	Orzada	woman: Szarach Maria Liptó		
15	Burersik	Istvan	18		"	s	"			"	"	"	Nagykurtfalu	mother: Kuchar Janos Nagykurtfalu [illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	Weisz	Mihály	18		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Arad	father: Weisz Anton Arad 62 [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Szepessi	Bela	28		"	m	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	woman: Szepessi Roza Miskolcz Borsod	"	[illegible]
18	Gligan	Janos	33		"	"	farm laborer 7-5468-5/1/35	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	[illegible]	father: Gligan [illegible]	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Herwig	Andreas	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lovengez	father: Herwig Michael Lovengez [illegible]	Pa	Sharon
20	Pitrea	George	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	father: Pitrea [illegible] Lovengez [illegible]	"	"
21	Tsara	Peter	36		"	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Gy. Miklos	woman: Tsara Sofie N. Gy. Miklos Torontal	Minn	St. Paul
22	"	Ignat	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Tsara George N. Gy. Miklos Torontal	"	"
23	"	Ana	48		f	m	~~none~~	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Josef	4		m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Pacan	Istvan	26		"	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valkany	woman: [illegible] Valkany Torontal	Ills	Chicago
26	Serafalian	Pavel	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Gy. Miklos	woman: Serafalian Magdalina N. Gy. Miklos Torontal	"	"
27	Gergelan	György	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macsa	woman: Gergelan Maria [illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
28	Paramalin	Aurel	46		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Paramalin [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Budean	Ioan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Stefan Budean [illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	Mita	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	woman: [illegible] Arad	Pa	Sheldon

30

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No	self	$30			br. i. l. Mathias [illegible] 404 E 24 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	blk	br.	none	Hungary	Srbegrand
2	"	"	$45			cous: Mecker Peter 335 E 54 St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	blue	"	"	Osákova
3	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$12				Dr. Certificate				"	Ankylosis left elbow	5	10	"	blk	grey	"	"	Csákova
5	"	"	$4			cous: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Colloreda [illegible] St. Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Sarafalva
6	"	"	$6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$35			brother Franz Hecke 6004 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Katalinfalva
8	"	"	$35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$35			uncle: [illegible] Karl 471 Austin Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Nagyoszt Mihalos
10	"	mother	$40			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	$18			cous: Josef Kellidorfer 187 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	Szöregföld
12	"	"	$20			cous: Johann Jakob 612-614 Grand St. Pittsb. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Liptroszada
13	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	$12	1903	Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lozada
15	no	"	$25			uncle: Johann Küchler [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagykomlos
16	yes	"	$30 (16)			uncle: [illegible] 572 [illegible] Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Arad
17	no	"	$38 (25)			brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyom
18	yes	"	$12			cous: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pecsetegy
19	"	"	$13			cous: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	Szerenyseg
20	"	"	$15			brother: Pavel [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10	1902	Phila Pa	cous: [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	N. Szt. Miklos
22	"	"	$35			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
23	"	husb.	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	1 —			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$16 (15)			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Valkany
26	"	"	$32			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	N. Szt. Miklos
27	"	"	$9			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Csacsa
28	"	"	$28			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Szegszolo
29	"	"	$18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Pogkama
30	"	"	$8			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	Czora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct , 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907

34

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kisiel	János	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Kisiel Maria [illegible] Hung.	Pa	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		m	m	″	no	no	″	″	″	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Hung.	″	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Jacob [illegible]	46		f		maid servant	yes	yes	″	″	″	[illegible]	father [illegible] Jacob [illegible] Hungary	″	″
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		″		″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Hung.	″	″
5	Sedlak	Mária	25		″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	[illegible]	mother Sedlak [illegible] Hung.	″	″
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Hung.	″	″
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ″	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Hung.	Pa	St. Clair
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		″	s	″	″	″	″	Servian	″	[illegible]	father [illegible] Hung.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		″	m	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Hung.	″	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible] Hung.	″	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		f	″	[illegible]	yes	yes	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		″	″	servant	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible] Hung.	″	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Dragolub	43		m	″	farm laborer	no	no	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible] Hung.	″	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible] Hung.	″	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		″	″	″	″	″	~~Turkey~~ ″	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Turkey~~ ″	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		″	″	″	″	″	″	Servian	″	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	″	″
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	″
18	[illegible]	Josif	35		″	″	″	″	″	Turkey	Bulg.	Turkey	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	″	″
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	″
20	[illegible]	Adam	26		″	″	″	″	″	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	″	″
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	″
23	″	[illegible]	42		″	″	″	″	″	″	Servian	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	″
24	[illegible]	Nicola	32		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	″
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	″
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		″	″	″	″	″	″	Servian	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	″
27	″	[illegible]	32		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife [illegible]	″	″
28	[illegible]	Anna	18		f	s	″	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Ignacy	18		m	″	″	″	″	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Jan	20		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible] Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

J. Whittle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York   Oct 23, 1901   9 am

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Tranypatak
2	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vegardo
3	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Laavnce
4	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Hunkócz
5	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Bisztra
6	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br.	"	"	Scorna
7	"	"	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kisgnczgany
8	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	S. Becskerek
9	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Szerbcsanad
10	"	"	[illegible]			friend, 814 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	[illegible]			" Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bld	blue	"	"	Oslcsanad
12	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Szerbcsanad
13	"	"	[illegible]			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	No	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br.	"	Turkey	Kullerchena
16	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	"	Ropszogo
17	S	"	[illegible]			friend " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Gabiani
18	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Dr. Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Turkey	Kagentoilinka
19	"	"	[illegible]			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Loffozcha
20	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Turkey	Stepetche
21	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	br.	"	"	Portapé
22	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	"	"	"	Slopetcha
23	S	"	[illegible]			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
24	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	
25	S	"	[illegible]			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	"	"	"	
26	S	"	[illegible]			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br.	"	"	Sorlapé
27	S	"	[illegible]			" "	Dr. Imm Conf							7	"	"	grey	"	"	
28	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Dr. Imm Scar of Dwarf									br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kisgnczgany
29	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	Galicy	Zolynia
30	S	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Olszyny

45

10 am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—151

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[✓ German.]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1908

11—1115

30.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suteia	Jan	35	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia	Sokolow	woman: Marganna Sutela Rzeszow Sokolow Galicia	Ill.	Taylorville
2	Słomina	"	17	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sylbuska	aunt: Katarzyna Słomina Sokolow Sylbuska	"	"
3	Dziemba	Josef	45	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stawsie	woman: Wiktorya Dziamba Stawsie Przytelka	Kans.	Rockville
4	Pordul	Stanislaw	29	"	S	1-34603	6-11-7-41-505 no	no	"	"	"	Lazyko	father: Marcin Pordul Lazyko Galicia	"	Meriden
5	Korzyński	Michal	30	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Borkanow	woman: Emilia Korzynski Złotnik Borkanow	N. J.	N. York
6	Racan	Nikola	28	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pavlovec	parent: Mara Racan Pavlovec Gradjevac	Pa.	Lebanon
7	"	Miško	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	woman: Mara Racan Pavlovac Pdt	"	"
8	Bertović	Ivan	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bertović Nikola Subotska Novska	"	"
9	Dzakula	Milos	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobocka	father: Vasily Dzakula Preinkovci Pdt Gojanec	"	Washington
10	Jukovic	Pavao	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preinkovci	sister: Anna Jukovic Mlolica Majur Croatia	"	Steelton
11	Gaba	György	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Mlolica	woman: Gabor Nille Mikeldia Arad Hung.	N. Y.	N. York
12	Szasz	Anna	26	F	wid.	maid-servant	no	no	"	"	"	Mikalaka	father: Szasz Ivan Alorgyes Boakos	"	Tonawanda
13	Draghnin	György	29	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alorgyes	woman: Draghin Ana Szaszcsed Istvan	Pa.	Sharon
14	Radzimir	Janos	48	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szaszcsed	woman: Radzimir Agnieska Szokolar Rakoczai Kram	Oh.	Niles
15	Preda	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szokolar	woman: Troza Ungelea Szokolar Rakoczai György	Pa.	Lorenza
16	Gorsel	Jakob	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	woman: Gorsel Sara Szokolar Rakoczai	"	"
17	Biro	Josif	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budafovas	woman: Biro Julia Budapest Hungary	Ind.	Hammond
18	Szasz	Mihaly	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobor	woman: Szasz Ilona Kobor Nagy Kükülö	Ill.	Martins Ferry
19	Dél	Istvan	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dél Istvan Kobor Nagy Kükülö	"	"
20	Czika	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Czika Istvan Kobor Nagy Kükülö	"	"
21	Szasz	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Szasz Istvan Kobor Nagy	"	"
22	Dél	Peter	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dél György Kobor Nagy Kükülö	"	"
23	Warchol	Wawrzi	14	"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krajna	father: Gula Mihaly Kobor Szepes Nemeskő	Pa.	Barnesboro
24	Andras	Stefan	16	"	"	6-54932-58-9 20/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Mihal Szepes Krajna	"	"
25	Csorej	Michal	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szunyogfa	father: Gahorda György Nemesvolgy Sáros	"	Wallensburg
26	Skenka	Josef	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Privorany	father: Skenka Josef Göregenye Zemplen	"	Port Kennedy
27	Adam	Pal	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Göregenye	father: Adam Janos Göregenye Zemplen	"	So. Rexport
28	Thaas	Pal	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	woman: Thaas Maria Göregenye Zemplen	"	Rankin
29	~~Klein~~	~~Janos~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~S~~		~~no~~	~~no~~					~~father: Klein Lazarus~~		
30	Suniga	Georg	24	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Unterfalu	brother: Suniga Mihaly Unterfalu Zemplen	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. E. Jones Inst.

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23, 1907

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	no			friend: Jan [illegible] Box 32. Waterville Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Galicia	Trzebuszka
2	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Egzatmska
3	yes S	"	10	yes	1904	Bridgeport Pa.	br.-i-l. Antoni Yania 95. Brooklyn St. Rockville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Narosie
4	"	"	30	no			cousin: Michal Kalużny 54 Waterau St. Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Laczko
5	"	"	10				cousin: Jan Koroszyński 153. Washington St. N. York	D inem "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borkanow
6	S "	"	10				Nikola Lenabić 91. Bismark Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Croatia	Zdenci
7	S "	"	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
8	S "	"	18				friend: Magjak Stjepan 1312. Jefferson St. Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sobocka
9	"	"	10				friend: Marko Vorkapić Box 3. 765 Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	Pinikovci
10	"	"	24				friend: Janko Rokić 10. Gouverneur [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Utolica
11	S "	"	11				brother: Gabor Ildor 132 9. N. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Mikalaka
12	S "	"	15				uncle: Gaspar Zaik 911 Campbell St. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	blk	"	"	"	Szegezes
13	yes S	"	22				br.-i-l. Jan Janosin 130. Ash St. Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	grey	"	"	Szegzelbe
14	S "	"	12				br.-i-l. Mime Ivan P. B. N. 320. Cornwall Pa.	" D [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	br.	"	"	Szokolas
15	S "	170 "	10				brother: Trosh Dimitru P. B. N. [illegible] Cornwall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
16	S "	"	14				br.-i-l. Neamega Nicolae 324 [illegible] Cornwall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
17	S "	"	14				br.-i-l. Varga Karoly 602. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	S "	"	10				son: Vass Mihaly 604. Main St. Martins F. O.	"	"	"	"	D Irenics blind	lefteye	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Szt. Laszlo
19	S "	5 "	6				cousin: Toma Istvan 604. Main St. Martins F. O.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kabar
20	S "	"	10				nephew: Trosh Janos 604. Main St. Martins F. O.	"	"	"	"	D. inem Conjunctivitis	"	5	3	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
21	S "	110 "	10				same: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S "	70 "	8				brother: [illegible] György Martins Ferry O.	"	"	"	"	D inem scar r. leg + denudation [illegible]	"	4	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	S "	40 "	10				father: Vorhola Mihaly Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	blue	"	"	Biogtra
24	S "	20 "	0				brother: Orosz Janos [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szinyefo
25	S "	70 "	10				brother: [illegible] Michal [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Krivosan
26	S "	50 "	15				br.-i-l. Papa Josef 1413. [illegible] Newport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	grey	"	"	Gorzingya
27	S "	40 "	10				br.-i-l. Bila Andras 1010. [illegible] Newport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S "	16 "	12	yes	1903	Rankin Pa.	brother: Tkacs Tamas Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29			[illegible]				brother: [illegible] 420 [illegible] Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	Angina								"	
30	S "	50 "	[illegible]				uncle: [illegible] Mihaly 355 [illegible] Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Ordasfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by said Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 27

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12nd, 1907

9

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Tennmann	Leib	21	M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodek	father Leib Tennmann Grodek Grodno Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED 2	Stulberg	Josef	40	HOSP.	DISCHARGED		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stobnic	wife Maidel Stulberg Stobnic Kielce	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~
3	Feld	Moses	33	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	wife Schendel Feld Lubliner ...	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Achsfeld	Srulik	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Rivke Achsfeld Warschau ...	"	"
5	Schenker	Abram	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chenczyn	wife Zewtel Schenker Chenczyn Kielce	"	"
6	Dorosz	Andrzej	18	"	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luchowa	mother Rejina Dorosz Luchowa Tarnogrod	Pa.	Philad.
7	Wisniewski	Michal	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sedlisk	brother Jan Wisniewski Sedlisk Radom	Mich	Detroit
8	Grasza	Stanislaw	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luchow	mother Marjanna Grasza Luchow Tarnogrod	Pa.	Philad.
9	Tuszczyk	Marcin	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Swiniary	wife Wilhelmina Tuszczyk Swiniary Stobnica Kielce	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Schalkis	Michael	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilischki	father Jonas Schalkis Wilischki Ziplai Suwalki	Ills	Belleville
11	Stepanczuk	Piotr	30	"	M	"	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no	"	Russian	"	Zachwice	wife Stepanczuk Zachwice Wolhynien	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Luszka	Nastazya	17	F	S	maid serv	"	"	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Komancza	father Marya Luszka Komancza Galicy	Pa	Debora
13	Wajkowicz	Marya	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather Wajkowicz Komancza Galicy	"	"
14	Harhaj	Stefan	42	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tewha Harhaj Komancza	"	"
15	Wazar	Mikolaj	17	"	S	6-82330-505-1-26-40			"	"	"	Szczytyskow	mother Fema Wazar Szczytyskow Komancza	"	"
16	Boiwka	Tekla	16	F	"	maid serv 7-45942-1-26-40 (505 70 cg)			"	"	"	Komancza	father Boiwka Komancza	"	Plymouth
17	Caftasz	Jan	49	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Willcze	wife Telagia Caftasz Willcze ...	Ills	Morris
+ 18	Tokarczyk	"	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hrunyna	father ... Tokarczyk Hrunyna	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Trojna	Marya	44	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kozielnik	mother Zofia Trojna Kozielnik Tichow	"	New Haven
20	Panek	Karolina	26	"	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialobrzeg	mother Magdalena Panek Bialobrzeg Rzeszow	Mich	Detroit
21	Bronchenger	Chaje	23	"	M	merchant	no	no	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zaleszczyki	father ... Wassermann Zaleszczyki	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Felmann	Josef	37	M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiellow	wife Maria Felmann Wiellow Zaklikow	"	"
23	Bammann	Markus	43	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanow	wife ... Bammann Ulanow	"	"
24	Wahrsager	Israel	18	"	S	merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Alt Sambor	father ... Alt Sambor Galicy	"	"
25	Matvey	Georg	35	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	N.Y.	Passaic	no	N.J.	Passaic
26	Tokarek son	Wasko	27	"	"	weaver	yes	yes	1-12 Citizen					"	"
27	" mother	Tewha	52	F	M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
28	Lysek	Jan	2[illegible]	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Kosty	father Adam Lysek Kosty Silesia	Pa	Duquesne
29	Hajewicz	Andrzej	35	"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	"	Galicy	Kamien	wife Maria Hajewicz Kamien Galicy	Conn	Hartford
30	Wojnar	Wladislaw	19	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smarzowa	father Josef Wojnar Smarzowa, Radlicha	Mass	Chicopee

30 1/2 1/2

Brown

E. 2.

A. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 23 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$13				[illegible] Ch. Silbermann 67-69-2 str. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	grey	none	Russia	Gorodok
2	"	"	$15				cousin Chaim [illegible] 186/188 [illegible] str. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Strobnice
3	"	"	$28				brother-in-law [illegible] Finkelstein 122 [illegible] str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	black	br.	"	"	Lublin
4	"	"	$5				brother-in-law Leibisch Spitzer 104 Norfolk str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Warschau
5	"	"	$10				brother Hersch Schifiker 175-177 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Chmezyza
6	"	"	$15				brother Wawrzyniec Dorbek 2033 [illegible] Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lucharna
7	"	"	$20				brother-in-law Franciszek Iwanczyk 1277 Russel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Fedlinsk
8	"	"	$15				cousin Wawrzyniec Dorosz [illegible] str. 2033 Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	Luchow
9	"	"	$15				brother-in-law Jan Gladysz 572 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Gruniary
10	"	"	$25				brother-in-law [illegible] 713 box Collinsville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kilizohki
11	"	"	$10				uncle Leonard [illegible] 26 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lacharice
12	"	"	$8				cousin Tekla [illegible] Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	br.	"	Galicy	Kamencza
13	"	"	$6					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$12	yes	1904	Donora	uncle [illegible] Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	$10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	Komancza
16	"	"	$8				brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25				[illegible] Jan [illegible] 374 box [illegible] Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	grey	"	"	Willega
18	"	"	0				cousin [illegible] 1628 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Smazyna
19	"	son	$12				son Jan [illegible] [illegible] Center str. New Port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Swor
20	"	"	$10				cousin Franciszek [illegible] 174 [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rogozno
21	"	Husb.	$	yes	1904	N.Y.	[illegible] 141 Suffolk str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	"	Zaleszczyki
22	"	"	$				brother [illegible] 148 [illegible] str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	"	Weszlow
23	"	"	$50				brother-in-law Hersch Wolf [illegible] 162 Ridge str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	grey	"	"	Ulanow
24	"	"	$10				uncle Abraham [illegible] [illegible] 5 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Stary Sambor
25	"	"	$10	yes		N.Y.	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Hungary	Batorhegy
26	"	"	$50	U.S. Cit.			Home No 7 South St Passaic N.J.	U.S. Common Pleas	State New Jersey		Ct. of Passaic	Dec 3-1905			6	"	"	br.	"	"	Bistra
27	"	"	$20	yes		Passaic N.J.	Son				[illegible]			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$9				cousin [illegible] [illegible] Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Spiaty
29	"	"	$8				friend Jan [illegible] [illegible] str. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Zamien
30	"	"	$21				brother-in-law [illegible] 70 [illegible] str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Smargowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11-1111

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulok	Ferencz	11		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Schrin	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		
3	Zink	Rosa	24		f	s	maidser.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Reinhard	Janos	26		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Lauer	Peter	38		m	m		"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		
6	"	Katalin	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	8-217020-505-3/14/41-no.c/a			"	"	"				
8	Lego	[illegible]	32		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		
10	Juhasz	Josef	27		m	m	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	Lasody	Mihaly	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	Valoi	Janos	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Opitz	Teresa	47		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	Franciska	16		f	s	3-210405-[illegible]			"	"	"				
15	"	Teresa	9		f					"	"	"				
16	Toth	Janos	34		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	"	Katalin	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		
18	"	Anna	[illegible]		f	s				"	"	"		[illegible]		
19	"	Johann	[illegible]		m	s				"	"	"				
20	Pflug	Josef	35		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Schmidt	Johann	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Pfaffenroll	Georg	[illegible]		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	"	[illegible]	2			s				"	"	"		[illegible]		
25	Elrayo	[illegible]	39		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	none			"	"	"		[illegible]		
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	[illegible]			"	"	"		[illegible]		
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	2-842200-8/27/41			"	"	"				
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			s				"	"	"				
30	Kleinmann	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23, 1907

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ [illegible]				cousin [illegible] 24 [illegible] St. Cincinnati, Oh.	955 No	No	No		good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Klek
2	S "	"	[illegible] "				"	955 "	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
3	no	"	24 "				cousin [illegible] 1415 [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	810 "	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Boffaly
4	yes	"	[illegible] "				cousin [illegible] Johann 536-17th St. Detroit, Mich.	947 "	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Becskerek
5	S "	"	$30 24 "				brother	11 45 "	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
6	S "	husband	— "				"	11 45 "	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	(F) "	"	"
7	S "	father	— "				uncle	11 45 "	"	"		"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
8	S "	self	20 "				cousin [illegible] 2636 St. Phila, Pa.	11 44 "	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Orz
9	S "	husband	— "				"	11 46 "	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	N. Orz
10	S "	self	20 "				husband [illegible] Andras 325 [illegible] St. Phila, Pa.	9 45 "	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	"	"	Fehertemplom
11	S "	"	[illegible]				brother [illegible] John 1134 [illegible] Phila, Pa.	9 58 "	Ds men cons					5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Bancarhaza
12	S "	"	[illegible]				[illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] St. Phila, Pa.	10 10 "	Ds men cons					5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Szecsenfalva
13	no	"	[illegible]				[illegible] 1409 [illegible] Elizabeth, N.J.	9 50 "	"	"		"		5	2	"	bld	br.	"	"	Temesag
14	— "	mother	— "				father	9 50 "	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— "	"	— "				"	9 50 "	"	"		"	"	4	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	yes	self	[illegible]				cousin [illegible] 777-33rd E. N.Y.	10	Ds men cons					5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Gilad
17	"	husband	— "				"	10 "	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orczifalva
18	"	father	— "				"	10 "	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	K. Kovegaz
19	"	"	—				"	10 "	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	[illegible]				cousin [illegible] 354-[illegible] St. N.Y.	9 53 "	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	br.	gray	"	"	Varjasfold
21	S "	"	[illegible]				[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	9 45 "	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Szecsenfalva
22	S "	"	[illegible]				[illegible] 110 [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	12 5[illegible] "	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Bogaros
23	S "	husband	— "				"	12 30 "	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vizgorda
24	S "	father	— "				uncle	12 50 ~~Ds men~~										"	"	"	"
25	"	self	[illegible]				brother [illegible] 11[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	10 05 "	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kamenetz
26	"	husband	— "				father	10 05 "	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	"
27	"	self	[illegible] "				"	10 05 "	"	"		"	"	5	2	fair	blk		"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible] "				"	10 05 "	"	"		"	"	5	1	fair	bld	blue	"	"	"
29	"	father	— "				uncle	11 15 "	"	"		"	"	4	2	"	"	br.	"	"	
30	"	self	[illegible] "				brother [illegible] 236 7th St. N.Y.	10 12 "	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Staro Konstantin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith, do (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

27

27 H

1850 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12nd, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Schmaranzer	Mathilde	38	✓	F	M	~~none~~	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Stajerlak	mother Elisabeth Hohner Steyerlak 535, Krassoszörény Hungary	Nebr	Lincoln
2	"	Emelia	14	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
3	"	Karl	11	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meszaros	Franz	25		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakab Meszaros Stajerlak, Krassoszörény	"	"
5	"	Gizella	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
6	"	Matyas	2	✓	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
7	Hoffmann	Erzsebet	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mezőberény	brother Adam Hoffman Mezőberény, Bekes	Pa	Ricketts
8	"	Erzsebet	13	✓	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Maria	12	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Michael	9	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Adam	6		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 10/26/07			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Julia	3		F	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Teszling	Mathias	21	✓	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaptalanfalva	father-in-law Nikolaus Schmidt Kaptalanfalva, Torontal	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Sofia	24	✓	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
15	Schafnitz	Margit	44		"	wd		No	No	"	"	"	Tiszaszentmiklos	son Matyas Schafschitz T. sz. Miklos, Torontal	Oh	Cincinnati
16	"	Ferencz	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
17	Fisch	Miklos	29	✓	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orczyfalva	father Miklos Fisch Orczyfalva, Temes	"	"
18	"	Katharina	22	✓	F	"	~~wife~~ 2-38808	5/10/5/37		"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
19	Ditrich	Janos	24	✓	M	"	farm laborer 9-87593			10/5/37	"	"	Gyod	father Josef Dietrich Gyod, Tolna, Baranya	Pa	Listie
20	"	Anna	25	✓	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
21	Heumger	Karolyne	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirst	sister Leonora Heinrich Budapest, Kulso vaci ut 166	Mo	St Louis
22	"	Antoinette	9	✓	"	S	~~[illegible]~~ 12-20338-6-7-39-F505	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
23	"	Irene	6	✓	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lieber	Miklos	37	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyszentmiklos	mother Elisabeth Lieber Nagy Sz. Miklos, Torontal	Mich	Detroit
25	"	Borbala	32	✓	F	"	~~wife~~			3/10/41	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
26	"	Anna	11	✓	"	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
27	"	Josef	12	✓	M	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Annabring	Janos	17		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerkanaat	father Janos Annabring ... Torontal	"	"
29	Anton	Erzsebeth	24		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Deganos	father	"	"
30	Frank	Janos	24		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydeszenyo	father Nicolaus Frank Nagy Deszenyo, Temes	N. Y.	Tonawanda

3 P

23 P

J. A. Mann
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 23, 1907

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12		husb. Robert Laiszek 423 Irwin st. Lincoln Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	blk	br.	none	Hungary	Styorlak
2	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$20		acqn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	br.	"	"	"
5	"	husb.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Rosicka
6	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Styorlak
7	S	self	$50		husb. Michael Hoffmann 7 Box Richelle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Hegyhomony
8	"	mother	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 2 [illegible]teria	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	self	$30		brother Henrich Taslink 129 Clinton st. Detroit Mich brother i. l.	Wife	pgf	[illegible]		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Istvanfalva
14	S	husb.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kaptamfalva
15	"	self	$22		nephew Johann Hanyek 229 Hopkins st. Cincinnati Oh cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Tiszaujfalu
16	"	mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$30		acqn Johan Herrmann 124 Green st. Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szegyfalva
18	"	husb.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	S	self	$28		acqn Fülöp Lachmann 161 Box Tatie Pa	Dr.	Menio			"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	[illegible] face	"	Gyad
20	S	husb.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	$30		husb. Laszlo Hammer 526 Humboldt St Louis Mo father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Diosd
22	no	mother	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	self	$[illegible]		acqn Peter Wolta Woodward st. 103 Detroit Mich	Wife	pgf	Ha?		"	"	5	2	fair	bld	br.	"	"	Nagyszalka
25	"	husb.	66		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	"
27	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
28	S	self	$[illegible]		acqn Peter Ludwig 263 [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	"	"	Oszesand
29	S	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Patyanov
30	S	"	$[illegible]		acqn Peter Woldal 17 Lake Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Y. Bosnyo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, *of the* S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" *from* Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct. *1907.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907

26

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Rech	Anna	32	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	[illegible]	father [illegible] grand father	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Emanuel	7½		M	S	24-7746 – 2/3/43 – 7464 (I404) 2A 28769-11-19-43									"
3	"	Johann	6	✓	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anton	4	✓	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ludvik	2	✓	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vais	Anna	39	✓	F	Wd	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Soukup	Alois	18	✓	M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Usti [illegible]	mother [illegible] Anna Usti [illegible]	Bohemia Ill.	Chicago
8	Vostal	Franz	23	✓	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible] Usti	O.	Cleveland
9	Junger	"	22	✓	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zbirow	father [illegible] Josef Zbirow [illegible]	"	"
10	"	Jaroslav	20	✓	"	"	turner	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Junger Vaclav [illegible]	"	"
11	Tainka	Josef	20	✓	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuber	Maria	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hidegszamos	father [illegible] Josef [illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	"	Jela	3		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] grand father	"	[illegible]
14	Göttl	Franz	17	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tenth	Antal	24	✓	"	"	12-13508 [illegible] 2/14/1936.	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegszamos	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	Kiburgka	György	42	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	St. Louis
17	Varjas	Pal	18	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cleveland
18	"	Janos bro.	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Varjas [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kiraly	Istvan	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pap	Imre	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
21	Kracht	Wilhelm	27	✓	M	S	Blacksmith ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	Behr	Hermann	16	✓	"	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	[illegible] Wilh. Kracht [illegible] [illegible] Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Stöger	Anton	24	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Stein	father [illegible] [illegible] Germany	"	N. York
24	Fojna	Nagelbusch	24		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Auerstadt	[illegible] Auerstadt [illegible]		
25	Neufeld	Jacob	16	✓	"	S	labor			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnow	[illegible] Tarnow [illegible]		
26	Gaak	Victor	17	✓	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	Wittkowitz	father [illegible] [illegible]	R. I.	Providence
27	Krogan	Franz	18	✓	"	"	[illegible]			Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Frydek	father Gaak [illegible] Frydek [illegible] Silesia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	Glanac	Stefan	33	✓	"	M	labor			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nagylatorz	[illegible] Krogan Maria Nagylatorz [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Juric	Ivan	18	✓	"	S	"	no	no 14-331177 – 9/9/37	[illegible]	Croatian	Croatia	Lubracka	[illegible] [illegible]	"	Washington
30	Rainer	Antal	17	✓	"	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible]	Oh.	Cincinnati

30

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd 1907 9.50 am , 190

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	no	husb.	[illegible]		[illegible] 1432 [illegible] York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br.	None	Moravia	Suvidky
2	"	mother	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jidanica
4	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uherice
5	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Suvidky
6	"	self	10		[illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lipchava
7	S.	"	10	1905 [illegible]	[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Usti
8	S.	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Borova
9	S.	"	32		[illegible] 3442 E [illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray	"	"	Stephanov
10	S.	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Ugoocany
11	S.	"	38.25		[illegible] S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Bolugaseony
12		husb.	30		[illegible] 347 E [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kozor
13	"	father	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
14	S.	self	23		[illegible] S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bolugasgony
15	"	"	16		[illegible] St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lovrin
16	"	"	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Almas
17	S.	"	30		[illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Skiara
18	S.	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	S.	"	18		[illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S.	"	23		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Lyka
21	[illegible]	"	50		[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Bockhorn
22	[illegible]	"	12		[illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Schiren
23	"	"	27		[illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Spanberg
24	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Dr. Cert. [illegible]						5	9	[illegible]	blk	br.	"	Galicia	Zawoy
25	S.	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br.	"	"	"	Witkowice
26	"	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Silesia	Frydek
27	S.	"	14		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Szegilabrog
28	S.	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	Croatia	Dubracka
29	S.	"	9		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zgoljeva
30	S.	"	13		[illegible] Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Hungary	Csögkleh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct. *, 1907,*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 13th, 190

25

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]utter	Terezia	31	F	S	none	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	mother W. [illegible] Maria [illegible] Zolyom Hung	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Julia	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petrovsky	Anna	33	F	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Jar Peteri	mother Frgoles Maria Jaremipeteri Zolyom u. i. l.	"	"
4	"	Maria	6	F	S	11-284562 - 12/13/40 - 505		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Koneczny	Fusztina	36	F	M	wife	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	aunt: Rosavik Istvan [illegible] Zsarnocz Vyitna grandf.	Pa	Sayre
6	"	Maria	5	F	S	child	~~U.S. born~~						"	"
7	"	Katherina	1/2	F	S	"	no no						"	"
8	"	Jan	3 1/2	M	S	"							"	"
9	"	Rozalia	1 1/2	F	S	"							"	"
10	Kupecz	Janos	26	M	M	farm-labourer	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	woman: Kupecz Anna Nagy[illegible] Nyitra	N. J.	Rockyhill
11	Hrmenik	Marya	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Istvan Szepsz[illegible] Zemplen	Pa	Mc Keesport
12	"	Michal	2	M	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Szepsz[illegible]		"	"
13	Klepacs	Marya	37	F	M	wife	no no	"	"	"	Turjan	father Gombos Andras [illegible] Baszlavicz	"	Windber
14	"	Janos	9	M	S	child	~~U.S. born~~						"	"
15	Kowalski	Jan	44	M	M	farm-labourer		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Filipon Janos Kolocz Zemplen	"	"
16	"	Katarzyna	38	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Anna	9	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ilona	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kossuch	Stefan	32	M	M	farm labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Vagangyorgy	mother Kossuch Zofia Alsz. [illegible] Trencsen	N. J.	Elizabethport
20	"	Barbara	22	F	M	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Stefan	2	M	S	child	~~U.S. born~~						"	"
22	"	Lor	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pisztorcsak	Janos	34	M	M	farm-labourer	"	"	"	"	Hosszumezo	woman Pisztorcsak Krisztina Hosszumezo Hung.	Oh.	Lorain
24	Fischl	Geza	30	M	S	baker	yes yes	"	Hungar	"	Molna	cousin Fischl [illegible] Tarvas [illegible]	Pa	Phila
25	Pflegner	Ferdinand	24	M	S	farm mason	"	Germany	Bohemian	Grunau	Kerne	father Anton Pflegner [illegible] Jan.	N. Y.	Glen [illegible]
26	Aric	Ivo	19	M	S	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Kroatia	Novi	mother Pavan Aria Novi [illegible] Georgia Crook	Utah	Murray
27	Lauer	Ferencz	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Becs[illegible]	woman Lauer Anna Nagybecsk. 24. Torontal Hung.	Mich	Detroit
28	Murgai	Peter	22	M	S	baker	"	"	German	"	Gyorgyfalva	father Murgai Jozsef Gyorgyfalva Torontal	Ill.	Chicago
29	Tillinger	Mihaly	25	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Nagy Becsk.	father Tillinger Mihaly Nagy Becskerek	Oh.	Cincinnati
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~					Kricz	father Frick Jacob [illegible]		

Wm Alexander Inspector 79 6/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 am 12 m THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 23 1907, 190 100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	y	self	$3	—			mot: Peter Bzsil Noble St. 746. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	~~Hgy~~ Becikerez
2	"	mother	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	14				husb: Janos Petrovszky 335 Johnson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bar Petri
4	"	mother	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	
5	"	self	4 yo		1895 / 07	Sayre Pa.	Momcsanyi Jozsef 102 River St. Tayor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Czári
6	"	mother	— no				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
7	"	mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	y		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	y	self	12 yo		1904 / 07	Rockyhill N. J.	cousin: Hubak Jozsef Rockyhill N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Losthany
11	y	"	$22 no				uncle: Hrunanyik Michael 1407 Ferency St. McKeesport Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Petyócz
12	y	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$6 yo		1897 / 07	Windber Pa.	husb: Klenacz Mihaly Windber Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borozalja
14	y	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
15	y	self	$2 bit		1903 / 07		son: Kovalyszky Janos Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S of A.	freeland
16	y	husb.	— no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kolcza
17	y	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	y	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	self	$26		1904 / 07	S. Charlott N. J.	app: Lujaszyi Ferenc 02 7 Aquatic St. Elizabeth N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Olvoltczyaks
20	"	husb.	[illegible] 1907 / 05					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Nemesdeg
21	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Tharkito
22	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Nemeskozó
23	y	self	$16				dau: Wiener Terona 2109 Carl Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Hasgunnogo
24	y	"	$20				br-i-l: Gottfryoid Maria [illegible] 35 St. [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gray	"	"	Kolna
25	y	"	$40				br-i-l: Josef Kaiford Carlisle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Wdorna
26	y	"	$6				friend: [illegible] [illegible] 57 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Novi
27	y	"	$16				br-i-l: [illegible] Johann [illegible] Detroit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Blaskarek
28	y	"	$15				br-i-l: [illegible] [illegible] 35 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Görgtilak
29	y	"	$15				brother: Gillinger Johann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Nagy Brekkerek
							brother: [illegible] [illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12nd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Johann	22		"	S	8-13/517 4/29/36 farm laborer	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~ Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Blato	father Anton Jugicik Blato 5, Treffen Krain	W. Va	Hendricks
2	Kisinicz	Kazimer	45		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	~~Magyar~~	Hungary	Selo Zabrica	wife ... Kisinicz 5. Zabrica Hung	Oh.	Cleveland
3	Gecs V/L 637/300	Janos	16		"	S	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	"	"		Jablonca	father Janos Gecs Jablonca Szatalmas Hung	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Nagy	Mihaly	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Körtvélyes	father Mihaly Nagy Körtvélyes Hung	Pa.	Uniontown
5	Toth	Istvan	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Jablonca	father Istvan Toth Jablonca, Hung	"	Yatesboro
6	"	~~Terézia~~	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		father i. l.	"	"
7	Kardos	Istvan	16		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Szatalmas	father Istvan Kardos Szatalmas Hung	"	Twin Rocks
8	Krieger	Filip	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Nyoro	wife Margaretha Krieger Ag Ire Gyer B. B.	Oh.	Cleveland
9	Gregoricska	Anna	19		F	S	maid serv 14-60-11/ v413+	"	"	"	German ~~Magyar~~		Bostyen	mother ... Bostyen Nyitra	"	"
10	Hassel	Lajos	27		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	"		Eperjes	father Sandor Hasser Eperjes Saros	"	"
11	Fabian	Anna	18		F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	Ungvar	grandmother Jozsefne Ones Ungvar Farga 36 Hung	"	"
12	Zhovan	Jozef	18		M	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Trnigaz	mother Maria Zhovan Trnigaz Nyitra	Pa.	Tarentum
13	Blasz	Albert	30		"	M	~~farm~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ostar	wife Anna Blasz Ostar Zala	~~Ont.~~	~~Brantford~~
14	Horvath	Peter	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolvajke	wife Terez Horvath Tolvajke Mihaly Zala	"	"
15	Bakos	Jozsef	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Csatar	wife Maria Bakos Csatar Egerszeg Zala	"	"
16	"	Sandor	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tolvajke	wife Maria Bakos Tolvajke Mihaly Zala	"	"
17	Recser	Johann	29		"	"	miner	"	"	~~Germany~~	"	Germany	Hamborn	aunt Terezia Egel Hagyo Farga, Torontal	Pa.	Frederick Town
18	"	Maria	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Anna	4		"	S	7-1448635	no	no 8/13/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Istvan	8		M	"	7/17/37 5-8559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Beran	Franz	22		"	"	~~farmer~~	yes	yes	Austria ~~Bavaria~~	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bavaria	Neudorf	father Friedrich Beran Neudorf	~~Bavaria~~	~~Can. Strathcona~~
22	Svoboda	Johann	19		"	"	in transit	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Cernosin	father Johann Svoboda Cernosin Austria		
23	Jankesch	Kaspar	28		"	"	flachs	"	"	"	"	"	Rachfurth	father Josef Jankesch Rachfurth		
24	"	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oh.	Cleveland
25	Bonifach	Adam	25		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kisbecskerek	mother i. l. Maria Bessler Kisbecskerek 46 Temes Hung	"	"
26	"	Katalin	24		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Katalin	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
28	"	Barbara	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Krauss	Zsofia	21		"	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medgyes	mother i. l. Maria Tomas Zadar H. H.	Pa.	Sharon
30	"	Zsofia jr	1		"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"

30

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15				brother Frank Juricek 102 Box Hendricks W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bld	brown	none	Austria	Blato
2	"	"	20				brother-i-l Josef Perda 210 David str Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Felso-Gybriege
3	"	"	10				acqu Janos Ozleh 16 str. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonca
4	"	"	18				brother Daniel Tag Wyomowing Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kortoclyes
5	No	"	35				brother Lajos Cseh Jakesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Jablonca
6	"	husb	"				brother-i-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$20				acqu Janos Befe 7 Box Irwin ... Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Szadalmas
8	"	"	30				nephew Friedrich Schwarz 2307 St Clair ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ugsore
9	"	"	14				acqu Gaspar Fedorovsz Oh 2524 str ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tootyjan
10	"	"	10				acqu Mihaly Zagray 356-32 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eperjes
11	"	"	10				uncle Stefan Hunje 152 Dupan str ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Ungvar
12	"	"	10				acqu Josef Delyhoch 1042 str. Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Privigye
13	"	"	10				acqu Anna Laytner 157 Willmot Brantford Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Csatar
14	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	br.	grey	"	"	Poloska
15	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	"	Magyarorszag Eboly
16	"	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	"	Poloske
17	No	"	36				brother-i-l Carl Laura 119 Box Fredericktown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Salgotarjan
18	"	husb	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Koczenzef
19	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Germany	Schmitthenn
20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	$14				uncle Johan Leitgeb Strathcona Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"	Moravia	Vondorf
22	"	"	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Unterradlach
23	"	"	18				acqu Josef Zedovich 3596 Broadway str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Sipko
24	"	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	14				brother-i-l Kristof Botschafter 224 E 84 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br.	"	"	Kistarkarek
26	"	husb	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	$14				husb Johann Krauss Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Aszegyes
30	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Doncad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of the university of Bonn

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are a full, correct, and true report [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kijic	Andrija	23	m	s	farmlaborer 2-66172	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sosice	mother Kanda Kijic Sosice Croatia		Pgh.
2 ADMITTED	Dimitriu	Dionisios	14	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Albanian	Macedonia	Gritsa	mother [illegible] Dimitriu [illegible] Macedonia	Me.	Biddeford
3	Trairov	Vasim Papa	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
4	Vasilin	Nicolas	22	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
5	Stepanovic	Svetozar	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Krusje	father [illegible] Krusje Servia	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Popa	Vasila	36	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	[illegible]	woman Popa [illegible] [illegible] Hungary	Minn.	St. Paul
7	Jursan	Ilie	34	"	"	" 3-141153 1/4/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman [illegible] Jursan		
8	Zukalek	Andras I	44	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Hedgyes	[illegible]	Pa.	Glassmere
9	"	" II	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lipnikaba	[illegible] Lipnikaba [illegible]	"	Mo. St. Louis
10	Palenkar	Andras	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman Palenkar [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
11	Fekete	Zsuzsanna	27	f	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	father [illegible]	"	"
12	Kovacs	Andras	17	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	[illegible]		Pgh.
13	Lobozak	Janos	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	woman [illegible] Anna		
14	Varsanko	Janos	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellnar	father [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
15	Zarny	Mihal	36	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	Telyan	Janos	17	"	s	" 6-106022-505-9-12-40	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
17	Kiddle	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelice	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	Dorocak	Janos	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman [illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	Sandy	Andras	18	"	s	2-14772	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Kovacs	Gyula	17	"	"	1-75140	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	[illegible]		Pgh.
21	Kruzinsky	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeleny	[illegible]	Wis.	[illegible]
22	Vrana	[illegible]	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.	Cleveland
23	Kudak	Istvan	42	"	m	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
24	Kocsko	Janos	14	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
25	"	Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Szeidos	Istvan	18	"	"	" 6-46995-505-3-8-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
27	Kac	Josef	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	Szeidos	Janos	18	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	Velkovski	Istvan	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Varaski	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
												[illegible]	[illegible]	O.	[illegible]

30

3

Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.30 am 10/10 am THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 22/10 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16 no			[illegible] 172 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Croatia	Vasice
2	"	"	12			[illegible] Rockland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blk	br.	"	Macedonia	Coritza
3	"	"	40	1905	Rockland, Me.	brother [illegible] Rockland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	14 no			cousin [illegible] Rockland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	11			[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	grey	"	Serbia	Vranja
6	"	"	12			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	[illegible]
7	"	"	8			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	grey	"	"	Hedgyes
8	"	"	11			[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lajosfalva
9	"	"	11				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	5			[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	13			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Szepesvéghely
12	"	"	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	10 no	1904	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Hatharo
14	"	"	30	1905	Perth Amboy	[illegible] Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Dobo
15	"	"	22	1905	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dr. memo Bad Heart [illegible]	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Petofalva
16	"	"	22 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kelecse
17	"	"	14			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	17	1904	Bridgeport	[illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Detrefalva
19	"	"	16			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesvéghely
20	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zeleny
21	"	"	12			[illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pootyen
22	"	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	br.	"	"	Banyavölgy
23	"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	gr.	"	"	
24	"	"	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dr. memo Senility	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Sztropko
25	"	"	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	
26	"	"	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Hacsa
27	"	"	28			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	14			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	"	Banyavölgy
29	"	"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Viszoka
30	"	"	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Finger joint l. hand missing	"	Hanborth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt. 1907
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12nd, 1907

22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Smiegon	Jan	24		M	S	iron laborer	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Lyzbica	father Adam Smiegon Lyzbica 86. Wendrin Silesia	Mass	Indian Orchard
2	Sikora	Jozef	23		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zuzanna Sikora zerica Wendrin	"	"
3	Deutsch	Wilhelm	31		"	M	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Törökbecse	wife Bela Deutsch Törökbecse Tor. Hung	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Horvath	Istvan	24		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csapod	father Jozsef Horvath Csapod Sopron	Ind	So. Bend
5	Nemeth	Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szentpeterfa	mother Anna Nemet Wien IX.	Austria Pa	Northampton
6	Jelasics	Mihaly	44		"	M	—			"	"	"	NON IMMIG ALIEN	wife Jelasics Katalina Horvatzsidany Vas Hung	"	"
7	Rotter	Sandor	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyirot	father Rotter Izsak Gyirot Sopron	Ind	So. Bend
8	"	Izidor	28		"	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Johanna	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tomovics	Jozsef	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Karkocz	father Jozsef Tomovics Karkocz Nyitra	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kutta	Anton	48		"	M	—			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kutta Karkocz Nyitra	"	"
12	Bucsko	Rezső	24		"	S	6-93933 505 3-23-40			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	father Jozsef Bucsko Karkocz Nyitra	"	"
13	Csincsura	Jozsef	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Csincsura Karkocz Nyitra	"	"
14	Novak	Janos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julianna Novak Karkocz Nyitra	Oh.	Toronto
15	Kubovics	Balint	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucsany	wife Slobodа Kubovics Nagy Bucsany Nyitra	W.Va.	Benwood
16	Gyarszki	Vilmos	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Gyarszky Nagy Bucsany Nyitra	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Saco	Josip	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjurgjevac	father Luka Saco Gjurgjevac 184 Croatia	Pa	Steelton
18	Hoder	Janos	40		"	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lugos	wife Maria Hoder Lugos Krassószörény Hung	"	Johnstown
19	Bojtos	Jozsef	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Bojtos Nagy Szöllös	Mich	Wyandotte
20	"	Rozsida	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Reiss	Janos	17		M	"	~~worker~~ laborer 305	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagymagyar	mother Simone Reiss Nagymagyar Komar	Oh	Cleveland
22	Maser	Karolyne	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Diósgyőr	"	"	"
23	"	Olga	10		"	S	child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rapinstynski	Michal	24		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Olszany	father Pantel Rapinstynski Brzozowa Galiz	Pa	Freeland
25	Ciesielka	Franciszek	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzmienica	wife Zofia Ciesielka Kuzmienica	"	Philad
26	Miklos	Anna	20		F	S	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Jamlak	mother Julia Mercz Jamlak Torontal Hung	"	Harrisburg
27	Cselko	Vincenti	11		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kis-Ocsa	mother Zuzanna Cselko Assakürt Nyitra	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Gerdes	Wilhelmine	16		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sievern	father Heinrich Gerdes Sievern Lehe Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Hardekopf	Johann	15		"	"	dependent 2-2864	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father Georg Hardekopf Bremen	"	"
30	Schultke	Anna	16		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	father Hermann Schultke Lehe	N.J.	Hoboken

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$40				uncle Karl Tesh 833 Box Indian Orchard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bld	grey	none	Silesia	Lyglica
2	S	″	$40				″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	″	″	$15.50				cousin [illegible] 448 [illegible] 9th St. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	blue	″	Hungary	Torokbecse
4	″	″	$10	yes	1900	So. Bend Ind.	brother-i-l Kalman Orban 1228 Division St. So. Bend	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	blk	grey	″	″	Czapod
5	″	″	$40				cousin Miklos Wagner 56 Box Northampton Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	bld	br.	″	″	Szentorpharfe
6	S	″	$53	yes	1902	Northampton	cousin Stefan Krämer Northampton Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	grey	″	″	″	Katalin
7	S	″	$10				cousin Johan Krizmanic 637 [illegible] St. So. Bend Ind.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	bld	blue	″	″	Gyirot
8	S	″	$40				″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	S	mutr.					″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	br.	″	″	″
10	S	self	$12				cousin Josef Blasa 3152 2nd Av. Pittsburg	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	blue	″	″	Karkacz
11	S	″	$25	yes	1902	Calumet	brother-i-l Janos Benczik 1594 [illegible] St. Garfield Pittsburg	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	blk	br.	″	″	″
12	″	″	$12				cousin Andor Hadik 4054 Second Ave Pittsburg	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	bld	blue	″	″	″
13	S	″	$40				brother Victor [illegible] [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	br.	″	″	″
14	S	″	$30				brother-i-l Zoltan Fabel 380 Box Toronto Oh.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	red	″	″	″	″
15	S	″	$18				cousin Jan [illegible] 432 Box [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	blk	″	″	″	Bneovany
16	″	″	$21.20				cousin [illegible] 1717 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	bld	grey	″	″	″
17	S	″	$20				brother Stefan Szabo 3836 [illegible] St. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	blue	″	Croatia	Gyugorac
18	S	″	$11				[illegible] Vilmos Koler 122 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	blk	br.	″	Hungary	Ungos
19	S	″	$35				cousin Heinrich [illegible] 88 [illegible] St. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	bld	blue	″	″	″
20	S	husb.					″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	″
21	S	self	$40				sister Mary Resin 7927 [illegible] St. Cleveland	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	grey	″	″	Vyzmyky
22	S	″	$25				uncle Julius [illegible] 87-16 [illegible] Ave Cleveland	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	br.	″	″	Diosgyor
23	S	mother					brother-i-l	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	″		″
24	S	self	$12				cousin Stefan Kert Cleveland O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	fair	blk	br.	″	Galicy	Chozzyn
25	S	″	$13	yes	1902	[illegible]	cousin Michal [illegible] 112 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	fair	bld	blue	″	″	Szczurina
26	S	″	$13				cousin [illegible] 1822 [illegible] Harrisburg	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	br.	″	Hungary	Szentak
27	S	″	$25				brother-i-l Stefan [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	bld	blue	″	″	Buttokinlaka
28	″	″	$11				brother Johann [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	bld	″	″	Germany	Bierarn
29	″	″	$8				cousin Heinrich [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	″	Düring
30	wife	″	$8				[illegible] Anna [illegible] 104 North [illegible] St. [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	br.	″	″	Ostenpath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether borne "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]owski	Jan	28	M	M	farm-labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	wife, Eva [illegible], Russia	Pa	Scranton
2	[illegible]	Rozalia	30	F	"	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	sister, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Maria	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Hung.	"	"
4	Wyrostek	Andrzej	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Ilka	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mikko	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible], Hung.	"	[illegible]
7	Filip	Marianna	34	F	M	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Gryboów	mother Zofia [illegible], Gryboów, Galicy	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	Mikulaska	Maryanna	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
9	"	Maryanna	3	"	S. 3-167032 10/31/39				"	"	"	"	sister, [illegible], Gryboów, Galicy	Pa	[illegible]
10	[illegible]ska	Marya	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Apolonia	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible], Gryboów, Gal.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	[illegible]ka	Stanislaw	27	M	"	farm-labourer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]czek	Maciej	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]owska	Franc.	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother, [illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]bala	Andrzej	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]ecki	Michal	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]ak	Jan	25	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	Kret	Josef	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Georg	23	"	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	father, [illegible], Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
20	Heidl	Stefan	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]owska	Antonina	42	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Krakau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	Adolf child	14	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Krakau, Gal.		
23	[illegible]	Rozalia	16	F	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	
24	[illegible]	Marya	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, Jan [illegible], Galicy	Ill	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
26	[illegible]	Michal	31	M	M	farm-labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
27	[illegible]	Stanislaw	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Galicy	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Damian	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa	
29	[illegible]	Ignacz	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary / Austria Galicy	[illegible]	Hungary / Galicy	[illegible]	father, [illegible], Galicy		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 31 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	5 Yes	self	$[illegible]	No	1 yr	1	uncle, Wojcik Józef, Saw Mill 1036, Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	grey	none	Russia	Alexandrowo
2	"	"	60	"			Bagonis György, husb., Toonsville N.Y.	✓ 1 15	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Krampach
3	"	mother	"	"			father	✓ 10 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	[illegible]	Yes	1903	Allentown	husb., Vasko Janos, 79 Rome St., Hallanaville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Zdrwina
7	5	self	[illegible]				husb., Josef Filip, Temple St. 6, Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	"	[illegible]				husb., Jan Mikulski, Lansford Pa.	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Grybow
9	5	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	5	self	[illegible]				husb., Jan Kowalski, Lindon St. 341, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	"
11	5	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	self	[illegible]	"			uncle, Malec Wojciech, Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	"	30	"			"	✓ 9 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chmiel
14	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother, Sumowski Wojciech, Harrison 33, Depew N.Y.	✓ 9 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
15	5	"	[illegible]	"			brother, Sumowski Jacob, Harrison 33, Depew N.Y.	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Wrzeczyca
16	5	"	15	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	5	"	[illegible]	"			uncle, Sowiak [illegible], River St. 44, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	5	"	10	"			"	✓ 9 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trzemeszny
19	5	"	43	"			uncle, Zelec Adam, 3511 [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	grey	"	"	Alexandrowo
20	5	"	12	"			"	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Sucsi
21	5	"	38	"			law, Szabo Frank, Ave 103, [illegible]	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	mother		"			"	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Krakau
23	5	self	20	"			sister, Tabus Karolina, Commerce Av. 17, Chicago	✓ 11 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	16	"			brother, [illegible], 33 Miller, [illegible]	✓ 9 50	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Lożyny
25	5	"	13	"			[illegible], 341 [illegible]	✓ 10 Memo Cyt of [illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	Krasnokamionka
26	5	"	13	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓ 9 50	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	5	"	20	"			"	✓ 9 5	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grzegowa
28	"	"	22	"			uncle, [illegible], 48 [illegible]	✓ 9 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Tarnawica
29	"	"	22	"			[illegible], 142 [illegible]	✓ 9 53	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Kozlaki
30	"	"	2[illegible]	"			[illegible], 114 [illegible] N.Y.	✓ 9 55	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	grey	"	Hungary	[illegible]
								✓ 9 40	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	Galicia	Nowawies

[illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder; turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows;

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen , October 12th , 1907

20

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	
1	Letko	Marya	31	✓	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Wiśniowa	mother [illegible] Wiśniowa [illegible]	Galicy	[illegible]	
2	″	Zofia	10	✓	″	S	Child	″	″	″				grand mother			
3	″	Józefa	2	✓	″	″	″	no	no	″			″				
4	Jura	Wikta	28	✓	″	M	wife	yes	yes	″	″	″	″				
5	″	Zuzanka	2	✓	″	S	Child	no	no	″	″	″	Jastkowice	sister [illegible] Jastkowice [illegible]	″	Del. Wilmington	
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dawid~~	~~18~~		~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father [illegible]~~	~~Russia~~	~~N.Y.~~	✓
7	ADMITTED Licoz	Rachel	24	✓	F	M	cook	no	no	Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Zbarow	mother Rifka Lippel			✓
8	ADMITTED Feldmer	Debora niece	6	✓	″	S	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	Tarnów [illegible] 13 grand mother	Galicy	″	✓
9	Czuidik	Janos	34	✓	M	M	farmlaborer	″	″	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulepola	woman Czuidik Philipina Ulepola [illegible]	Hungary	″	✓
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
11	Zorikar	[illegible]	24	✓	F	M	wife	″	″	″	Slovak	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	Oh. Youngstown	
12	″	Janos	4	✓	M	S	Child	no	no	″	″	″	Zakarszaka	[illegible] grand father	″	W. Va. Virginville	
13	Pochl	Wilma	22	✓	F	M	wife	yes	yes	″	″	″	Resin	mother Pochl Anna Resin [illegible]	″	″	✓
14	Prezimowicz	Andrej	23	✓	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dziborzyce	father [illegible] Dziborzyce [illegible]	Russia	N.Y. Buffalo	✓
15	Zaluta	Jakob	26	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	N.Y. Syracuse	✓
16	Kuciewicz	Pawel	35	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	✓
17	Popowics	Janos	36	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Siemorzyce	[illegible]	″	″	✓
18	Pera	Stefan	17	✓	″	S	″	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Hungary	Oh. Youngstown	
19	Oziemowa	Józef	22	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	Roumanian	″	Dalbosz	father [illegible] Dalbosz [illegible]	″	″ Cincinnati	
20	Oprzynski	Jan	20	✓	″	″	″	″	″	Russia	Polish	Russia	Aleksandrow	mother [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	Russia	Pa. Pitts.	✓
21	Przybula	Jan	22	✓	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father Jan [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	″	″	✓
22	Bielak	Józef	20	✓	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	″	N.Y. Dunkirk	✓
23	Zwierk	Andrzej	20	✓	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	father [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	″	″	✓
24	Kedzik	Józef	21	✓	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	father [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	″	″	✓
25	Zupilko	Jan	24	✓	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	″	″	✓
26	Haciorka	Antoni	19	✓	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	woman [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	″	″	✓
27	Jura	Piotr	26	✓	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	mother [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	″	″	✓
28	Zubala	Józef	22	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father [illegible]	″	″	✓
29	Kidowski	Andrzej	22	✓	″	M	″	yes	no	″	″	″	″	father [illegible]	″	″	✓
30	Zbrowicz	Jan	23	✓	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	woman [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]; mother [illegible] Aleksandrow [illegible]	″	Pa. Scranton	✓

W. J. Gelinard Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.45 am
11.47 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		[illegible] father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br.	blue	none	Galicy	Krzemienica
2	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$12		[illegible] Wilmington, Del. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Kratkowice
5	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~		~~self~~			~~[illegible] York~~						scarred trachoma						"	"	"
7	"	"	$14		sister [illegible] 154 [illegible] York mother	"	"	"	"	"	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
8	"	aunt				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	self	$6		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Nekepole
~~10~~					~~[illegible]~~						lever								
11	"	"	$5		[illegible] Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	bld	br.	"	"	Bekescsaba
12	"	mother			father	Impetigo								"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	$14		[illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Prasicz
14	No	"	$7		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dubeczyca
15	No	"	$5		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	$10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Simczyce
17	Yes	"	$7		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Galicy	Kalancey
18	"	"	$8		[illegible] Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	Hungary	Dalbasicz
19	"	"	$9		[illegible] Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Aleksandrow
20	"	"	$20		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	$14		[illegible] Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$14		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$16		[illegible] Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$6			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$14		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$10		[illegible] Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$3			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$7		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$10		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October, 1907

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Stachula	Anna	18		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Kszatka	father Wojciech Stachula Kszatka Wagaan Galicy	N.J.	Passaic
2	Barnas	Karolina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Drostowa	mother Anna Barnas Drostowa Wojaan "	"	"
3	Wasiluk	Andrej	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Dubrzyce	wife Anna Wasiluk Dubrzyce Dubrzyno Hrush Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Kochan	Wawrzyniec	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karzmick	uncle Ewa Kochan Karzmick Cole Englen	"	N.J. Perth Amboy
5	~~Sojada~~	~~Jozef~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~			~~Wysoko~~	~~mother Anzelma Sojada Wysoko [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y. Rochester~~
6	Rembiesa	Julia	27		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	"	Galicy	Dwory	father Josef Lizachoic Dwory Galicy	Pa	Donora
7	"	Leokadya	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"		"	grandfather		
8	"	Czeslawa		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	Turosz	Konstanty	37		M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wrzeclaw	wife Josefa Turosz Cole Wrzeclaw	"	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Gadek	Pawel	49		"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Szczawnica	wife Anna Gadek Szczawnica	"	Pa Philad
11	"	Anna	15		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
12	Zachwiya	Agnieszka	27		"	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Agnieszka Weglan Szczawnica	"	"
13	"	Jan	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
14	"	Marya	22		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Zachwieja Szczawnica	"	"
15	~~Glad~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~							~~father Jan Glad~~		
16	Karpinski	Wladyslaw	24		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Luchowina	Luchowina father Jan Karpinski		Kenosha
17	Stetya	Anna	24		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Bieakowice	Bieakowice, father Jan Glad	"	N.J. Jersey City
18	"	Marya child	3		"	S	child	"	"				Luchowina	Luchowina Norminr grandfather	"	Pa Burridge
19	"	Stanislaw		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Basaman	Katarzyna	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letownia	mother Agata Betleya Letownia Strzyzow	"	"
21	"	Marya	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	W Va Tallmongah
22	"	Victorya	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Borwinauski	Berl	29		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	wife Techane Borwinauski Suwalki Wiskomski 17 Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Schwartz	Feige	32		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Chaie Fischer Suwalki Petersburger 14	"	"
25	"	Schiffre child	10		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
26	"	Chane	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Techane	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Scheine	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Welwel	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Ester	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

74-27 70-572 41

2-[illegible]5-4-11-40

6-80856-505-1-22-40

2-753987-[illegible]

2-357375

2-685300-1-9-40

2-757950-[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 8 3 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	No	self	$15	No			brother Jan Stachula 163 Dundy st Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	blk	br.	none	Galicy	Kozatka
2	"	"	$10				son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Rzgostawa
3	"	"	$10				brother Angeo Wasilin Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dubiczyce
4	yes	"	$10				friend Alexander Jandrzak 623 Hey st. South Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Karczmisk
5	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~				~~[illegible] daughter N.J.~~														
6	"	"	$10	yes	1902/2	Donora	husb Wojciech Rembisz 26 Box 1 Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	Galicy	Dwory
7	"	mother		born			Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S. of A.	Duquesne
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Donora
9	"	self	$10	"	1902/5	Chicago	brother-in-law Stanisl Kuszak 427 E. 9 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gray	"	Galicy	Rzeclaw
10	S "	"	$20	"	1904/5	Philad	cousin Ignacy Zachwieja Callowhill 2334 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzyczanka
11	S "	father		"		"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	"
12	S "	self	$20		1904/3	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	No				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$15				aunt Julian Zachwieja 24 Callowhill str. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$15				~~brother-in-law Ignac Soltys~~ Claridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
16	No	"	$12				sister ~~Kunten~~ Mitchell Cotter st near fire corner Emery [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ciężkowice
17	yes	"	$10	yes	1904/5	Greensburg	husb Fredrzy Soltys Claridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br.	"	"	Bukowina
18	"	mother		born			Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	U.S. of A.	Greensburg
19	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Galicy	Bukowina
20	w "	self	$10				aunt Wojciech Baranowski 256 Box Monongah W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Łętownia
21	w "	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	w	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	$8				son Iron Schwartz 168 Lubber ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	br.	"	Russia	Suwalki
24	"	"	$25				husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	fair	br.	br.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 8	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiraly	Sandor	26		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszaszentmiklos	woman: Kiraly Borbala Tiszaszentmiklos Torontal	Oh	Cincinnati
2	~~Szirako~~	~~Jozsef~~	~~38~~			~~Fris~~								~~father: Szirako Jozsef Tiszaszentmiklos Torontal~~		
3	Fekerik	György	20		"	S	locksmith	✓	"	"	"	"	Tszenye	father: Fekerik Mihaly Tszenye Zaloz	N. J.	Perth Amboy
4	Strempel	Anna	30		F	Wd	~~nurse~~	✓	"	"	"	"	Budapest	sister: Strempel Janos Akna Palotina Kamaras	"	Flemington
5	Strempel	Margit	27		"	S	maid-servant	✓	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Hudrik	Andras	47		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krasznahorka	wife: Breznay Jozefa Krasznahorka Varalya	Pa	Punxsutawney
7	Meges	Andrasne	38		F	"	wife 6-95225-4/1/40		"	"	"	"	"	father: Kozlik Andras Krasznahorka Varalya grand f.	"	"
8	"	Andras	14		M	S			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Maria	11		F	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Anna	4		"	"	2-851376-3-28-41		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Jozef	2		M	"	3-814437-1 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Breznai	"	25		"	"	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Breznai Jozefa Krasznahorka Varalya	"	"
13	Feszenszky	Maria	25		F	M	laundress	no	no	"	"	"	Diosgyőr	agent: Kristof Jozef Diosgyőr Bracko	Oh	Cleveland
14	"	Emil	4 3/4		M	S			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Gyula	3 1/2		"	"	9-33737-505-7/19/40		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Zoltan	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Vilmos	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Varga	Jozsef	41		"	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN H.m.y	Kunszent	woman: Varga Zsofia Matraszentimre Heves	N. Y.	Gary
19	Varga	"	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Varga Borbala M. Mindszent Heves	"	"
20	Hajas	Lőrincz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Hajas Julianna M. Mindszent Heves	"	"
21	Kun	Mihaly	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Kun Erzsebet M. Mindszent Heves	"	"
22	Führer	Jakob	34		"	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bekescsaba	mother: Führer Fanni Budapest Arad	N. J.	N. York
23	Szwiecer	Eduard	18		"	"	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicia	Bochorzyzyn	mother: Julia Szwiecer Bochorzyzyn Gal.		
24	Kryszun	Johann	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Abraham Kryszun Bochorzyzyn		
25	Wickowski	Franciszek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Josef Wickowski Brothon Lapczny		
26	Lordecki	Piotr	25		"	M	joiner	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wola Jod.	woman: Katarzyna Lordecki Wola Jodlowska [illegible]	N. J.	Orange
27	Trzinski	Bazyli	24		"	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Prochot	father: Franciszek Trzinski Prochot Minsk	N. Y.	N. Y.
28	Gryniewicz	Franciszka	19		F	"	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kuralyn	father: Antoni Gryniewicz Kuralyn Minsk	"	"
29	Lyko	Pavel	24		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krylowicz	father: Antoni Lyko Krylowicz Minsk	"	"
30	Florian 16/60/574	Wladyslaw	24		"	S	miner 4-438-535	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	mother: Stanislawa Florian Pinsk Minsk	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10
11 50 a 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23 / 07, 190

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			cous.: [illegible] Peter 235 Harrison Av. Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Tiszaszt-miklos
2	"	"	11	"			cous.: Bory Peter 215 Kendle[illegible] Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	Riegmore right hand								
3	"	"	7	"			br.-i.-l.: Szabo Mihaly 159 [illegible] Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Tagonya
4	"	"	7	"			br.-i.-l.: Gyorgy Simon 41 Bx. Flemington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kundzsztura
5	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	yes	1896/97	Chambers-ville Pa.	woman: Kadzik Marie Indiana Co. Chambersville Pa. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no			uncle: Uzvegas Andras Indiana Co. Chambersville Pennsylvania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Krasznahorka
8	"	mother	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	11	"			uncle: Hendrik Andras Indiana Co. Chambersville Pa. Pennsylvania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	14	"			aunt: [illegible] 8716 [illegible] St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
14	"	mother	24	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Dolgatarjan
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Diosgyor
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	14	yes	1905/07	Gary W. Va.	cous.: Hajas Jozsef Gary W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Lindsogant
19	"	"	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lillendsgent
20	"	"	12	"			mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	14	"			cous.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bld	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	35	"			cous.: Lehrer Adolf 251 E. 6 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue	"	"	Maczolek
23	"	"	11	"			uncle: Josef Kryslein 175 [illegible] St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Galicy	Bochorgozany
24	"	"	12	"			Memo Sorz "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	"			Anna Ognaczak Gasinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	grey	"	"	"
26	No "	"	5	"			17 Madison St. Orange N.J. brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wola Gott.
27	"	"	5	"			4 Canal St. New York brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prachat
28	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	blue	"	"	Kuratiog
29	"	"	10	"			sister: [illegible] 311 E. Houston St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Wiglawicz
30	"	"	4	"			friend: [illegible] 172 [illegible] St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith (State whether he has been "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

17 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Riemer	Cere	40		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neu Wirsch	wife: Anna Riemer Neu Wirsch Skorobitz Volhy.	Pa.	Phila.
2	Bär	Philip	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sakorzyna	father: Georg Bär Sakorzyna Post Lodoczja Wolhynien	"	"
3	Adam	Friedrich	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Adam Sakorzyna Lodoczja Wolhyn.	"	"
4	"	Rudolf	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajolok	wife: Karolina Adam Kajolok Zulbonogr Voll.	"	"
5	Neumann	Gottlieb	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worzin	father: Ferdinand Neumann Worzin Gorodnize Wolhyn.	N. J.	Sayreville
6	Apelt	Christian	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gottfried Apelt Worzin Gorodnize Woll.	"	"
7	Klaus	Rudolf	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Klaus Worzin Gorodnize Woll.	"	"
8	"	Julian	1		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Wolf	Barbara	25		F	M	none	no	yes	Hungary 12 33179	"	Hungary 11/25/42	Kisbecskerek	father: Johann Heinrich Kisbecskerek Torontal	Mo.	St. Louis
10	"	Katharina	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Wetzl	Eva	18		"	"	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Wetzl Johann Kisbecskerek Torontal	Oh.	Cincinnati
12	Popovits	Egid	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zsanad	father: Popovits Ferenz Zsanad Torontal	"	"
13	Dombach	Adam	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaszentmiklos	wife: Dombach Anna Tiszaszentmiklos Torontal	"	"
14	Gross	Jakob	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Mündrich Jakob Tiszaszentmiklos Torontal	"	"
15	"	Katharina	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Ferenz	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Johann	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Jakob	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Fink	Barbara	18		F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Zsanad	uncle: Popovits Ferenz Zsanad Torontal	"	"
20	Lakadi	Magdalena	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaszentmiklos	mother: Mündrich Anna Tiszaszentmiklos Torontal	"	"
21	Urek	György	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bottyaszentmihály	mother: Urek Elisabeth Bottyaszentmihály Torontal	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Ott	Peter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kerény	wife: Ott Rozalia Kerény Bács Bodrog	Pa.	Berwick
23	Rotter	Ferenz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rotter Margaretha Kerény Bács Bodrog	N. J.	Little Falls
24	Dürr	Heinrich	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarboly	wife: Dürr Elisabeth Magyarboly Baranya	Ill.	Chicago
25	Braun	Johann	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Braun Johann Magyarboly Baranya	"	"
26	Kock	Josef	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaszentmiklos	mother: Kock Anna Tiszaszentmiklos Torontal	"	"
27	"	Anna	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Butora	Gaspar	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mariatölgyes	father: Butora Josef Mariatölgyes Nitra	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Wolcsák	Mihály	28		"	M	smith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nagyszombathely	father: Wolcsák Mihály Nagyszombathely Zemplén	W. Va.	Welch
30	"	Terezia	23		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$3	yes 1902 Erie Pa.	friend: Gustav Kopaitowski 326 Brown Street Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Dompolno
2	"	"	31	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blk	brown	"	"	Kuftochity
3	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bld	gray	"	"	Potilka
4	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kotinka
5	"	"	25	"	friend: Stanislaw Czech Sayreville N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Worgin
6	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	24	"	aunt: Wolf Nicolaus 2002 S. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Keglevichhaza
10	"	~~wife~~	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	8	"	uncle: Werner Mihaly 2114 [illegible] St. Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blk	br.	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	"	uncle: Fink Anton 1911 Vine St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bld	gray	"	"	Tiszaszentmiklos
13	"	"	8	"	cousin: Baumert Peter 1308 Harrison Av. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	aunt: Bozsy Peter 2154 Kindler Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blk	br.	"	"	Pocsar
15	"	father	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	~~father~~	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity [illegible]	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	2	"	brother: Anton Zürni 1911 Vine St. Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Szegvad
20	"	"	10	"	aunt: Bozsy Peter 2157 [illegible] Av. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	"	Tiszaszentmiklos
21	"	"	11	"	uncle: Renal Filip 2131 Clair St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Boldogan-Lanyfalva
22	"	"	4	yes 1904 Berwick Pa.	[illegible] Wechsberger Johann 521 [illegible] St. Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	"	"	Harany
23	"	"	16	no	~~brother-in-law~~ Rother Ignatz Adam – 3rd Class 27 Shiner St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Leonofalya
24	"	"	10	"	aunt: Johann Dávid 24 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	"	"	"	Magyarboly
25	"	"	15	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	8	fair	bld	gray	"	"	
26	"	"	87	"	aunt: [illegible] Martin 62 – 28 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Tiszaszentmiklos
27	"	[illegible]	–	"	"	Spt. E.A.T.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	self	23	"	aunt: [illegible] 765 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Nemesa
29	"	"	10	yes 1902 [illegible]	aunt: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagymajtény
30	"	[illegible]	100	"	"	Spt. E.A.T.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct. *190*7.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12nd, 1907

16

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Gyorko	Domisne	24	F	M	[illegible] 11-271077-9-11-40 (505)	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Taggyar. Tamásfalva	father Mihaly Mate Faggyasfalva Udvarhely Hung	Ill	Chicago
2	Mate	Mozes	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mate Mozes F. Galambfalva Udvarhely	"	"
3	Duka	György	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Frosh Duka F. Galambfalva Udvarhely	"	"
4	Bertalan	~~[illegible]~~	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Kecseti F. Galambfalva Udvarhely	"	"
5	Feleki	Janos	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Feleky F. Galambfalva Udvarhely	"	"
6	~~Jakovicz~~	~~Milivoj~~	~~29~~	~~M~~		"	"	"	"	~~Servian~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~wife Jelena Jakovitz [illegible]~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New [illegible]~~
7	Bozsidar	Istvan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ballonya	wife Jelica Siklova Batanya Banat	N.Y.	Long Island
8	Uros	Brokin	24	"	"	—	"	"	Hungary Slavonia	[illegible]	Slavonia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dobota	wife Hona Brokin Fk Dobota Trakovac Slavonia	N.J.	Trenton
9	Tority	Vazsa	46	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ft. Miklos	wife Jela Tosic 370 Fst Miklos Tor. Hung	Pa	Sharon
10	"	Vazul	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tosic Vukosava Fst Miklos 525 Tor	"	"
11	Kassova-Kray	Pal	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Facsko	wife Magdalena Kassova Facsko Trencsen	"	Farmlands
12	Kerepeszky	Matyas	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bekescsaba	father Mihaly Kerepeszky Bekescsaba Bekes	"	Lobride
13	Gyucha	Pal	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible] Gyucha Bekescsaba Bekes	"	~~New [illegible]~~
14	Kasuba Dorisch	Simon	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Facsko	wife Frantiska Kasuba Facsko Trencsen	"	Torrington
15	Stefanicza	Istvan	26	"	S	1 X2-3642-505-8-22-41			"	"	"	Zarziva	father Andr. Stefanicza Zarziva Arva	"	New Salem
16	Janki	Adam	25	"	"	7-110457-11/22/38			"	"	"	"	mother Anna Janki Zarziva Arva	"	New Wilson
17	Dulik	Ignac	23	"	"	"	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tokova	father Jan Dulik Tokova Arva	Mont	Butte
18	Krisan	Janos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vann	father [illegible] Krisan Vann F. K.	Ind	[illegible]
19	Tiskora	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesfalva	wife Salomea Tiskora [illegible] F.K.	Pa	[illegible]
20	Dulaczka	Antal	17	"	"	In transit		"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Rak	Andras	30	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT-ALIEN	Tendelje	wife Maria Rak [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~wife [illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
23	Janostyak	Janos	25	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible] Janostyak [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Farago	~~[illegible]~~	21	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father [illegible] Bekescsaba Bekes	Pa	[illegible]
25	Bobony	Anton	37	M	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Toorty	wife [illegible] Bobony Toorty Arva	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Bris	Stefan	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Bris Toorty Arva	"	"
27	Franek	Anton	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lina Franek Toorty Arva	"	"
28	Szifer	Fani	30	F	M	Mother	"	"	"	German	"	Kisdenecke	husband [illegible] Kisdenecke [illegible]	Oh.	Youngstown
29	Bitterbinder	Antal	21	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Andolfyfal	father [illegible] Bitterbinder [illegible]	Pa	Allsbury
30	Gewias	Reinhold	22	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	German	Russland	Koszolek	mother Cecilie Gewias [illegible]	"	Childs

28

[illegible] Renard
[illegible] U. S. Im. Inspr.

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 am 11.55 [illegible] 5

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Oct. 23rd, 1907

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$14	No			husb. Denes Gyorko 1134 W. st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	bld	br.	none	Hungary	Nagyalambfalva
2	"	"	$5	"			brother Sandor Keszti 11825 W. st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	$5	"			cousin Marton Keszti 1134 Sangamon st. W. Pullman Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	$6	"			husb. Janos Bertelan 1134 Sangamon st. W. Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$4	"			brother Lajos Feleki Chicago 11814 Fr. Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~			~~friend Ferenc Kuchel~~ [illegible] New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Long. coll.								
7	"	"	$15	"			friend Georg Stepha N.J. Regina 573 [illegible] Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Ballonya
8	"	"	$17	yes	1905/7	Pittsburg Pa	friend Jakob Fischner Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Slavonia	Bobota
9	yes	"	$11.50	"			brother-i-l Gyorgy Gallin 721 Box 1 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Cs. Szt. Miklos
10	S "	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			father-i-l Janos Chupek 713 Wayman St. Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tacsko
12	S "	"	$27	"			stepbrother Janos Flender 1637 W. st. Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	br.	"	"	Bekescsaba
13	S "	"	$20	"			brother-i-l Andras Gyorgy 1708 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	S "	"	$25	"			cousin Janos [illegible] 147 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tacsko
15	"	"	$20	"			brother-i-l Andr. [illegible] [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Zorgina
16	S "	"	$25	"			brother-i-l Michal Petrovics [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S "	"	$14	yes	1903	Fort [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	caput obstipum	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Sokrz[illegible]
18	S "	"	$14	yes	1904	[illegible]	brother-i-l Peter [illegible] 1101 [illegible] Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Danos
19	S "	"	$10	yes	1907	[illegible]	brother-i-l Ivan [illegible] 1102 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Gyoroffalva
20	S "	"	$14.75	"			father Carol Gulacsek [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubova
21	S "	"	$28	yes	1904	[illegible]	[illegible] Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	blue	"	"	Vendegi
~~22~~	"	"	$25	yes	1902	[illegible]	~~cousin Mihaly Horacz~~	"	"	"	"										
23	S "	"	$50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	gray	"	"	Feketepatak
24	S "	"	$16	yes	1907	[illegible]	husb. Andras Toras 178 W. st. [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"	Bekescsaba
25	S "	"	$20	"			cousin Jozsef Oraviczak 214 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Novoty
26	S "	"	$14	"			[illegible] Istvan Horacz 244 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S "	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S "	"	$18	"			[illegible] Kalvin Kundt 327 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Kisdemeter
29	S "	"	$12	"			[illegible] Miklos [illegible] 1123 [illegible] st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl.	blue	"	"	Rudolfsgnad
30	S "	"	$12	"			friend Peter [illegible] 1526 [illegible] st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gray	L. [illegible]	Russia	Kolowek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12nd, 1907

1 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gyatkn	Janos	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sat Miklos	wife Florea Gyatkn, Sat Miklos, Tor. Hung	Pa	Philad
2	"	Ilia	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ioana Gyatkn, Sat Miklos, Tor	"	"
3	Iraskn	György	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marta Iraskn, Sat Miklos, Tor	"	"
4	Lopri	Mihaly	19		"	S	8 Nc 2 5 A - 5/9/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mihalyfalva	father Ioan Loprich, Mihalyfalva, Felsö T.K.	Oh	Cleveland
5	Nikoleszku	Simon	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyres	father Simon Nikulescu, Gyres, Tor	"	Cincinnati
6	Biren	Anna	29		F	wd	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Ilia Birar, Gyres, Tor.	"	"
7	Zsebelyan	Peter	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Maxim Zsebelean, Gyres, Tor	"	"
8	Marosan	Tivadar	24		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szemlak	father Miron Marosan, Szemlak, Arad	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Gulyes	Grigor	17		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Csenka Gulyes, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
10	Szunya	Tivadar	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Todor Szunya, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
11	Kiok	Simon	21		"	M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG[illegible] ALIEN	Gyres	wife Iria Kiok, Gyres, Tor	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	Lukacs	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Irina Kiok, Gyres, Tor	"	"
13	Nikoleszku	Vincze	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolescu Efta, Gyres, Tor	Mo	St Joseph
14	Lash	Lazar	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szemlak	father Lazar Lash, Szemlak, Arad	Pa	Harrisburg
15	Galgye	György	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Florica Galgye, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
16	Ghezei	Rudolf	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible] Ghezei, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
17	Szunya	György	42		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Szunya, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
18	Tripiktor	Miklos	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Tiktor, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
19	Mrocz	György	34		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Jellica Mroce, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
20	Iszkin	Janos	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Illin Iszkin, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
21	Opre	Szilard	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petru Oprea, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
22	"	Jelicza (wife)	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-i-l "	"	"
23	Miklos	Demeter	21		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Sida [illegible], Szemlak, Arad	"	"
24	"	Zsofia (wife)	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Szegedi	Miklos	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father György Szegedi, Szemlak, Arad	"	"
26	"	Maria (wife)	36		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father-i-l "	"	"
27	"	Theodore (son)	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
28	"	Demetrici	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Kroay	Balazs	13		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kranaborka	mother Amalia Kroay, Kranaborka, Zemp	"	Latrobe
ADMITTED 30	Balazs	Istvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alojz Balazs, Kranaborka, Zemp	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 23rd, 1907. 9 53 am. to 0 17 am

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	No			cousin Ioachim Ilia 117 Emerson str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	br.	none	Hungary	Nagygoratmik
2	"	"	$70	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	blue	"	"	"
3	S "	"	$28	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	$10	"			acqu Peter Schuller 1680 St Clair str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	grey	"	"	Mihalyfalva
5	S "	"	$10	"			acqu Ilie Radu 2740 Kitchen Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Agres
6	"	"	$18	"			acqu Ioan Bakoan Oh 2811 Mohawk str Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	$27	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S "	"	$10	"			brother i l Ioan Lucin 710 Remzi st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szemlák
9	"	"	$11	"			father Gligor Julica 710 Remzi st Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S "	"	$11	"			uncle George Doca Minn 710 Remzi str Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
11	S "	"	$45	yes	1905	St Louis Mo	acqu Ignaţie Rosu Minn 2ke P. B. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Agres
12	S "	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
13	S "	"	$11	"			brother Ioan Trifulescu 5701 Lake Ave So St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$12	"			brother Ilie Vasu 1323 Kameron st Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Szentek
15	S "	"	$18	"			acqu George Lucin Pa [illegible] Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$15	"			brother i l Iosif [illegible] 1318 Kameron str Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
17	S "	"	$18	"			acqu Wilhelm [illegible] Pa [illegible] Kameron st Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blk	"	"	"	"
18	S "	"	$30	yes	190[illegible]		brother i l [illegible] 1248 [illegible] st Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	"	"	"	"
19	S "	"	$20	yes	1907 ½	Harrisburg	brother Peter [illegible] Pa 1248 [illegible] st Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
20	S "	"	$24	"			cousin [illegible] Pa 1101 ½ st 7 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S "	"	$20	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
22	S "	husb.	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S "	self	$30	yes	1907 ½	Harrisburg Pa	acqu Vasile Iancu 1322 st 7 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S "	husb.	-	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
25	S "	self	$[illegible]	yes	1907 ½	Harrisburg Pa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	"
26	S "	husb.		No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	br.	"	"	"
27	S "	father	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S "	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	grey	"	"	"
29	S "	self	$10	No			father Iosif Teras Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zsarnokörke
30	S "	"	$12	No			brother i l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

S A Kimmel

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of Oct. , 1907,
at New York

F. B.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12nd, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Daian	Stefan	[illegible]	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyszt-Miklos	father Vasilie Daian N. Szt Miklos Tor. Hung	Mo	St. Louis
2	Rosin	Ioan	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egres	father Gavrila Rosin Egres Tor.	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Buhur	Andron	48	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szerbcsanad	wife Maria Andron Szerbcsanad Tor	Ind	Hammond
4	Paraszkyiv	Janos	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hvinca	mother Lord Paraszkyiv Dorberek Hvinca K. F.	Oh	Niles
5	Onchisan	"	35	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dorberek	wife Rafila Onchisan Dorberek Hvinca K. F.	"	"
6	Barb	Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hvinca	wife Dacinica Barb Hvinca K. F.	"	"
7	Dath	Ironim	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borosmező	father Zachin Dath Borosmező Hvinca K. F.	"	"
8	Deian	Janos	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorberek	wife Florica Deian Dorberek Hvinca K. F.	"	"
9	Szücs	Kelemen	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rafila Szücs Dorberek Hvinca K. F.	"	"
10	Dath	Janos	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Petru Dath Dorberek Hvinca K. F.	"	"
11	Mroczya	Lazul	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mrochie Dorberek Hvinca K. F.	"	"
12	Bentza	Miklos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bentza Dorberek Hvinca K. F.	"	"
13	Gavrilla	Vaszil	26	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hvinca	mother Sara Gavrilla Hvinca K. F.	"	"
14	Ivancin	Janos	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorberek	wife Maria Iancin Dorberek Hvinca K. F.	Ind	Indianapolis
15	Milla	Demeter	45	"	wd	"	—	"	"	"	"	Hidegrir	mother Susana Milla Hidegrir K. H.	Oh	Youngstown
16	Dragota	Miklos	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Dragota Hidegrir Nagy Ilyk K. H.	"	"
17	Opris	Nicolae	17	"	S	S/-23997		"	"	"	"	Tagyvelyk	father Ioan Opris Tagyvelyk K. H.	"	"
18	Szucs	Ioan	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Petru Szucs Tagyvelyk K. H.	"	"
19	Burza	Janos	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egerbegy	wife Catharina Burza Egerbegy K. H.	"	"
20	Boar	"	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petru Boar Egerbegy K. H.	"	"
21	Burza	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dumitru Burza Egerbegy K. H.	"	"
22	Opris	Miklos	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mihalyfalva	brother Ioan Opris Mihalyfalva Nagylak K. H.	"	Cleveland
23	Tomsa	Mark	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozdoleny	wife Sarolta Tomsa Ozdoleny Hvinca Hung	"	"
24	Tarnaugan	Moise	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hvacla	wife Teodora Tarnaugan Hvacla Horabanya Hung	"	"
25	Kidoch	Jozef	26	"	S	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Mrzyn	father Wasyl Kidoch Mrzyn, Galicia	"	Mansfield
26	Torgits	Anna	18	F	S	maid serv	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lorrin	father Ioan Torgits Lorrin, Tor. Hung	"	Philad
27	"	Magdalena	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dragiceskn	Iosif	37	M	wd	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagdan	mother [illegible] Dragiceskn Bagdan [illegible] Hung	"	Pittsburg
29	Zmen	Janos	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Szt Miklos	wife [illegible] Zmen N. Szt Miklos Tor.	"	Philad
30	Rezerop	"	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Rezerop N. Szt Miklos Tor	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10 To				brother Todor Daricz 526 Manchester Ave. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fairish	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Nagyszt-miklos
2	"	"	22				cousin Ioan Ezerigar 203 Box W. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blk	grey	"	"	Egres
3	"	"	15				cousin Teodor Tzirkta 4242 Standard Hall Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Spartegaud
4	"	"	17				cousin Nicolae Albu 122 Main str Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hoincz
5	"	"	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	grey	"	"	Borborek
6	"	"	16				cousin Mihaila Dragics 122 Main str Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Hoincz
7	"	"	10				cousin Vasilie Matea 122 Main str Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	Borromago
8	"	"	14				cousin Mihaila Dragicin 122 Main str Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"	"	Borborek
9	"	"	12				cousin Nicolae Chirila 122 Main str Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10				cousin Nicolae Dragics 122 Main str Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	16				cousin Nicolae Chirila 122 Main str Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fairish	blk	"	"	"	Hoincz
14	"	"	10				cousin Vasilie Incin 602 Moreland str Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk	blue	"	"	Borborek
15	"	"	8	yes	1904	Youngstown Oh	cousin Martin [illegible] 331 Federal str Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fairish	blk	brown	"	"	Hidegviz
16	"	"	10 To				cousin Damian Pirasta 41 [illegible] Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	14				cousin [illegible] Opris 162 Box Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blk	blue	"	"	Nagyszelyk
18	"	"	12				cousin George Incin Furnace [illegible] Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	yes	1905	Youngstown Oh	cousin Nicolae [illegible] 330 Front str Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Egerbagy
20	"	"	14 To				cousin Ioan Stephan 330 Front str Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	[illegible]				cousin Nicolae [illegible] 330 Front str Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10				cousin Peter [illegible] 1090 [illegible] Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Mihalyfalva
23	"	"	12				cousin Peter [illegible] 5402 [illegible] Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis left elbow	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Prevoteny
24	"	"	12				Prepaid Mar [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Hoacza
25	"	"	14				brother [illegible] Hidon Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Galicy	Uhryn
26	"	"	[illegible]				cousin Joseph [illegible] [illegible] Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Lovrin
27	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]				cousin Josif Cimba 122-34 str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Majdan
29	"	"	10				cousin Mihai [illegible] 677 American str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fairish	blk	brown	"	"	Nagyszentmiklos
30	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, October 19th, 1907.

1 No. on List. 13	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soltys	Jan	30	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Aust Galicy	Lubasz	father Marcin Soltys Lubasz [illegible] Galicy	Kas	Kane
2	Wdowik	Julia	17	F	S	servant	no	no	·		·	Kattowice	father [illegible] Wdowik Kattowice [illegible]	Del.	Wilmington
3	Kaligowska	Wiktorya	19	·	·	·	·	·	·		·	[illegible]	father Jozef Kaligowski [illegible]	NJ.	Elizabeth
4	Sokorska	Jan	36	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	·		·	[illegible]	woman Teresa Sokorska [illegible]	Pa	Emporium
5	Szajor	Marya	20	F	S	[illegible]			·		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	mother Anna Szajor [illegible]	NY.	Utica
6	[illegible]	Jozef	48	M	M				·		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	woman [illegible]	Pa	Greensburg
7	Tapor	Katarzyna	18	F	S	[illegible]	·	·	·		·	[illegible]	father Jan Tapor [illegible]	NY.	Utica
8	·	Anna	17	·	·	· 3-188790	12/6/[illegible]		·		·			·	
9	Zieba	Apolonia	17	·	·	·	no	no	·		·	[illegible]	father [illegible] Zieba [illegible]	Pa	Phila
10	Sochacka	Marya	35	·	·	·			·		·	Kattowice	[illegible]	NJ.	Camden
11	Przywara	Zofia	21	·	·	3-238656	yes 1/9/43	yes	·		·	·	mother [illegible]	·	
12	Zach 652/873	Marianna	17	·	·	1-258779 10/1/46	yes	yes	·		·	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Kas	Indiana [illegible]
13	Kulaj	·	19	·	·	·	no	no	·		·	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
14	[illegible]	Jan	35	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	·		·	[illegible]	woman [illegible]	·	
15	Kosciaszek	Ludwik	25	·	S	shoemaker	·	·	·		·	[illegible]	[illegible]	·	
16	Podgurski	Jozef	22	·	·	·	·	·	·		·	[illegible]	[illegible]	·	
17	[illegible]	Agnieszka	17	F	·	servant	no	no	·		·	[illegible]	father [illegible]	·	
18	[illegible]	Jozef	24	M	·	11-128718-6/18/36 farmlaborer	yes	yes	·		·	[illegible]	[illegible]	·	
19	Koper	[illegible]	28	·	M	·	·	·	·		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	woman [illegible]	NJ.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Pawel	22	·	·	·	no	no	·		·	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Michal	18	·	S	·	yes	yes	·		·	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	·	
22	[illegible]	Antoni	18	·	·	·	·	·	·		·	[illegible]	father [illegible]	·	
23	[illegible]	Zofia	28	F	M	wife	·	·	·		·	[illegible]	[illegible]	·	
24	[illegible]	Anna	18	·	S	servant 3-191597	Oct 20-40		·		·	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kas	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Zuzanna	18	·	·	·	·	·	·		·	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	[illegible]	·	·	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY.	[illegible]
ADMITTED 27	·	Katharina	47	F	·	housewife	no	no	·				mother		
ADMITTED 28	·	Franz	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	·						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	·	·	farmlaborer	no	no	·				father [illegible]	·	
30	[illegible]	Filipp	26	·	M	·	·	·	·				woman [illegible]	·	

31 Wm Alexander. Inspector 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 25 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16.—				[illegible] Ware, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicy	Lubaszy
2	"	"	1.—				[illegible] Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Przedkowice
3	yes	"	1.—				[illegible] Erie St. [illegible] Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Blinikchary
4	yes	"	30.—				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lomma
5	"	"	30.—	yes	1902/06	Utica, N.Y.	[illegible] Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Kupiernia
6	S.	"	4.—	"	1905/06	Greensburg	[illegible] Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bla	grey	"	"	Kukowina
7	S.	"	2.—	"	1906/06		[illegible] Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Wulka Gradzka
8	S.	"	20.—				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	S.	"	20.—				[illegible] Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Krzyzna
10	S.	"	30.—				[illegible] Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Bratkowice
11	S.	"	16.—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S.	"	26.—				[illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Bukowina
13	S.	"	14.—				[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zdroslawice
14	S.	"	16.—				[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Bielega
15	S.	"	50.—				[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bla	gr.	"	"	Wysoka
16	S.	"	14.—				[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gilowice
17	S.	"	20.—				[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Bialka
18	S.	"	8.—				[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sienawa
19	S.	"	16.—	yes	1904/07	[illegible]	[illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Zarnowka
20	S.	"	20.—			[illegible]	[illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sieglowice
21	S.	"	10.—				[illegible] New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zabrzeg
22	S.	"	20.—				[illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Sieglowice
23	S.	"	15.—				[illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Kyetra
24	S.	"	20.—				[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tylka
25	"	"	7.—				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kroki [illegible]
26	S.	"	10.—				[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gry	br.	"	Hungary	Kakaskeresk
27	S.	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	S.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S.	self	20.—				"	"	"	"	"	"	Strumous. Scrof.	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S.	"	14.—				"	"	"	"	"	"	skin neck	5	3	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr., 1907
at N. Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst (State whether [illegible] as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dorczak	Józef	23	M	M	~~farm~~ laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife, Dorczak Anna [illegible] Hung.	Pa.	[illegible]
2	Kulka	János	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, Kulka [illegible] Hung.	"	[illegible]
3	Pangracz	"	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roketo	father, [illegible] Hung.	"	"
4	Ankulak	Maciej	18	"	"	~~transit~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Hung.	Can.	[illegible]
5	Sarasko	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible] Hung.		
6	Wanies	Anna	16	"	F	~~maid~~ servant	6-94774-505-1-3-41		"	"	"	Ronoviec	[illegible] Hung.	Pa.	[illegible]
7	Czurwanyak	Anastazya	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		[illegible] Hung.	"	Butler
8	Planka	Mária	22	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kulcsag	[illegible] Hung.	"	Scranton
9	Iwancso	Anna	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Takcsany	[illegible] Hung.	"	"
10	Pytely	Marya	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Hung.	"	"
11	Kuczer	Mária	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulcsag	[illegible]	"	"
12	Durnosak	János	24	M	M	~~farm~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Hung.	"	"
13	Kolsrgyak	Mária	18	F	F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Also [illegible]	wife, [illegible] Hung.	"	"
14	Kincsis	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Hung.	"	"
15	Kolosun	Olena	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takcsany	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
16	Petro Damjan	János	24	M	M	~~farm~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
17	Duda	Wasyl	18	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"		[illegible]		
18	Roskr	János	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		
19	Skrinosal	Mihály	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		
20	Prolein	András	16	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Hung.	Pa.	[illegible]
21	Gruca	Kunegunda	20	"	S	"	[illegible]	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Kopec	Jan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Zwyrtek	Jerzy	24	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Ozepe	Wojciech	24	"	S	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
25	Kalduel	Karolina	16	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.
26	Pinnarczyk	Stanislaw	23	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
27	Smuda	Zofia	20	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	Pzonga	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	Zofara	Karolina	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
30	Szopina	Piotr	45	M	M	miller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Buffalo N.Y.

30

C. E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother, [illegible], Pa	No 1014	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Rokitov
2	S	"	[illegible]	"		brother, [illegible], Pa	" 1015	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	[illegible]	"		" [illegible], Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
4	S	"	[illegible]	"		father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liesgek
5	S	"	[illegible]	"		" [illegible], Pa	1020	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Rencsics
6	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible], Pa	1024	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Scranton, Pa	1019	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Zsukotaz
8	S	"	[illegible]	"		fr. Peter Juyos 122 Railroad St. Scranton Pa	1020	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Takcsany
9	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Scranton, Pa	1019	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagypolana
10	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Scranton, Pa	1030	"	"	"	Dis. mem.	Slight lameness	4	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Zsukotaz
11	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Scranton	1016	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Zablonka
12	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Scranton, Pa	1015	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
13	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Scranton	1016	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	blk	br.	"	"	"
14	–	"	[illegible]	"		brother, [illegible] Corning, N.Y.	1020	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	bld	"	"	"	Takcsany
15	S	"	[illegible]	"		" [illegible] 92 [illegible] Corning, N.Y.	1020	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
16	S	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Corning N.Y.		"	1018	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	grey	"	"	"
17	S	"	[illegible]	"		"	17	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
18	S	"	[illegible]	"		"	1127	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"	"	"
19	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1016	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Vanoagi
20	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1016	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	blk	brown	"	"	Nagytabor
21	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1010	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Myszka
22	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1018	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"	"	Nadrzechow
23	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1035	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	blk	br.	"	"	Nawoic
24		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1005	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	grey	"	"	Siedliska
25	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1015	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br.	"	"	Barcice
26	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1015	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	blk	br.	"	"	[illegible]
27	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1010	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Zdaguskowa
28	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1015	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blk	blue	"	"	Barcice
29	S	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1010	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	grey	"	"	Lefownia
30	–	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] N.Y.	1040	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalinowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing herewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Čabr	Anna	31		f	s	maid-servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Auzezd	father: Čabr Franz 27 Auzezd Kostelec Bohemia	N.Y.	N. York
2	Fořinec	Bozena	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fořinec Josef 26 Auzezd Kaszovice	"	"
3	Hermann	Ladislav	22	✓	m	"	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	Nied. Georgenthal	father: Hermann Vaclav Dolni Jiretin 142.	"	Newark
4	Porzit	Johann	24	"	"	"	student	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	father: Marcin Porzit Gorlice Galicia	"	N. York
5	Bielecki	Stanislaw	17	✓	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zaloscie	father: Josef Bielecki Zaloscie Ulica Brodska	"	"
6	Stegnerski	Szymon	27	"	"	"	fisherman	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Myslin	father: Szymon Stegnerski Myslin Cierpc Plock Russia	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Zofia	17	✓	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Ziemba	Wladyslaw	18	✓	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Austria Galicia	"	Austria Galicia	Nawsie Brzosteckie	mother: Wiktorya Ziemba Nawsie Brzosteckie Brzostek Galicia	Conn.	Rockville
9	Chalowski	Bronislaw Stefan	18	✓	"	"	student	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Staszow	mother: Zofia Chalowski Staszow Radomsk Russia	N.Y.	N. York
10	Kapusta	Karolina	26	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Wierzyna	father: Antoni Pauzek Wierzyna Kolbuszowa Galicia	"	Passaic
11	"	Helena	3	✓	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Michal	1½	✓	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Pazdan	Jan	37	"	"	m	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	W.S.	Wisniowa	woman: Tekla Pazdan Wisniowa Kedzierz	"	Trenton
14	Fuss	Katarzyna	36	✓	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Zolynia	mother: Agnieszka Janusz Zolynia Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	"	Aniela	1½	✓	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Wladyslaw	6	✓	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Dyrda	Aniela	20	✓	f	"	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bratobrzege	father: Jan Dyrda Bratobrzege Rzeszow	"	"
18	Agga	Felix	19	✓	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podrzecze	father: [illegible] Podrzecze [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
19	Rhein	Jan Wincenty	24	✓	"	"	smith 11-114786	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	father: Robert Rhein Tarnow Mala Strona	"	"
20	Fensling	Duda	25	✓	"	-	farm labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Bronizow	mother: Agata [illegible] Bronizow [illegible]	Pa.	Phila
21	Kobbuk	Wojciech	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnojnica	woman: [illegible] Kobbuk Gnojnica Ropczyce	"	Olyphant
22	Polanka	Michal	34	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: [illegible] Gnojnica Ropczyce	"	"
23	Falamica	Ludwik	24	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Falamica Gnojnica Ropczyce	"	"
24	Hrycak	Michal	27	✓	"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dubniowice	[illegible] Dubniowice [illegible] Galicia	"	[illegible]
25	Iwanicia	Iwan	26	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fakymow	father: [illegible] Iwanicia [illegible]	"	"
26	Lenica	Ilko	27	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gliniany	mother: [illegible] Lenica	"	"
27	Wildykin	Ludwiga	35	✓	f	wd	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ciechanow	father: [illegible] Ciechanow [illegible]	N.Y.	N. York
28	"	Berta	[illegible]	✓	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Fronia	[illegible]	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Flis	Anna	22	✓	"	"	farm servant	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovitica	father: Ivan Flis 27 [illegible] Croatia	"	"

J. A. Mann
Inspr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10				bro.-i.-l. Vaclav Holecek 347 East 74 Str. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	bld	br.	none	Bohemia	Onjaza
2	"	"	12				brother Johann Finlak 417-14 E. Str. 74. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	24				cousin Josef Hermann Norfolk St. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Qnchear
4	yes	"	25				cousin Jan Szczysik 53 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Galicy	Zarlit
5	"	"	125				brother Stefan Bielecki 521 E. 13th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Zalozd
6	"	"	20				brother Piotr Wegierski Hadovcer 75 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wokallewo
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Rypsian
8	S.	"	13				bro.-i.-l. Antoni Namie 15 Brooklyn Rockville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Galicy	Borsiec
9	"	"	"				cousin Antoni Smolik 70 Canal St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gray	"	Russia	Stasgaw
10	no	"	~~30~~ yes		1904	Passaic N. J.	aunt 72 Kopusia 4 7 2 St. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	blue	"	Galicy	Worynia
11	"	mother	–				father	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	S.	self	16		1901	Trenton N. J.	brother Wallenty Bryden 37 St. Bey Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Wisnicra
14	S.	"	5	no			aunt Jan Trus 4 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"	Smolerzyn
15	S.	mother	–				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S.	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S.	self	34				uncle Jacob [illegible] 4 122 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Bidzbrzegi
18	S.	"	"				cousin Wojciech Przel 16 Place 1241 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Porzecze
19	S.	"	10				bro.-i.-l. Stanislaw Wojtowicz 22 N. 465 Chicago Ill.	Dr.	"	Means		Conjunc	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Tarnow
20	S.	"	125				bro.-i.-l. Wojciech Pelza 173 Greys St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gray	"	"	Bronniegow
21	S.	"	20				brother Ignacy Rebbas Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jasionica
22	S.	"	15		1901	Olyphant Pa.	bro.-i.-l. Walenty Palat Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	S.	"	14				brother Jan Wozny Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	"
24	S.	"	23				~~uncle August Immerath~~ ~~Cleveland St. 59, [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Dubienica
25	S.	"	30				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Jakzynow
26	S.	"	30				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Gliniany
27		self	38				cousin Rosenthal [illegible] 1217 [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wegkowica
28		mother	42					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	–					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30		self	22				uncle Bozkowicz Jacob 152 Ripley Place New York	Dr.	"	Means		Conjunctivitis				"	"	"	"	"	Wrowitica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, October 12nd, 1907

10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kudlik	Tekla	18	✓	S	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Aust Galicia	Czaszyn	mother Justyna Kudlik Czaszyn Zagorz Galicia	Pa	St Clair
2	Szpak	Michal	18	✓	S	farm laborer 6-70669 12/22/39	"	"	"	"	"	Czaszyn	father Mikolaj Szpak Czaszyn Zagorz	"	"
3	Lyzanycz	Wasyl	24	✓	"	"	No	No	Hungary	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Granica [illegible] Hungary	N.Y.	Bayonne
4	Wanikl	Marko	29	✓	M	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Lipowec	wife Tamska Marchol Lipowec [illegible] Galicia	Pa	Gilberton
5	Danilo	Andry	28	✓	"	"	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maryna Danilo [illegible] Galicia	"	Mayfield
6	Gancarz	Michal	35	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamien	wife Maryanna Gancarz Kamien	N.J.	Passaic
7	Fryzel	Franz	17	✓	S	" 1-13	"	"	"	"	"	Korpiec	mother Marya Fryzel Rozow	N.J.	Hampton
8	Szymanski	Josef	30	✓	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Glinne	wife Kunegunda Szymanska Wola Zarzkowska Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne
9	Sikora	Jan	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	wife Jadwiga Sikora Kamien	Conn	Hartford
10	Balut	Andrz	43	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maryana Balut Kamien	"	"
11	Kata	Michal	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciszka Kata Kamien	"	"
12	Balut	Walenty	28	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Balut Kamien	"	"
13	Baran	Josef	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Baran Bobowa [illegible]	"	"
14	Ogarek	Jan	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoka	father [illegible] Ogarek Czaszyn Zagorz	Pa	Johnstown
15	Wiloka	Eudokia	16	✓	F S	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	Czaszyn	mother Anna Wiloka Czaszyn Zagorz	"	St Clair
16	Ogzalik	Jan	24	✓	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent [illegible] Mikolski	"	McKees Rocks
17	Kurnca	Stefan	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Qrybow	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Soltys	Pawel	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapsanka	father Jozef Soltys Lapsanka [illegible] Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
19	Kurnca	Anna	22	✓	F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Lapsanka [illegible]	"	"
20	Gorril	Anna	50	✓	F wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Lapsanka [illegible]	"	"
21	"	"	16	✓	F S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hempach	[illegible] Hempach [illegible]	"	"
22	Kirnak	Mihaly	17	✓	M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother [illegible] Kirnak [illegible]	Pa	Republic
23	Ferenca	Peter	26	✓	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hendej	[illegible]	"	Berwick
24	Stankoczi	Wasyl	47	✓	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible] Stankoczi Hendej [illegible]	"	"
25	Olekza	Ille	28	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ille [illegible] [illegible]	"	Braddock
26	Dorka	Maria	16	✓	F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Talonca	father Andras Dorka Talonca [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Gajdine	"	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister [illegible] Talonca [illegible]	"	"
28	"	"	18	✓	"	" 1-353	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria [illegible] Talonca [illegible]	"	"
29	Juricz	Ilaw	18	✓	M S	farm laborer 5-695 4-9-36, 5(505) 21/5/36	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Jermyn
30	[illegible]	Vasil	35	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	"	Lansford

30

Augustus Thies
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd 1907 10.10 am , 190 10.50 a

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$15	No			brother Josef Kudlik St Clair Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicy	Rycowica
2	"	"	~~$20~~	"			grandfather Josef [illegible] St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Czaszyn
3	S	"	$10	"			acqu. Hojir Wasyl Szcho Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Pagescow
4	S	"	$35	Yes	1902	Gilberton	brother-i-l Pavel Kopkin Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Lipowica
5	S	"	$10	Yes	1904	Mayfield Pa	cousin Piotr Danylo Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gray	"	"	Poryczynce
6	No	"	$10	Yes	1905	Passaic N.J.	brother-i-l [illegible] 67 W. 4 Dondy Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kamnec
7	"	"	$10	No			brother Jan Frynel 6 Bod Hampton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kupna
8	"	"	$20	"			acqu. Francisek Czenk West 52 St. 10 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Zdakowka
9	Pa	"	$10	"			brother-i-l Josef Bubik 74 Patton st. Hartford Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamnec
10	S	"	$20	"			brother Blazej Balint 71 Vater st Hartford Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	"			brother-i-l Anton [illegible] 74 Vater st Hartford Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	S	"	$20	"			brother Blazej [illegible] 71 Vater str Hartford Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	$10	"			uncle Jan Vilka City Book [illegible] Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gray	"	"	Bobowo
14	S	"	$14	"			acqu. Jelko Jankowski St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Czaszyn
15	S	"	$10	"			cousin Iwan Bloka 88 Orchard str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	$28	"			acqu. Jan Galeonich 381 [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grybow
17	No	"	~~[illegible]~~	"			brother Bertalan Tkomerj 33 Jefferson str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Lamanka
18	No	"	$21	"			brother Jan Sollyga 33 Jefferson str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$38	Yes	1906	Passaic	brother Bertalan Kerner 33 Jefferson str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$14	Yes	1907	N.J.	son Michelyn Dobrczak Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Krempna
21	"	"	$10	No			brother Johann Dziuk 157 Dondy str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	$15	Yes	1907	Cokeburg Pa	father Johann [illegible] Republic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Vasarhely
23	Yes	"	$16	No			brother-i-l Alex [illegible] 309 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Vandaga
24	S	"	$15	Yes	1907	Iglesville	cousin Mihaly Onczar 309 Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	S	"	$7	"	1904	Braddock	brother Mihaly Liczak Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vasarhely
26	S	"	$8	No			acqu. Jan [illegible] 38 Walter str [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Polianoga
27	S	"	$8	"			brother Pal [illegible] 4 [illegible] str [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	S	"	$11	"			brother-i-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	$21	"			uncle Vasil Tulmach Trenton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pokradrance
30	S	"	$10	Yes	1902	Carnsford	brother-i-l Vasil [illegible] 66 Quarry str [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Csabaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every **respect.**

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Okt. , 1907,

at New York

F. D. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1128

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

9

2-839391 4/17/41 605

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanyszyn	Michal	24		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czystopady	father Paul Stefanyszyn Czystopady Zalosce Galicia		N. York
2	Dorich	Wasyl	25		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Jan Dorich Czystopady Zalosce		.
3	Zuk	Fedko	32		.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	woman [illegible] Zuk Czystopady Zalosce		
4	Cypria	Wasyl	25		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	woman Anna Cypria Czystopady Zalosce	Conn.	Stafford
5	Danyluk	Mikolaj	34		.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	Kurzidlikow	woman Anna Danyluk [illegible]	N.Y.	Auburn
6	Kigel	Jozef	17		.	S	.	yes	yes	.	Polish	.	Olchowica	father Jan Kigel Olchowica	Ill.	Chicago
7	Palka	Mikolaj	36		.	M	.	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	woman [illegible] Palka [illegible]	Pa.	Oil City
8	Karas	Wladyslaw	27		.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	woman [illegible] Karas [illegible]	.	.
9	Halko	Josko	18		.	S	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	father Josef Halko [illegible]	.	.
10	Paulin	Johann	34		.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	woman Katarzyna Paulin	.	.
11	Nawrocka	Katharina	36		F	.	[illegible]	no	no	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible] wife [illegible]	.	Newark
12	Zacherik	Wiktorya	17		.	S	servant 1/2 813 4/1/43	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible] father Michal [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Olesiak	Pawel	37		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible] woman [illegible] Olesiak	Conn.	[illegible]
14	"	Jan	31		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible] woman [illegible] Olesiak	Pa.	Oil City
15	Tobias	[illegible]	21		F	S	servant	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
16	Gazda	Wladyslaw	20		M	M	farmlaborer	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]
17	Zachowski	Karol	25		.	.	miner 6-104855 5/26/42	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.
18	Kales	Michal	40		.	M	farmlaborer	no	no	.	.	.	[illegible]	woman [illegible]	.	[illegible]
19	Witkowska	Agnieszka	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]
20	Olender	Michal	34		M	M	farmlaborer	.	.	.	.	.	Czystopady	woman [illegible] Olender Czystopady Zalosce	Conn.	Stafford
21	Karak	Iwan	29		.	.	.	.	.	.	Ruthenian	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
22	"	Anna	23		F	.	wife	no	no	.	.	.	.		.	.
23	Zoc	Wasyl	20		M	M	farmlaborer	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	woman Anna Zoc [illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
24	Czap	Paraska	17		F	S	servant	yes	no	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.
25	Rak	Anna	17		.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
26	Tuchlik	Mikolaj	16		M	S	farmlaborer	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
27	Kach	Fedor	21		.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]
28	Dymer	Anna	16		F	S	servant	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
29	Zmij	Maria	17		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
30	[illegible]	Michal	18		M	.	farmlaborer	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]

30

1040a

J. F. Mann Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	7 [illegible]	No			cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 317 N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Galicy	Czystopady
2	"	"	[illegible]	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 18 [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 9 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Chlopczyca
6	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schotnica
7	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	Oil City Pa.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 31 Oil City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wroblikolad
8	"	"	[illegible]	No			brother [illegible] [illegible] N. 31 Oil City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 31 Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	Pittsburg	friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Humienie
11	"	"	12 [illegible]	No			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 157 [illegible] City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	blue	"	"	Przempol
12	yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 116 [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Bratkowice
13	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1902	Oil City Pa.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 31 Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblikolach
14	"	"	[illegible]	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lysagora
16	"	"	[illegible]	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Doly
17	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 105 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzepienikowie
18	"	"	3 [illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Budziagora
19	"	"	9 [illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	Porotynel
20	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. [illegible] [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Czystopady
21	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 110 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	Lagowa
22	"	[illegible]	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
23	"	self	1 [illegible]	yes	1902	Wilkesbarre	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. [illegible] Wilkesbarre Pa.	Dr	vicious			irregular		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	bld	blue	"	"	Falusza
24	"	"	[illegible]	No			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. 37 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zrahla Schehalka
25	"	"	7 [illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	8 [illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Czaszyn
27	"	"	1 [illegible]	yes	1903	Pittsburg	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Gorwice
28	"	"	[illegible]	No			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	10 [illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	Czaszyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst" *from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* Okt *, 1907,*

at New York

J. B. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907.

8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prinzes	Péter	25	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsomlak	woman: Prinzes Magdolna, Zsomlak, Arad, Hung.	Pa	Harrisburg
2	Stojan	Stefan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	woman: Stojan Maria, Zsomlak, Arad, Hung.	"	"
3	Nemcsek	János	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Oczád	father: Nemcsek János, Oczád Trencsén Hung.	"	Peale
4	Gavor	"	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Gavor Maria, Oczád Trencsén Hung.	"	"
5	Drapuniak	Jozef	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Drapuniak Jozsef, Oczád Trencsén	"	"
6	Tomek	"	31	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czacza	father: Tomek Jozsef, Czacza Trencsén Hung.	Pa.	Johnstown
7	Olemicnik	Simon	24	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Olemicnik György, Czacza Trencsén	"	"
8	Dzacik	Terezia	20	F	S	~~laborer~~ 11-224965	yes	yes 12-10-40	"	"	"	Vadocz	mother: Dzacik Eva, Vagvecz Nyitra	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Stepancik	Jozef	27	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nameszto	woman: Stepancik Terez, Nameszto Arva	Ill	Chicago
10	Prazin	Stefan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.R. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	father: Prazin Jozsef, Nameszto Arva	"	"
11	Muzak	Jozef	27	"	"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Muzak Justina, Nameszto Arva	"	"
12	Burian	Jozef	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvacso	woman: Burian Zsuzsanna, Kvacso Trencsén	"	"
13	Hojni	János	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Hojni Katarina, Kvacso Trencsén	"	"
14	Potocska	Mihaly	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	U.S.R. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Havresan	woman: Potocska Eva, Havresany [illegible]	Pa	Brier Hill
15	Trebel	Andras	24	"	S 2-669104 (505) 11/30/39	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erlo	father: Bolyko Andras, Erlo [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Gazsina	Maria	25	F	M	~~servant~~	no	no	"	"	"	Bikar	sister: [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Boris	Vazsil	25	M	"	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	U.S.R. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	father: Boris Samuel, Bikar [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsb.
18	Oleksza	Peter	17	"	S 8 1440 06 4/9/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne	father: Oleksza Mihaly, Rovna Felso Zemplén	Ohio	Lorain
19	Krusko	Vazsil	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kendos	father: Krusko Mihaly, Kendos [illegible]	N. J.	[illegible]
20	"	Andras	17	"	"	" 2-47-723 (N) 3-6-37	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Krusko [illegible], Kendos [illegible]	"	"
21	Tivadar	Mikitka	24	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	U.S.R. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Hernicka	woman: Tivadar Maria, Hernicka [illegible]	Pa	Hazleton
22	Marozniyak	Anna	18	F	S	maid-servant	no	no	"	"	"	Beskorod	father: Marozniyak [illegible], [illegible]	"	Bromfield
23	Zsupka	Mihal	40	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	U.S.R. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Hernicka	father: Zsupka Mihal, Hernicka [illegible]	"	Hazleton
24	Plichta	Jozef	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karczan	father: Plichta Jozef, Karczan [illegible]	"	Brookside
25	Czajka	Fedor	26	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wroblik	woman: [illegible], Wroblik Galicia	"	Oil City
26	Stysko	Hanka	29	F	S	maid-servant	no	no	"	"	"	Hermanowa	father: Ivan Stysko, Hermanowa	"	Mayfield
27	Dzuga	Anna	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humienie	father: [illegible], Humienie [illegible]	"	"
28	Szumeniuk	Andreas	44	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Labinie	woman: [illegible], Labinie [illegible]	"	Allegheny
29	Mikita	Jan	24	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Mikita [illegible], [illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]
30	Procyk	Wasil	26	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	U.S.R. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	[illegible]	woman: Anna Procyk, [illegible]	"	N. York

30

W. [illegible] Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.08 am
10.44 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23 - 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			uncle: Schilling Peter Box 4. 1441. Harwick Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Szemlak
2	"	"	10	no			brother: [illegible] 7. Str. No 1332. [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no			cousin: [illegible] Mihaly [illegible] Pa.					Conjunctivitis		5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Sokad
4	yes	"	20	no			[illegible] Grossflat Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Sokad
6	"	"	20	no			cousin: [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Arnett, Pa none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gray	"	"	Czacza
7	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
8	yes	"	18	no			br.-i.-l. Galik Janos 1816. 43. St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vadocz
9	yes	"	20	no			br.-i.-l. [illegible] 124 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Tamaszfo
10	"	"	12	yes	1902	Chicago	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr.	"	"	"
11	yes	"	20	no			cousin: [illegible] Anton 632-21 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	"
12	yes	"	18	no			br.-i.-l. [illegible] 7711 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Kovas
13	yes	"	18	no			br.-i.-l. [illegible] [illegible] 45. [illegible] Chicago Ill.					Conjunctivitis		5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	[illegible] Pa.	br.-i.-l. [illegible] [illegible] Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gr.	"	"	Kovacsan
15	yes	"	18	no			cousin: [illegible] 4 St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Orlo
16	yes	"	18	no			friend: [illegible] Mihaly 2336-[illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bikaro
17	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	Luzerne Pa.	uncle: [illegible] Mihaly [illegible] St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	"
18	yes	"	[illegible]	no			brother: [illegible] 415 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Roono
19	no	"	20	no			brother: [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Tontos
20	"	"	20	no			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	New York	uncle: [illegible] Mihaly Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kusinka
22	yes	"	[illegible]	no			brother: [illegible] Brownfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Bechoro
23	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	Hazleton Pa.	uncle: [illegible] Mihaly Hazleton Pa.					Dermatitis		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kusinko
24	no	"	[illegible]	no			br.-i.-l. [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kavecsan
25	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	[illegible] Pa.	br.-i.-l. [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Wroblik
26	yes	"	[illegible]	no			cousin: [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hunsoch
27	yes	"	[illegible]	no			cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uscianic
28	yes	"	[illegible]	no			br.-i.-l. [illegible] 513 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Torhow
29	no	"	[illegible]	no			cousin: [illegible] Mihaly [illegible] 516 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Raegpol
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	1904	N. York	cousin: [illegible] 321 [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cyatopoly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution. or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 1907,
at New-York

F D
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Oct 23/07

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2
11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen October 12th, 1907

No. on List. 4	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marmulla	Andres	40	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Markusfalu	wife Marmulla Viktoria Markusfalu Hungary	Pa	Catasauq
2	Duras	Stefan	17	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kis Tarajos	father Duras Andrej Kis Tarajos Trencsen in Hung.	Ill	Chicago
~~3~~	~~Oklepek~~	~~Ondrej~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~							~~[illegible]~~	~~father Jan Oklepek [illegible]~~		
4	Balko	Jan	17	M	S	-	-	No	-	-	-	Kubin	father Andr. Balko Kubin Arva in Hung.	Kans	Kansas
5	Fomko	Maria	18	F	S	servant	-	Yes	-	-	-	Alsoszebes	father Fomko Istvan Alsoszebes Saros in Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
6															
7															
8	Zemko	Mihal	32	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Kozsfalany	wife Julia Zemko Nagy Kozsfalany Nyitra Hung.	Ny	New York
9	Simun	Jan	19	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Ternitz	mother Simun Maria Zatzen Tany utza 332 Hung	Pa	Clairton
10	Zurik	Istvanne	11	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	-	Magyar	Hungary	Klenocz	father Andrassy Janos Klenocz Gömör in Hung.	O	Cleveland
11	Zabari	Stefan	29	M	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	-	Putnok	wife Zabari Zsuzsanna Putnok Gomor in Hung.	O	-
12	Knapsicius	Palna	28	F	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	Klenocz	father Stoka Janos Klenocz Gömör in Hung.	O	-
13	-	Julia	6	-	S									O	
14	440/15 -	Pal	2	-	S	~~[illegible]~~ no v 7-11933-7.11.39							grandfather		
15	Nogradi	Sandorne	37	F	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-		father Gerley Georg		
16	-	Mariska	9	F	S	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Nagykapus	Nagy Kapus Ung in Hung. grandfather	Pa	Phoenix
17	Deutsch	Schain	18	M	S	joiner	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Nalla	father Deutsch Lipot Nalla Ungvar in Hung.	Ny	New York
18	Burawa	Katarzyna	18	F	S	~~none~~ servant	-	-	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zalosce	mother Anastazya Burawa Zalosce [illegible] Brody Galicia	Ny	New York
19	Dydo	Franciszka	17	-	S	none	-	-	-	Polish	-	Borki nizinskie	mother Marya Dydo Borki nizinskie Gali.	-	-
20	Antor	Joseph	20	M	S	farmlab			-	-	-	Opacianka	mother Anna Antor Nowie Warzeckie Gal.	Con.	Norwich
21	Holigowska	Anna	18	F	S	~~none~~ Servant 6-8317	No	No	- 10/4138	-	-	Sfinik	mother Kat. Holigowska Sfinik O. Ryglice Galicia	W.Va.	Wheeling
22	Dudek	Bronislawa	18	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Krasnienica	father Antoni Dudek Krasnienica Galicia	NJ	Passaic
ADMITTED 23	Nowobielska	Helena	15	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	Gron	cousin Nowobielski Zardery Nowytarg Gal.	NJ	Passaic
24	Babiarch	Katarzyna	18	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	Gmolas	mother Marjanna Babiach Gmolas 10 z Galicia	NJ	Bayonne
25	Chudzik	Sofia	16	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Siedliska	mother Marianna Chudzik Siedliska O. Ropczyce Galicia	Conn	Rockville
26	Widuch	Jakub	17	M	S	farmlab 2/17065	No	No	2/13/40	-	-	Rzalin	stepfather Wojciech [illegible] Rzalin O. Ropczyce Gal.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Misiora	Julianna	18	F	S	~~none~~ servant	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Konie	father Fabian Misiora Konie Galicia	Ill	Chicago
28	Myjo	Weronika	20	F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	Kryzna	father Jedrzej Myjo Kryzna Galizia	Pa	[illegible]
29	Slomba	Karolina	19	F	S	servant	-	-	-	-	-	Blonie	father Jendrzej Slomba Blonie O. Rzeszow Galicia	Mass	Lawrence
30	Kubelka	Anna	20	F	S	none	-	-	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dux	mother Julie Kubelka Herm. Mestec Bohemia	Ny	New York

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	friend	6	Yes 1900 1904 Cleveland O	friend: Lyrdki Janos Catasauqua Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Harensfalu
2	"	uncle	8	No	uncle Daly Duras 33 Hale St Chicago, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagy Kubra
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~brother~~	~~10~~		~~br. Jan Alzsek 25 [illegible] Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
4	"	bro i.l.	10		bro i.l. Lopsik Frank Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Also Kubin
5	"	uncle	10		uncle Kaizbinos Stefan 94 Dandyi St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	"	Hoosebas
6						"	"	"	"	"									
7						"	"	"	"	"									
8	Yes	sister i.l.	15	No	sister i.l. Mosny Albina ~~Holding St [illegible]~~ New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Nagy Kosztolany
9	"	father	8	No	father Sinnay Jan Clariton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zolyom
10	"	husbd	15		husbd Lengyel Istvan 736 Winchester Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klenocz
11	"	bro i.l.	10		bro i.l. Kövér Pal 2630-87 Bolton St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Putnok
12	"	husbd	10		husbd Kuzsinnas Pal 2797 E 25 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Klenocz
13	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Tarjan
14		–				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		husbd	4		husbd: Nagradi Sandor 12 Walnut St, Roensville	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykapos
16		father			father	"	"	"	"	"		4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	bro i.l.	4		bro i.l. Zsigmond Stern 327 E 5 St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	blk	"	"	"	Walla
18	"	brother	2		br. Anton Brzana 145 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	bld	br.	"	Galizia	Zalarce
19	"	sister	10		sister Anna Zalewska 114-7 St New York	Dr. [illegible]				"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borkinicowki
20	"	brother	20		br. Jan Antow 152 W Main St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	br.	blue	"	"	Opacianka
21	"	father	2		father [illegible] 1574 Wood St Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Hinik
22	"	bro i.l.	60		br. Josef Rokla 46 St Rahway [illegible]	"	"	"	"	10		4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Kremienica
23	"	sister	12		sister Anna Kowalska St 190 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	10		4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Groin
24	.	father	3		father Jozef Babiak Box 200 St 19 Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	10		5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlas
25	"	uncle	10		uncle Antoni [illegible] Dobry Walnut St 16 Rochester	"	"	"	"	10		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliska
26		sister	7		sister Agnieszka [illegible] Spruce St 93 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	10		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rogalin
27	"	brother	6		br. Piotr [illegible] Elston Ave 87 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	10		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Konice
28	.	bro i.l.	8		bro i.l. Jan [illegible] [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	10		5	–	"	"	grey	"	"	Krzywa
29	.	sister	9		sister Marya Hornika [illegible] 37 [illegible]	Dr. ment. Small Sostra	"	"	"	10		5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Blonie
30	"	bro i.l.	10		bro i.l. Frank Kubat 1437 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	10		5	3	"	"	br.	"	Bohemia	Vorgheszak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt. , 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1120

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst" sailing therewith, do
[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List 3	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Gulyas	Rosa	16	✓	F	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Acsomegyes	mother Gulyas Maria Acsomegyes Abany in Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Arndt	Maria	16											mother Arndt Maria Acsomegyes Abany in Hungary	Pa	
3	Demarisch	Maria	25	✓	F	m	wife				German			mother Gulyas Maria Acsomegyes Abany in Hung.	Pa	
4		Maria	2	✓		s		no	no					grandmother		
5		Rudolf	-	11	M	s										
6	Gaspar	Elizabet	23	✓	F	s	none	no	no				Malaczka	father Gaspar Mihaly Malaczka Pozsony in Hung.	Pa	Kittanning
7	Szekula	Istvanne	32	✓	F	m	house	yes	yes				Czernya	friend Jozef Szekula Nagy Czernya Torontal in Hung.	O	Cleveland
8		Gizella	12	✓		s					Magyar			uncle		
9		Franziska	11	✓		s										
10		Franz	7		M	s										
11	Kaiser	Elizabet	30	✓	F	m	none	no	no		German		Duna Szekcso	father Kaiser Jozef Duna Szekcso Baranya in Hung.	O	Alliance
12		Jozef	7	✓	M	s	ch.							grandfather		
13	Tappert	Mihael	41	✓	M	m	saddler	yes	yes		German	Hungary	Kis Becskerek	wife Marie Tappert Kis Becskerek Hungary	N.Y.	New York
~~14~~	~~Drengo~~	~~Jozef~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~				~~Slovak~~		~~Terina~~	~~mother Drengo Anna Szerem in Hung.~~		
15	Koscelnik	Mihaly	24		M	m								wife Koscelnik Katalin Tamasfalva Zemplen Hung.	N.J.	Bayonne
16	Baisar	Zuzanna	17	✓	F	s	servant						Tamasfalva	mother Baisar Anna Krztoviny Arva in Hungary	O	Hubbart
17	Melek	Apolina	30	✓	F	m	wife						Krztoviny	no address	Pa	Denver
18	Shipula	Zuzanna	21	✓	F	m	wife						Namesztó		N.J.	Perth Amboy
19	Tolokan	Andras	17	✓	M	s	farmlab						Alsó Sajó	father Tolokan Istvan Alsó Sajó Gömör in Hung.	O	Dayonville
20	Pecsko	Jan	16	✓									Topolocsan	mother Pecsko Anna Topolocsan Ung in Hung.	N.J.	Raritan
21	Gronla	Jozef	25	✓	M	m							Nagydivina	mother Gronla Anna Nagydivina Trencsen in Hung.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Minca	Pavel	25	✓										wife Gronla Anna Nagydivina Trencsen in Hung.	Pa	Philadelphia
~~23~~	~~Bombak~~	~~Anna~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~none~~							wife Minca Dorothea Nagydivina Trencsen in Hung.	Pa	
24	Gyolyecz	Maria	46	✓	F	m	wife	no	no				Krajna	aunt Hornik Anna	N.J.	Newark
25		Maria	21	✓	F	s							Alsó Kalinka	uncle Gyolyecz Jozef Tarcsa in Hung.	Pa	Braddock
26		Janos	16	✓	M	s	lab	yes	yes					uncle		
27		Jozsef	11	✓			6-43602-1/14/36	no	no							
28		Ilona	8	✓	F		6-37228- 12/23/41									
29	Orencsics	Julia	17	✓	F	s	servant	no	no				Kosztoriga	mother Orencsics Anna Kosztoriga Zala in Hung.	Pa	Braddock
30	Strasik	Jozef	24	✓	M	s	farmlab 6-39 3/16/36	yes	yes				Alsofalva	father Strasik Jozef Alsofalva Alsomegye Hung.	O	Cleveland

C. F. English Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2: 1907 , 190

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	brot.	10 No				brot. Demgresik Mihaly 53 Vest Road St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bld	br.	none	Hungary	Hosmergangof
2		aunt	6				aunt: Amti Sofie 27 Welsh Road Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"
3	"	husbd	10				husbd. Demaresch Mihael 53 Welsh Road Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
4		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
5	S																				
6	S	cousin	1				cousin Pollak Martin 1325 Vatts St. Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalaczka
7	S	husbd	40				husbd. Istvan Szekula Grand Ave 5013, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Czernga
8	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	husbd	15				husbd. Hauser Josef 784 Broadway Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Duna Szekeso
13	"	brot.					brot. Miklos Schwarz 407 E 65 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	
14	"	father	1				father [illegible] 673-22 St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						"	"	Borgkorok
15	S	brot.	10	Yes	1899 1905	Youngstown O.	brot. Isnak Martin Hubbard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tannesfalu
16	S	father	3	No			father Barnaz Mihaly Box 89 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Hosztovicz
17	S	husbd	8	No			husbd. Antony Mihaly 41 Catherine St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	hip joint affection	4	11	"	bld.	grey	"	"	Nemesgto
18	S	husbd	10				husbd. Ripple Julius [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kis Sajo
19	S	brot.	7				brot. Wilgolt Johann Box 27 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcsan
20	S	uncle	12				uncle Baliczek Josef 450 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagy Divina
21	S	brother	10				br. [illegible] Josef 848 Market St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	"
22	S	brother	10				br. Simon Rudolf 450 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
23		father	1				father [illegible] 18 [illegible] St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	S	husbd	20				husbd. [illegible] 30 [illegible] St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	grey	"	"	Dobcokellemes
25	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	brot.	50				brot. Halczak Janos 102 [illegible] Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Hosztovicza
30	S	brot.	9				brot. [illegible] Johan 1003 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	b.	"	"	"	Illesfalog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 12th Oktober, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
2															
1	Macunga	Jozo	27	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podgorač	father Andry Macanga Ledenik 27 Podgorač Croatia	Pa	St Clair
2	Krašnjak	Franjo	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother Jula Krašnjak Ledenik 20 Podgorač Croatia	"	"
3	Calobabić	Petar	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Topusko	wife Eviza Calobabić Tatorvac 136 Topusko Croatia	"	Steelton
4	Roknić	Gjuro	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Makom Roknić Zonikovac 74 Topusko Croatia	"	Sharon
5	Popović	Peter	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Živaja	brother Vaso Popović Živaja 50 [illegible] Croatia	N.J.	Middletown
6	Miloković	Gjuro	15	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gora	father Stefo Miloković Glinska poljana 1 Gora Croatia	"	Brewster
7	Branković	Jovo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Stana Branković Bijela voda Glina Croatia		[illegible] Falls
8	Haberberger	Joseph	20	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]bach	uncle Johann Haberger Kirbelsdorf Baden Germany	Ny	New York
9		Johann	31	-	-	man servant	-	-							
10	Fruhter	Josef	31	M	M	joiner	-	-	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rozniatow	wife Ette Fruhter Rozniatow Galicia	N.J.	Newark
11	Sas	Tobias	21	M	S	baker	-	-	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	uncle Josef Sommer[illegible]	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Gettenberg	Isaac Leib	17	M	S	farm lab	-	-	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	father [illegible] Johann Gettenberg Kolbuszowa Galicia	Ny	New York
13	Breier	Cilla	18	F	S	none						Bohorodczany	mother Lea Breier Bohorodczany Galicia	Ny	
14	Schlanger	Marie	16	F	S		-	-				Sokolow	father [illegible] Schlanger Sokolow Galicia	Ny	New York
15	Tennenbaum	Ester	27	F	M		-	-				Tarnobrzeg	father Moses Kapp Tarnobrzeg Galicia	Ny	
16		Chane	4	-	S		no	no					grandfather		
17	Spirn	Sabina	34		M		yes	yes				Tarnow	father Marcus Roth Tarnow Alte Dombrowa 15 Galicia		
18	"	Riwcie	9		S		-	-					grandfather		
19	"	Eidel	7				no	no							
20	"	Hersch	4	M											
21	"	Salomon	1 6												
22	Brucke	Rinke	30	F	M	none	yes	yes				Linina mielka	bro. Moses Elstal Linina mielka [illegible] Gal.	Ny	New York
23		Frany	5	-	S								uncle		
24		Harry	2	M											
25	Manter	Josip	17	-	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rozloge	mother Margarete Manter Rozloge [illegible]	Ill	Joliet
26	Szanka	Malalyne	40	F	M	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	daughter Szanka Etel Ungvar [illegible] 28 Hung	Ny	New York
27	Hitka	Margit	17	-	S	servant	yes	yes		German		Ungvar	mother [illegible] Ungvar [illegible] 35 Hungary	Ny	
28	Szoboda	Margit	4	-	S	none	no	no					[illegible]		
29	Kiklos	Jan	24	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Dirna	wife Kiklos Marie Nagy Dirna [illegible] Hung	O	Lorain
30	Aurel	Peter	18		S							Vagrinec	father [illegible] Vagrinec [illegible] Hungary	Pa	Yukon

2-430149-6/15/26

2-363502 11/7/34

2-765583-505-3/10/41- ~~[illegible]~~ (C.L. 205 7-21-41)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Gdms aunt

ward

7-765646-

7-64-4

U.S.B

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	20	no			friend Franjo Bavajda [illegible] St. Clair Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	~~fair~~	blk	br.	none	Croatia	Podgorac
2	"	"	24	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bld	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	8	"			cousin Marko Vorkapic 344 W. 705 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr.	"	"	Topusko
4	S "	"	12	"			cousin [illegible] Klaic [illegible] Shalon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr.	"	"	"
5	S "	"	15	"			[illegible] Janko Rakic [illegible] N. J. Orange [illegible] N. J.	"	"	"	"		fracture of	5	5	"	brown	bl.	"	"	Zvaja
6	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Father [illegible] Ave [illegible] falls [illegible] N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Bora
7	"	"	10	"			friend Jovan Jelic Box 22 [illegible] N. J. [illegible] N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Veligradac
8	"	self	1	"			uncle Michael Weber Corner 57 St [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Willenroth
9	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				
10	No	husb.	5	"			[illegible] Der Spiegel 104 Stanford [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~fair~~	blk	br.	"	Galicia	Rozniatow
11	Ye	father	1	"			father [illegible] Lau 105 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Jassy
12	"	brother	1	"			[illegible] Max [illegible] 17 Cannon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	bl.	"	Galicia	Kolbuszowa
13	"	husband	8	"			husb. [illegible] 217 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Bohorodczany
14	"	husb.	1	"			husb. [illegible] 165 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
15	"	husband	1	"			husband [illegible] 655 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
16	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	husband	1	"			husb. D. Spiro 79/81 Cannon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~fair~~	blk.	br.	"	"	Tarnow
18	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	~~fair~~	bld	"	"	"	"
19	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21																					
22	"	husband	2	yes	1907	New York	husb. Nathan [illegible] 354-58 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	~~fair~~	blk.	br.	"	"	Limanowa
23	"	father		U.S. Born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	bld.	"	"	New-York	U.S. of A.
24							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	father	7	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Croatia	[illegible]
26	Yes	husband		yes		New York	husband [illegible] 434 E 5 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ungvar
27	"	husb.	1	no			husb. [illegible] 434 E 5 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
28	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S. of A.	New-York
29	S	husb.	30				husb. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	gr.	"	Hungary	[illegible]
30	S	brother	7				bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.		"	"	Vagrinecz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of S.S. Grosser Kurfürst [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 12th Oktober, 1907

11-1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
1	Korač	Nikola	28		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brujenša	brother Stevan Korač Brujenša 236 Glina Croatia		New York
2	Basara	Simo	34		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gora	wife Milka Basara Glinska poljana 52 Gora Croatia		
3	Rušnov	Ilia	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mirko Rušnov Glinska poljana 43 Gora Croatia	"	"
4	Kekić	Simo	20		"	"	7-134469	505-3-21-40 no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Jeka Kekić Glinska poljana Gora Croatia	"	"
5	~~Jovanović~~ (KORACH)	~~Simo~~ (NIKOLA)	38		"	M	14-24887	575 6-29-35	5/1/35	Auth. 4 fd	99927/333	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ana Jovanović Glinska poljana Gora Croatia	"	Ker
6	Rakić	Pero	18		"	S	7-92564	6/1/39		"	"	"	Majur	father Petar Rakić Ramovac 8 Majur Croatia	"	"
7	Kljaić	Gjuka	30		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Klasnić	mother Mile Kljaić Klasnić 131 Glina Croatia	N.J.	Middletown
8	Batnović	Janko	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Majur	cousin Gjuro Batnović Ramovac 8 Majur Croatia	"	New York
9	Hronjec	Joco	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorac	father Gjuro Hronjec Bodanik 57 Podgorac Croatia	"	Middletown
10	Muždeka	Damjan	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buzeta	wife Ana Muždeka Buzeta 49 Majur Croatia	Pa	St. Clair
11	Miok	Josim	40		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rom. Csoka	wife Anka Miok Rom Csoka 73 Tor. meg. Hungary	New	York
12	Vergles	Stjepan	31		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rela Vergles Markovec Našice Croatia	Conn.	Unionville
13	Arsu	Jovan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rom. Csoka	wife Andja Arsu Rom Csoka 70 Tor. meg. Hungary	Pa.	St. Clair
14	Pan	Pal	35		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hatina	wife Tina Pan Hatina 271 Bars Banya Hungary	Ky	Louisville
15	Roşu	Pal	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolovac	wife Ana Roşu Sokolovac 84 Bacs Hungary	Pa	Cornwall
16	Bentura	Ion	25		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Mihai Bentura Sokolovac Bekes 107 Hungary	"	"
17	Domian	Sandor	37		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hatina	wife Ana Domian Hatina 23 Bars Banya Hungary	"	"
18	Sulekić	Mio	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novska	father Karlo Sulekić Kozarice 61 Novska Croatia	Mo	St. Louis
X 19	Kutrički	Gjukomir	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sokolovac	wife Kutrički Anija Sokolovac 149 Banat Hungary	New	York
20	Jalić	Milivoj	17		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mokrin	father Jelić Ivan Mokrin Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
21	Kovačević	Luka	29		"	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lukač	wife Jeka Kovačević Budrovac 2 Lukač Croatia	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Perić	Pero	28		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary Croatia	"	"	Gradina	wife Mara Perić Budrovac 25 Lukač Croatia	"	"
23	Bajzanski	Peter	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	S. Kovačica	wife Rosa Bajzansky S. Kovačica Tor. meg. Hungary		
24	Benko	Milka	21		"	S	Cook	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rebrak	father Peter Benko Hela 6 Rebrak Croatia	New	York
25	Soba	Barbara	23		"	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapinec	father Stefan Soba Kapinec 304	Pa.	Butler
26	Pavlić	Kata	18		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ungarova	father Ivan Pavlić Dubjave plc 23 Drage Croatia	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Soba	Maria	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rtič		"	"
28	Rebić	Milica			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukmanić	father Rebić Gjuro Trebinje 26 Vukmanić Croatia	Pa.	Wilmerding
29	Kovačević	Sofia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebinje	brother Gjuro Kovačević Trebinje 26 Vukmanić Croatia	"	"
30	Bošnjak	Stevo	36		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Budinac	wife Varinka Bošnjak Budinac 20 Podgorac Croatia	Pa.	Sharon

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

11—2115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	8	no			friend Ivo Hodalj Fishkill N. Box 74 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Croatia	Brajcusa
2	"	"	10	"			sister Milka Jovanović Fishkill Box 74 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	"	"	Glinska Poljana
3	"	"	10	"			aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"			friend Anton Dvornaković Marine Harbor Box 304 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	5 11	yes	1903/06	Steelton Pa.	friend Anton Dvornaković Marine Harbor 334 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	"	"	"
6	5 "	"	16	no			brother Janko Rakić Jujinard Orange N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Ramovac
7	"	"	10	"			brother Ostoja Klarić Groton falls N.J. Box 66 New York	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hrasnic
8	"	"	10	"			cousin Janko Rakić Orange Co Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	"	"	"	Ransovac
9	"	"	20	"			br. i.l. Janjo Ćurajda Sinklajović N. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Ledenik
10	"	"	8	"			friend Ostoja Kljajić Groton falls N.J. Box 66 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	"	Marcovac
11	"	"	12	"			friend Ivan Mukman 2109 St. 9 Louisville Kenth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	bl.	"	Hungary	Bogzeta
12	5 "	"	20	yes	1904/06	Pittsburg Pa.	br. i.l. Janjo Canajda Lukajić St Clair Pennsilvania	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Ron Kuka
13	5 "	"	8	no			br. i.l. Ivan Mukišan 2109 St. 9 Louisville Kenth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ron Kuka
14	"	"	14/16	"			friend John Raica Renton Box 301 Cornwall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina
15	5 "	"	12	"			friend Jovo Kisić P.O. Renton Box 302 Cornwall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk.	gr.	"	"	Sokolovac
16	5 "	"	12	"			friend Ilija Petrica Renton Box 302 Cornwall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina
17	5 "	"	12	yes	1904/07	Steelton Pa.	friend Jacob [illegible]mann Renton Box 1302 Cornwall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	5 "	"	12	no			friend [illegible] 401 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	"	Kozarica
19	"	"	12	"			friend Jovanović Milan 340 North 9th St Louis Mo. New York	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	brown	"	"	Sokolovac
20	5 "	"	7 8	"			friend [illegible] Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mekovin
21	5 "	"	16	"			friend [illegible] Cincinnati Ohio	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bld	gr.	"	"	Busovac
22	5 "	"	12	"			friend Luka [illegible] Cincinnati Ohio	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gradina
23	"	"	12	"			brother Paul [illegible] 336 [illegible] New York	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	brown	"	"	Szabdvarogh
24	5 "	"	12	"			br. i.l. Franjo Bare Butler Pa. Box 174	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	bld	bl.	"	Croatia	Ribnik
25	5 "	"	10	"			husband Iko Zorac Lake ave 1741 St Louis Mo.	"	10	"	Pgt E.A.T.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stanjevec
26	5 "	"	20	"			cousin [illegible] St Louis Mo.	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Dugaresa
27	5 "	"	10	"			brother [illegible] Lake ave 1741 St Louis Mo.	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stic
28	5 "	"	20	"			cousin Radaković Nikola [illegible] Pa.	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Vukmanić
29	5 "	"	16	"			sister [illegible] Pa.	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br.	"	"	"
30	5 "	"	8	"			friend [illegible] Mauch Pa.	"	10	"	"	Mean. Scar of ne		5	6	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Budinac

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Prehn Master of S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

11—1116

7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iutsewicz	Andro	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Obidica	father Andrej Iutsewicz Obidica Brzezinsky Gub [illegible] Russia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
2	Kandestein	Israel	21		-	-	tailor 2-588929-505-4-9-38	-	-	- (C.O.205-7/15/39)	Hebrew	-	Rossyszcze	father Eisik Kandestein Rossyszcze Gub. Kiew Russia	NY	New York
3	Okorik	Eide	45		F	Wd	none	-	-	-	-	-	Odessa	friend: Burech Frenkel Odessa Hospitalna ul 64. Russia	NY	-
4	Braunstein	Aron	25		M	M	joiner	no	no	-	-	-	Gryzewo	wife Feige Braunstein Gryzewo p. Lomza Gub. Wilno Russia	NY	Brooklyn
5	Bermann	David	24		-	-	musician	yes	yes	-	-	-	Stary Konstantin	wife Marie Bermann Stary Konstantin Gub Wolyn Russia	NY	New York
~~6~~	~~Greinsky~~	~~Chaim~~	~~18~~		~~-~~	~~S~~	~~furrier~~						~~Roszyszcze~~	~~father Itzok Leiser [illegible] Russia~~	~~NY~~	~~Rochester~~
ADMITTED 7	Filar	Wiktorya	18		F	S	seamstress	-	-	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kolaczyce	mother Aniela Filar Kolaczyce Galizia		
ADMITTED 8	Skulicz	Wiktor	29		M	S	setter of stoves	-	-	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	mother Marya Skulicz Krzyzowa 33 Lemberg Gal.	NY	Buffalo
9	"	Josef	19		-	-	tailor	-	-							
10	Wood	Ernest	28		M	S	seaman	-	-	U.S. of A.	English	U.S. of A.	Tomah Wis	U.S. of A.	Wis	Tomah Braddock
11	Klein	Bernhard	33		M	M	farm lab	—		Germany	German	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN NY	Staten Island	wife Helene Klein Ackerstr 133 Berlin Germany	NY	Staten Island
12	Levy	David	23		M	S	clerk	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	uncle F. D. Meisner Kalisz Russia	NJ	New Jersey City
13	Kirsch	Heinrich	49		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. of A.	German	Kans	Burlingame	U.S. of A.	Kans	Burlingame
14	Meyer	Friedrich	72		M	Wd				[illegible]						
~~15~~	~~Kumer~~	~~Stefan~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Steinach~~	~~wife Kumer Mary [illegible] Hung.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Butler~~
~~16~~	~~Pawlikowska~~	~~Anna~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~			~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Radichow~~	~~mother Maria Sokaluk Radichow Gal.~~	~~NY~~	~~Newark~~
~~17~~		~~Ludwig~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~no~~					~~grandmother~~		
~~18~~		~~Karia~~	~~-~~	~~9~~	~~F~~											
19	Trzeciatnik	Maria	19		F	S	servant	-	-				Sanok	father Ignacy Trzeciatnik Sanok Galizia	NY	Elmira
20	Zamlynska	Katarzyna	42		F	M	servant	no	no	-	-	Galizia	Przemysl	bro. Franko Krasnopolski Przemysl Galizia	NY	Buffalo
21	Czelak	Wasyl	16		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zarzadka Sygn	mother Nasta Czelak Zarzadka Sygn Galizia	Pa	Olyphant
22	Slobodjan	Ilko	26		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	Wybranowka	father Jan Slobodjak Wybranowka Galizia	W.Va	Wheeling
23	Wolowiec	Wojciech	27		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kupferan	mother Marianna Wolowiec Kupferan p. Bolechow Galiz.	Mass	Taunton
24	Przybyl	Josef	26		M	S		no	no	-	-	-	Kamienka	bro. Wojciech Przybyl Kamienka Galizia	NJ	Jersey City
25	Trzcinski	Michal	17		-	-		yes	yes	-	-	-	Grebow	father Jan Trzcinski Grebow Tarnobrzeg Gal.	NY	Brooklyn
26	Podolowski	Johann	18		M	S		-	-	-	-	-	Friedenthal	father Joh. Podolowski Trzcinica p. Jaslo Gal.	NY	New York
27	Stachura	Josef	11		-	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	Antonol	grandmother Eva Cieciek [illegible] Gal.	NY	Lisbon
28	Frant	Zofia	17		F	S	servant	no	no	-	-	-	Glinik	father Tomasz Frant Glinik Galizia	NY	
29	Kosiek	Jakob	26		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Orzechow	wife Marya Kosiek Orzechow Galizia	Ill	Chicago
30	Piotrowska	Anna	18		F	S	servant	-	-	-	-	-	Domaczny	father Ignacy Sabinska Domaczny Galizia	NY	Leroy

W. Alexander. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 10 am ~~11.30 am~~ ~~THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.~~ List 7

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT , 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	5	No			bro. Andrey [illegible] Herman St 417, Wilkes barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]	blk	br.	none	Russia	Bilica
2	"	uncle	1	"			uncle A. Wordin 207 E 75 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rozyszcze
3	"	cousl.	1	"			uncle [illegible] 393 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	bld	blue	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	cousin	2	"			cousin Max Aronowitz Cook St 129 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezno
5	"	broil.	4	"			broil. Sam. Hermann 241 E 7 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	"	"	Stara-Konstantin
6	"	self	2	"			uncle Simon Blumenstadt Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.								
7	Yes	uncle	5	"			uncle Jan Shamesky Curtis St 68, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	birth 14/10		no	5	2	"	bld	grey	"	Galicia	Kolaczyce
8	"	sister	6	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Lemberg
9	J	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"
10	No	self	20	Yes	born	Tomah Wis	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	U.S. of A.	Tomah Wis
11	Yes	self	40	Yes	1904 1907	N.Y.	home Staten Island, NY Broadst 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	New York
12	"	self	20	Yes			cousin Ludwig Mainer 8 Romain Ave New Jersey NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz
13	Yes	self	100	Yes	1882 1907	Burlingame Kans	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	German	Burlingame
14	"	"	100	"			"	"Osage County Dist Court 18 July 1888"						6		"	"	"	"	U.S. of A.	"
15		~~uncle~~	~~45 No~~				~~uncle Jos. Boodman Butler~~	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.								
16		~~husb.~~	~~No~~				~~husb. Jozef Pawlikowski [illegible] NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	no								
17		~~father~~					~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	J	friend	9	"			friend Theodor Klab 1052 Heights [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	bld	br.	"	Galicia	Sanok
20	J	husband	10 No	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Przemysl
21	Yes	broil.	2 No	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zawadka
22	J	self	14	"			friend Gabriel [illegible] 165 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wybranowka
23	Yes	brother	40 No	"			bro. Jan [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Rzepiennik
24	No	cousin	12	"			cousin [illegible] 145 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kamion
25	Yes	sister	1	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszowa
26	"	brother	2	"			bro. Peter [illegible] 319 E [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Szczawnica
27	Yes	sister	1	"			sister Franciszka [illegible] 15 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Ostrowek
28	J	aunt	2	"			aunt Franc. Kachura 22 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	br.	"	"	Glinki
29	Yes	brother	14	"			bro. Josef [illegible] 186 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	blk	br.	"	"	Borzecin
30	J	"	10	"			bro. [illegible] Leroy NY [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	bld	"	"	"	Dunajcy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] Board," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mikolejczyk	Rosa	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austr Galicia	Mazury	father Kazimierz Mikolejczyk Mazury Galicia	N.Y.	New York
2	Gandera	Joseph	31		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Slupiec	sister [illegible] Kupica Slupiec Galicia	Mass.	Adams
3	Urbanek	Stanislaw	17		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Korczyna	father Jan Urbanek Korczyna Galicia		"
4	Wydra	Floryan	36		M	M	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kotyczce	wife Agnieszka Wydra Kotyczce P. Gorajec Galicia	Pa	Elizabeth
5	Czelugniak	Andrey	37		M	"	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biecz	wife Maria Czelugniak Biecz Post Biecz Galicia	"	Hammond
6	Pataker	Hermann	18		M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowka	mother Fanny Eisenberg Czernowka Galicia	N.Y.	New York
7	Eisen	Leie	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Korczyna	uncle Schmiel Eisen Korczyna Galicia	"	"
8	"	Perl	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heim	Josef	30		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatyn	father Abrah. Mos. Heim Strosowka P. [illegible] Gal.	"	"
10	Fischmann	Rosa	20		F	S	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zwiniacze	father Schmul Scheiter Zwiniacze Bukowina Austria	"	"
11	Steinberg	Moses	21		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Bochnia	father Isaac Steinberg Bochnia Galicia	"	"
12	Binder	Anna	17		F	S	[illegible] 23-977143-505 4/25/41	"	"	"	"	"	Monasterzyska	mother Malke Binder Monasterzyska Galicia	"	"
13	Gottesdiener	Abraham	16		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko	father Ch. Gottesdiener Lisko Galicia	"	"
14	Levy	Wolf	20		M	S	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	mother Ita Levy Radomysl Kr. Tarnow Gal.	"	"
15	"	Leibisch	19		M	S	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Berkowicz	Aron	42		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Biecz	wife Altine Berkowicz Biecz Galicia	"	"
17	Sliwa	Wladyslaw	17		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sokal	father Jacob Sliwa Sokal Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Oeltjenbruns	Friedrich	2[illegible]		M	S	IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Petersfehn	father Gerh. Oeltjenbruns Petersfehn i/Oldbg Germ.	Ia.	Burlington
19	Hess	Heinrich	26		M	S	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Fellbach	father Abraham Hess Fellbach i/Wttbg Germany	Pa.	Ashley
20	Lettl	Carl	26		M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] i/Bayern Germ.	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Filling	Martin	3[illegible]		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	father Fr. Filling Zwickau i/Sachs. [illegible] 67	N.Y.	New York
22	Schultze	Anna	30		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Göttingen	father Rudolf Schultze [illegible] Kr. [illegible] Germ.	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Schultz "	Franziska	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rittberg	father Georg Schultz [illegible] i/Bayern Germ.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Thiel	Emil	3[illegible]		M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife Anna Thiel Hamburg [illegible] 25.	N.Y.	New York
25	Elkan	Bertha	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenberg	father [illegible] Elkan Frankenberg Hess. Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Mack	Margaretha	53		F	[illegible]	none	"	"	U. S. of A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo	U. S. of A.	"	Buffalo
27	Harwas	Friedrich	24		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	N. [illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ill.	Oak Park
28	Eckstein	Josef	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Bayern	Ohio	East Liverpool
29	Zinke	Georg	2[illegible]		M	S	farm lab. 23-1075859- 11/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligenrode	father Andreas Zinke [illegible] Heiligenrode [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Pippermann	Clara	2[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father Ernst Friedr. Pippermann Chemnitz [illegible] 176. i/Sachsen	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October, 1907.

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	10	no			sister Zofia Sikolayczyk 10th Ave Klein 439 New York City D memo conjunctivitis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	bld	br.	none	Galicia	Kazerry
2	S ″	″	10	″			sister Sarya [illegible] Albany [illegible] Str 17	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	grey	″	″	Slupiec
3	″	brother	4	″			brother Frank Urbanek Albany [illegible] 17 Summer Str	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	″	br.	br.	″	″	Korczyna
4	no	auntie	10	″			auntie Marya [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] Pa [illegible] 246	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	bld	blue	″	″	Lotycza
5	″	nephew	10	″			nephew Jan Bochusa [illegible] Pa [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	br.	grey	″	″	Biecz
6	″	cousin	2	″			cousin Jacob Eisinger 327 E 9 St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	Czernowka
7	″	mother	2	″			mother Sara [illegible] to Wolf Fink 122 Attorney Str New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	bld	blue	″	″	Korczyna
8	″	″	2	″			″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	″	brother	16	″			brother Winder [illegible] 234 E 2nd St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	grey	″	″	Trzemeska
10	″	″	4	″			brother M. Fischbaum to [illegible] 810 E. 9th St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	bl.	″	Austria	Zwiniacze
11	″	cousin	30	″			cousin L. Schaffer [illegible] 405 E. 1 St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	br.	grey	″	Galicia	Bochnia
12	″	sister	2	″			sister Fanny Binder to F. Glickman 91 Columbia St. New York D memo conjunctivitis	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	″	blk	br.	″	″	Amesterzyska
13	″	brother	10	″			brother M. Gottesdiener to [illegible] Glass 206 E. 7th St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	bld	blue	″	″	Lisko
14	″	father	2	″			father [illegible] Levy New York to [illegible] 227 Rivington Str	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	br.	grey	″	″	Radomysl
15	″	″	2	″			″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	fair	blk	″	″	″	″
16	″	brother	23	″			brother [illegible] to F. [illegible] 65 Sheriff St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	fair	bld	blue	″	″	Grodowa
17	no	self	20	″			[illegible] (Wallingford) [illegible] Box 53.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	fair	″	″	″	Austria	Dobel
18	yes	uncle	$16	″			uncle Jerry [illegible] [illegible] Pa. R.F.D. #4	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	″	″	Germany	Pesenfelden
19	no	self	128	″			uncle [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	grey	″	″	Dalbach
20	S yes	self	60	″			f. Martin Kranne 1226-1721 no address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	br.	″	″	″	Eggenfelden
21	″	″	30	″			friend F. A. [illegible] [illegible] New York City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	br.	″	″	Zwickau
22	″	″	40	″			[illegible] Box 12 [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	bld	blue	″	″	Withelsa
23	no	″	30	″			[illegible] 17th [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	Rittsteig
24	yes	″	100	″			8 State St [illegible] no address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
25		father	10	″			uncle Henry [illegible] 306 Lloyd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	″	″	″	″	″	Frankenberg
26	no	self	25	yes	1892-1904	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible] 339 Walden Avenue	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	U.S. of A.	Buffalo
27	no	brother	20	no			brother Otto [illegible] [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	Germany	[illegible]
28	S yes	uncle	20	″			uncle Frank [illegible] [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	br.	″	″	Floss
29	no	uncle	[illegible]	″			uncle [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	blue	″	″	[illegible]
30	S ″	friend	35	″			friend [illegible] [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt, 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5 1	Zurek	Maryanna	3[illegible]	F	w	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kosciele	mother Julia Oprzadek Kosciele Galicia	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 2	-	Stanislaw	7			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						grandmother		
3	-	Jozefa	4			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						-		
4	-	Karolina	-			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
5	Senkowski	Franz	27	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Bitka Szlachecka	mother Marie Senkowska Bitka Szlachecka Gorlice Gal.	Pa	Coplay
6	Sliwa	Jozef	19	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sokol	father Jacob Sliwa Sokol Gorlice Galicia	Pa	Delancy
7															
ADMITTED 8	Rachel	Jan	42	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sokol	wife Wiktoria Rachel Sokol Gorlice Galizien	Pa	Delancy
9	[illegible]	Karol	45	m	m	2-573355	5-9-38		-	-	-	-	wife Katarzyna [illegible] Sokol P. Gorlice Galizia	Mass	Ludlow
10	Sikora	Jan	17	m	s	-	yes	yes				Sokol	father Wojciech Sikora Sokol Gorlice Gal.	Pa	Ford City
11	Sikora	Wojciech	42	-	m	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-	-	wife Wiktoria Sikora Sokol Gorlice Galizia	Pa	Delancy
ADMITTED 12	Urban	Jan with [illegible]	17	m	s	none	-	-		-	-	Senkowa	father Josef Urban Senkowa Gorlice Gal.	Pa	-
13	Marek	Vaclav	18	-	-	farm lab	-	-	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Luare	father Vaclav [illegible] Luare Bohemia	NY	New York
14	Cernohorsky	Jan	36	m	m	music instrument maker	-	-	-	-	-	Cankrac	friend Josef Tichy [illegible] 3 [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
15	-	Antonie wife	29	F	m	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Tatza	Franz	37	m	m	wood turner	-	-	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife Tatza Antonie Wien III [illegible]	NY	New York
17	De Diana	Luigi	32	-	-	miner	-	-	Italy	north Italian	Moravia	[illegible]	mother Josef del Diana [illegible] Italia	Wis	Iron Belt
18	-	Emilie wife	24	F	-	none	-	-	-	Moravian	-	-	mother [illegible]	-	-
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father Johann [illegible]~~	~~NY~~	~~[illegible]~~
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	Josef	21	m	s	saddler	-	-	-	-	-	Triestorf	father Josef [illegible] Triestorf Bavaria Germany	Pa	Altoona
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	Maria (mother)	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Eben	mother [illegible] Eben b. Vilshofen Germany	Pa	Altoona
22	[illegible]	Alice	3[illegible]	F	m	none	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN ON FILE		NY	New York	[illegible]	NY	New York
23	-	Helena	5	-	s				U. S. CITIZEN ON FILE					-	-
24	Karpinska	Marianna	24	F	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	[illegible]	father Andreas Karpinski [illegible] Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Cervenka	Oskar	15	m	s	[illegible]	-	-	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nachod	father Karl Cervenka Nachod Bohemia	NY	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Erna	24	F	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Otto Hoffmann [illegible] Berlin Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Söll	Wilhelm	30	m	m	[illegible]	-	-				[illegible]	father Wilhelm Söll [illegible] Germany	NY	Jersey City
ADMITTED 28	Söll	Henny wife	26	F	m	none	-	-					father	NY	Jersey City
ADMITTED 29	-	Gustav son	[illegible]	m	s		no	no					grandfather	"	"
ADMITTED 30	-	Marta	[illegible]	F										"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23rd, 190 [illegible]

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husbd	2	No			husbd Franciszek Zurek 140 Amherst St, Manchester N.H.	no	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	br.	none	Galicia	Koscielec
2	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S "	self	10	"			bro.-in-l. [illegible] Wudowit Copley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Bilka Slachecka
6	"	"	10	"			bro. [illegible] Hlina Delaney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gray	"	"	Socol
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes	self	40	Yes	1902–1905	Delaney Pa	bro. Franciszek Krupa Delaney, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	30	No			wife Marya Zatkowicz Ludlow Mass Box 423	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
10	S "	uncle	10	"			uncle Franciszek Sikora Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	10	Yes	1902–1905	Delaney Pa	friend Gabryel Jagarz Delaney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	No			bro. Jakob Urban Delaney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gray	"	"	Sankowa
13	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Opolan Augustin 406 E 70th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~[illegible]~~	blk	"	"	Bohemia	Luare
14	"	bro.-in-l.	20	"			bro.-in-l. Vojt Vrbovec 4655, Gross Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	br.	"	"	Pankrac
15	S "	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Hromerice
16	"	[illegible]	50	No			[illegible] Kottmayer [illegible] N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	gray	"	Austria	Piravarth
17	S "	brother	35	"			bro. John de Diana [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Italia	Pozza Cadore
18	S	"					bro.-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Zeglio
19	[illegible]	self	5				uncle Wolf Kraft 30 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Yes	brother	25	"			bro. Ludwig Wiesenmeier 35, 16 Ave, Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Schmiedorf
21	S	self	10	"			cousin Ludwig Wiesenmeier [illegible] Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	husbd	20	Yes	1898–1902	N.Y.	husbd. Chas Zilger 143 East 109 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	U.S. of A.	New York
23	"	father		"	born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
24	S "	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible] Buffalo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Szachowa
25	"	self	100	"			[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	"	Bohemia	Bohostice
26	"	self	50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br.	"	Germany	Berlin
27	[illegible]	self	50	Yes	1898–1902	Jersey City	[illegible] Jersey City [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kradenberg
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"			[illegible] Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Westerode
29	" "	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30	" "							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	

J. E. Reynolds Except 1/4, 22+23

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „Grosser Kurfürst", from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon, do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Okt 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1438

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST arrived , 19 , M., from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
57	Gerdes Wilhelmina	22	28		1	To brother	Bro, Jhn, 97 Jamaica Ave. Bkn.	Schw	23	4 p	-	1	-
58	Kolms Karoline & 2ch	46	1/3		3	" tel $	RR to Hus, Rheinhold, Lock Haven, Pa.	Jhn.	23	1 30	-	3	-
59													
60													

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

, S. S. GROSSER KURFURST arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Date Oct	Time	[illegible]		
29	Bruning Peter 2 Cabin	12	1		1	To uncle	Uncle Henry Bruening 18th St. & 7th Ave Whitestone L.I.	Johns	24	9^00	1	1	1
30	Eisen Leie & sister	5	7/8		2	" mother	Mother, Sure, 122 Atty	Peag	23	12^57	—	2	—
31	Huber Maria & ch	26	12/3		2	" husband	Hus, Bela 307 E 95	Peag	"	12^53	—	2	—
32	Schwartz Feige & 6 ch	19	24/30		7	" husband	Hus, Aron, 116 Sutter Ave, Bkn	"	"	12^50	—	7	—
33	Levy [illegible] & brother	5	13/4		2	" father	Father, Wolff, 24 Ridge	Johns	"	1	—	2	—
34	[illegible]	26	1/5		5	" husband	Husb, John, 516 E 76	"	"	1^30	—	5	—
35	Langer Kara. & 2 ch	27	21/3		3	" tel $	RR to Hus, Karoly, 526 Manchester St Louis Mo	"	"	12^30	—	3	—
36	Von Elkom Bertha	6	25		1	" uncle	Uncle, Henry Zoeckel 306 Floyd Bkn	Schw	"	2	—	1	—
37	Weideman Mindel & ch	37	6/9		2	" husband	RR to Hus, Leib 331 2nd Scranton, Pa	Johns	"	12^30	—	2	—
38	Okonik Hide	7	3		1	" daughter	Son of Mendel Gertz 393 Madison St NYC	Peag	24	11^30	1	1	1
39	Wentland Elsonos	41	7		1	" sister	Sis, Prokscida, 510 Grove J.C. N.J.	Schw	23	1	—	1	—
40	Pfisterer Emil	49	23		1	" uncle	Cou, Gottlieb Reger, 692 10th Ave	Schw	"	1	—	1	—
41	~~Eirinec~~ Jezenec Bozena	11	2		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Maria 1375 Ave A NYC	"	24	11^00	1	1	1
42	Cuba Anna	11	1		1	" b-i-l	" Marya Holicek 326 E 70 St	"	"	1^00	1	1	1
43	Novak Frank	40	6		1	" tel $	Austrian Society	Green	23	3^10	—	1	—
44	Schnackenberg Lina	43	21		1	" friend	German Society	Green	"	noon	—	1	—
45	Fabian Anna	24	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Stefan Kuni 157 Dupont St Bkln	Johns	24	10^25	1	1	1
46	Wolf Julia	44	18		1	" sister	Sis Maria 161 E 77 St NYC	"	"	9^40	1	1	1
47	Nedeljkow Julka & 2 ch	45	25/7		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Zeiva Box 91 Wyandotte Mich.	"	26	11^20	9	9	9
48	Schlanger Maria	2	14		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Eva Zoreffy 168 Brook Ave	Schw	23	12^45	—	1	—
49	Koschitsch Lucia & 2 ch	34	6/8		3	" uncle	Hus, Johan, 310 Harrison Newark N.J.	Peag	"	1^15	—	3	—
50	Dydo Franciska	4	19		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anna Zalewska 114 E 7 St NYC	Schw	24	10^30	1	1	1
51	Tennenbaum Ester & ch	2	15/6		2	" husband	Hus, Salomon, 107 Forrest	Schw	23	1^00	—	2	—
52	Spira Sabina & 4 ch	2	17/21	1	4	" husband	Husb, Daniel 79 Cannon	Johns	"	1	—	4	—
53	Nedeljkow Maria & ch	45	23/4	1	1	" tel $	Made S.I. [illegible]	Green	28	—	—	—	—
54	Boos Jakob	42	7		1	" tel $	RRH, friend, Adam Jeznoth, 713 [illegible], O.	Johns	25	10^05	2	2	2
55	Sedivek Anna	44	29		1	" friend	Hungarian Home	Green	23	3^00	—	1	—
56	Schultze Anna	22	30		1	" uncle	fd Mrs Anna Lange 169 N. Main St Paterson N.J.	Schw	24	2^45	1	1	1
											19	59	19

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 151

S. S. Grosser Kurfuerst *arrived* OCTOBER 23, 1907. , *19* , *M.* , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION # 171	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date Oct	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Singer Szajne & sister	37	5/3		2	To cousin	Clara de Hirsch	Green	ns	10^{30}	2	2	2
2	Litioczewsky Rosa	37	24		1	" brother	Clara de Hirsch	"	"	10^{30}	1	1	1
3	Tokarczyk Jan	29	18		1	" tel $	RR to Cou, Marya Jurczok, 162 Penn. Ave, Pittsb.	Jhn.	23	11.	-	-	-
4	Mesko Anna	38	21		1	" cousin	Hungarian Home,	Schw	"	3^{50}	-	1	-
5	Novak Suzanna	23	11		1	" husband	Hungarian Home 3 State	Jhn.	25	2^{20}	2	3	2
6	Skora [illegible]	39	20		1	" cousin	Polish Society	Bhl.	25	12^{50}	2	3	2
7	Fischman Rosa	6	10		1	" brother	Bro, Abm., 745 E. 7	Schw.	23	1-	-	1	-
8	Gregorioska Anna	24	9		1	" Acq.	Hung. Home	Siag	ns	1^{15}	✓	2	1
9	Schrier Jozsef	28	2		1	" tel $	RR fwd, Fraiger Braun, 1 Liberty, Cincinnati, O.	Jhn.	23	11.	-	-	-
10	Burawa Kata.	4	19		1	" brother	Bro Antony 85 Market St nyc	Siag	ns	10^{30}	1	1	1
11	Schlanger Feige	37	11		1	" brother	Son, Benj., 90 Ridge	Jhn.	25	11^{40}	2	3	2
12	Anton Joseph	4	20		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	23	2^{30}	-	1	-
13	Jakob Chana	17	12		1	" unfle	Clara de Hirsch	"	ns	10^{30}	1	1	1
14	Brear Cilla	32	13		1	" husband	Hus., Max, 217 Chrystie	Jhn.	23	1-	-	1	-
15	Cerar Marga	39	3		1	" friend	Friend, Mrs Fanny Krzmgano, 71 Bloomfield, Hoboken NJ	Bhl	25	9^{50}	2	2	2
16	Krzmgano Marya	39	4		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs do do	"	"	9^{50}	2	2	2
17	Binder Anna	6	12		1	" sister	Sis, Jette Binder 91 Columbia	Schw.	23	1	-	1	-
18	Guttenberg Isaac	2	12	1		" N.Y. ~~xxxxx~~	Bro, Max, 233 E. 3	Jhn.	23	1^{40}	-	1	-
19	Kutricki Ljubvimi ✓	1	19		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home, 3 State	Green	"	3^{05}	-	1	-
20	Mikoliczyk Rosa	6	1		1	" sister	Sis Sophie 439 10th Ave nyc	Siag	ns	9^{37}	1	1	1
21	Sass Tobias	2	11	1		" N.Y.	Sis Mrs Helen Summer Gilt St Haledon NJ	Johns	"	10^{30}	1	1	1
22	Kubelka Anna	4	30		1	" brother	Bro Frank 1463 Ave A nyc	Schw	"	11^{00}	1	1	1
23	Dumedean Erna	5	26	1		" cousin	Made S I	Green	23				
24	Strauch Josef	5	30		1	" tel $	RR to B. & O. Johan Mayer, 16 [illegible] Bristol, Clev. O.	Jhn.	"	11.	-	-	-
25	Dawida Kata	9	11		1	" husband	Pol. Society	Green	28	3^{30}	5	6	5
26	Vlas Anna	11	30 Vlab		1	" uncle	Aunt Andrylo Mikic 157 Rippley Pl. Elizabethport NJ	[illegible]	ns	11^{19}	1	1	1
27	Gottesdiener Abm.	6	13		1	" brother	Bro, Morris, 506 E. 7	Jhn.	23	12^{50}	-	1	-
28	Petrovits Olga 2 CABIN	16	13		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs Frank Hoos 731 Clark Pl. Elizabethport NJ	"	ns	10^{40}	1	1	1
											26	39	26

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. S.S. Grosser Kurfurst arrived Oct. 23, 1907, M., 152, from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	
27 m 31	Czarach, Johan	32	14	1	L.P.C. Dicent firm hosp. 10/24	Racz							10/24	68	M	1 50					–1
" – 32	Jedelskow, Maria + ch	45	23/14	2	" S.I. 10/28	Green	10/28	193	Ld				10/30	142	DD	1 45					1416194
23 f 33	Pritke, Luise	43	4	1	" from Hos 10/29 11 30 Dicent	Spackler							10/29	138	DrM	1					–1
30 f 34	Zurck, Maryanna + 3 ch	5	1/4	4	" " " 11/5	Linder							11/5	6	C	2 45					–4
" m 35	Stulberg, Josef + [illegible]	78	2		P.G. In hosp trachoma	Linder															–

14 2

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

153

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST (N.G.L.) *arrived* Oct.23, 1907. 190 , M., *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Interpreter.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Deb.—Exc.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders	
42m ✓	1	Zehr, Mihaly & ch.	32	2	2	L.P.C.	Fitz.			10/23 5 DD 11 24		2
14m ✓	2	Waronot, Wasyl	30	23	1	" & under 16	Jones	10/23 3 DD		10/26 115 M 11 30		4 4
15m ✓	3	Hardikopf, Johan	22	29	1	"	Eager			10/23 80 Lod 2 35		– 1
14m ✓	4	Panos Dionisios, Dimitrio	23	2	1	"	Alex.	10/23 89 JHS		10/26 150 Ld 11 10		3 3
26m ✓	5	Schwartz, Solomon	37	26	1	" Destitute	Reynold	10/23 103 Simon		10/24 113 Lod 11 20		1 1
13m ✓	6	Levay, Balasz & gdn.	15	29/30	2	"& under 16 & acc.al.				10/23 2 DD 11		– –
15f ✓	7	Nowabielska, Helena	4	23	1	Under 16	Fitz.	10/23 63 Lod		10/24 107 Lod 10 40		1 1
11m ✓	8	Stachura, Josef & ~~cousin~~ ✓Frank, Sofia	7	27/28	2	L.P.C.	Alex.	10/23 84 JHS		10/27 56 DD 12 45		8 10
21m ✓	9	Weizenweizer, Josef & mistress	5	20/1	2	"	Reynold	10/23 34 M		10/23 50 M 2 10	married	– 2
42m ✓	10	Rachel, Jan ~~& nephew~~ cousin Urban, Jan	5	8&12	2	" und.16& acc.al.	"			10/24 97 Lod 10 10		2 2
45m ✓	11	Angel, Zsika & 2ch.	13	26/8	3	"	Alex.	10/23 98 JHS		10/25 1 C 1 00		6 9
18f ✓	12	O Filar, Victoria int.hus.&ch.	7	7/8	3	"	"	10/23 87 JHS 10/23 94 JHS		10/26 37 C 2 50	married	6 8 6
35f ✓	13	Wildstein, Ludwiga & 2 ch.	11	27/9	3	"	Mann			10/23 76 Lod 2 25		– 3
40m ✓	14	Kalan, Franc,	39	2	1	"	English			10/24 94 Lod 10		1 1 1
17f 50m ✓	15	Hiltay Margaret & moe. ✓Syrotoda, Margaret	2	25/7	2	"	Eager			10/23 104 Simon 3 10	Hilla, Margaret is U. S. Born	– 2
19f ✓	16	Luiz, Ruchel & neice ✓Schechner, Debora	20	7/8	2	"	Schlaar	10/23 106 Simon		10/26 156 Ld 11 45		6 6 6
45m ✓	17	Pilker, Mikolos	32	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitz.			10/23 82 Lod 2 40		– 1
28m ✓	18	Babelbusch, Jojna	25	24	1	" " "	Theiss	Bond 10/23 ~~108~~ 107 Simon		adm on bond 10/29 107 2 15 pm		6 7 6
✓	19	Mazzaran, Franz & 2 ch.	27	4/6	3	" With $20	Mann			10/23 71 Lod 2 10		– 3
✓	20	Schmer, Auger Mathilde & 2 c.	27	1/3	3	" " $19	"			10/23 73 Lod 2 15		– 3
✓	21	Seail, Henny & 2 illeg.ch. ✓Robotin Viktor	5	28/30	3	"	Reynolds	10/23 60 Lod		10/23 60 Lod 2 45	married	– 3
✓	22	Spacek, Julianna & 1 ch.	40	29/30	2	"	Sparkli	10/23 64 Lod		10/24 99 Lod 10 15		2 2
46m ✓	23	Derdak, Ferenca	44	2	1	"	Fitz.			10/23 27 MH 4 05		– 1
✓	24	Hoffmann, Erzsebet & 4 ch.	27	5/10/16	5	"	Mann	10/23 159 K		10/28 156 MH 10 30		25 25
17f ✓	25	Klemmer, Frida & sister	41	21/22	2	"	Pavlis			10/23 74 Lod 2 20		– 2
✓	26	Wiener, Leon & wf. & 1 ch.	40	25/7	3	" Dr. Cert.	Sparkli			10/23 69 Lod 2 40		– 3
66f ✓	27	Wachter, Margarethe & gr. dr.	40	25/6	2	" Insane	Jones			10/23 29 MH 4 15		– 2
✓	28	Pens, Selma	45	5	1	" Mother in hosp.	Eager	10/23 157 K		10/29 132 [illegible] 1		6 7
✓	29	Kielich, Franceska	45	20	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager			10/23 48 MH 2		– 1
		[illegible], Emma	5	26	1	Insane [illegible]	Reynolds	10/23 [illegible]			HOLD [illegible] 14 April 11 APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED	9 10

J. 86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Schmitt

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1909.

at New York

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HCK

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 23 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907.

"3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rapotec	Rudolf 4-947-643	33	M	M	18-5996 farm l.	Yes	Yes	Austria Küstenland	Slovenian	Küstenland	Vreme	wife Franice Rapotec # 31 Divača Carniola	Colo	Trinidad
2	Hrovatič	Marija	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jos. Hrovatič Dol. Vreme 37 Divača	"	Trinidad
3	Fuk	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Fuk # 7 Divača	"	"
4	Požerl	Frančiška	21	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Britof	mother Jesefa Požerl # 15 Divača	"	"
5	Prunk	Anton	24	M	"	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Vreme	father Jakob Prunk # Divača	"	"
6	Kovač	"	25	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sentenec	wife Tera Kovač Home W. J. Gotter str. 20 Germany	Minn	Sparta
7	Aklin	Jernej	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	"	Carniola	Dol	mother Maria Velepič Zajevec # 6 Dol Carniola	"	Hibbing
8	"	Uršula	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
9	Perhavc	Josef	45	M	"	farm l.	"	"	Austria Küstenland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Küstenland	Lokva	wife Mathilde Perhavc # 79 Divača	O.	Cleveland
10	Gombač	Miha	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naklo	father Miha Gombač # 24 Divača	"	Newburgh
11	Franković	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokva	father Janez Franković # 51	"	Cleveland
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Franković # 131	"	"
13	Jenc	Janez	23	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Carniola	"	Carniola	Podgora	father Janez Jenc # 8 Dol	"	Collinwood
14	Moderc	Anton	45	"	M	"	no	no	Austria Küstenland	"	Küstenland	Lokva	wife Maria Moderc # 88 Divača	"	Cleveland
15	Glažar	Janez	24	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Helena Glažar # 53	"	"
16	Fonda	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Fonda # 163	"	"
17	Ban	Anton	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Ban # 2	"	"
18	Može	Josef	18	"	"	7-106366 509 9-13-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Može # 73	"	"
19	Dovgan	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Carniola	"	Carniola	Narin	father Miha Dovgan # 18 S. Peter	"	Conneaut
20	Malavec	Jakob	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Ondrej Malavec # 3 S. Peter	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Kovačič	Anton	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother Ivan Kovačič # 2	"	"
22	Kaluža	Franc	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Miha Kaluža # 24	"	"
23	Vance	Anton	19	"	"	butler	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ml. Boleslav	brother Rud. Vance [illegible] Bohemia	New York	
24	Pamiška	Frans	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Pamiška	Ill	Chicago
25	Hlinka	Marie	16	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jiří Hlinka Budislavice [illegible]	New York	
26	Maršik	Jan	19	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Maršik [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
27	Sekleis	Wenzel	19	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Sekleis	New York	
28	Tupá	Anna	16	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rudislavice	father Josef Tupý [illegible]	"	"
29	Malá	Božena	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mella	father Matěj Malý [illegible]	"	"
30	Vlovská	Marie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jos. Vlovský	"	"

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 23

List 22 in ... p. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1907. 158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S Yes	self	15 20	no			friend Yosef Tožar Terca Colo. Box 192	250 No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Istria	Vreme
2	S "	"	20	"			friend Franc Tožerl Trinidad Colo Main Str.	2 50 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S "	"	15 20	"			friend Johan Ladnik " Broad Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	S "	"	40 20	"			brother Franc Tožerl " Main Str.	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	~~Britof~~ "	Britof
5	S "	"	20	"			friend John Obreka " Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Vreme
6	S "	"	40	~~Yes~~	~~1900~~ ~~1904~~	~~Minn~~ ~~Sparta~~	friend Anton Pekeve Sparta Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Studenek
7	"	"	25	"	1901 1903	Minn Duluth	friend Martin Pustar Hibbing Minn Box 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Carniola	Zajevše
8	"	husband		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	30	Yes	1903 1906	Springfield Pa	friend Stefan Novak Cleveland O. 210 Middleton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	Istria	Lokoa
10	"	"	30	no			friend Anton Lupančič Newburgh O. 8006 Mabler Str.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							"		
11	S "	"	15	"			friend Mary Bejsak Cleveland O. 1247 E. 55 Str. N.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Istria	Lokoa
12	S "	"	18	"			friend Ludwig Perhavc " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lokoa
13	S "	"	20 18	"			friend Franc Klemenčič Collinwood O. Box 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Podgora
14	"	"	12 15	"			friend Andrej Mlač Cleveland O. 6007 St. Clair Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Istria	Lokoa
15	S "	"	15	"			friend Ludwig Perhavc " 1247 E 55 Str. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S "	"	15	"			friend Guido Kenič St Clair Ave N. E. 6131 Cleveland O.	3 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S "	"	12 15	"			friend Josef Komar Cleveland O. 150 Marble Str.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	12 15	"			friend Franc Hrovat " 23 Edgar Str.	2 45 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	2 20	"			brother Frank Dovgan Conneaut O. Box 111	2 45 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Carniola	Varin
20	S "	"	20	"			friend Frank Bandek Pittsburgh Pa. 5742 Butler Str.	2 41 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Strozno
21	S "	"	20	Yes	1902 1906	Pa Pittsburgh	friend Anton Sabec " "	2 45 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	S "	"	20	"	1901 1907	Colo Pueblo	"	2 35 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	31 10	no			sister Tereza Habek 1373 first Ave New York	2 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Kl. Smolivec
24	S "	"	12 10	"			sister Rubena Sluka 1332 W. 21 Str. Chicago Ill.	2 30 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	2 10	"			b. i. law Frank Jicha 1357 first Ave New York	2 35 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Budislavice
26	S "	"	10	"			brother Jiří Marčik 1236 S. 40 Str. Chicago Ill.	2 30 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kl. Smolivec
27	"	"	6 10	"			aunt Marie Sekleo 401 E 73 Str. New York	2 30 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kl. Smolivec
28	"	"	10	"			cousin Marie Lejka 1415 Backery Ave New York	2 30 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Budislavice
29	"	"	7 10	"			sister Agnes Hajek 1383 Ave A. New York	2 35 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Metla
30	"	"	10	"			cousin "	2 35 "	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

Mem Neop abdomen well

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. "Rhein" *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Petermann
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October *, 190*7,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 5th 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Kapusta	Stanislaw	29	m	m	farmlabor 11-23 171 8/7/40 505	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Galizien	Polish	Galizien NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galizien	NJ Passaic
2	[illegible]	Katarzyna	24	f	m	wife						[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Jan	30	m		farmlabor						[illegible]	[illegible]		Ill Chicago
4	[illegible]	Stefan	17		s		no	no		Ruthenian		[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16				yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]		NJ Elizabeth
6	[illegible]	Anna	25	f	m	none	no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]		18		s	maiden	yes	yes					[illegible]		NY
8	[illegible]	Stefan	17	m		3-1-12089-505-5/1/40 farmlabor	no	no					[illegible]		Pa [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				yes	yes					[illegible]		NJ Passaic
10	[illegible]	Michal	25	m		tailor						[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa Mayfield
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			farmlabor	no					[illegible]	[illegible]		Ill Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26									[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			lock-smith	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	NY
14	[illegible]	Jan	21							Polish		[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]		NJ [illegible]
16	[illegible]	Andreas	34			3-222099-8-6-41			Germany	Lithuanian	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	34				no	no					[illegible]		[illegible]
18		Johann	34				yes	yes					[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16										[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			Austria Galizien	Hebrew	Galizien	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	14			none						[illegible]	[illegible]	Galizien	NY
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			farmlabor			Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]		NJ Newark
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26						Austria Galizien	Polish	Galizien	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Mo St Louis
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			miner			Austria America	[illegible]	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galizien America	NY Ct Bridgeport
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

Wm Alexander Inspector

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 35 pm 3.30 pm THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , October 23rd , 1907. 187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	1904 [illegible]	[illegible] Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicy	Dabrowka Smolos
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ropczyce
3	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Myzana Lohna
4	no	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wola nizna
5	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wola Jeliska
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wola Nizna
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Nizna
8	no	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Uhryn
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Drohobycz
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	1904 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hold			"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Wola nizna
~~12~~			[illegible]		[illegible]					~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~3~~						
13	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Stafki
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Franciszka
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	post [illegible] "	"	Olszanka
16	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sziliminka
17	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schilkaly
18	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szilgali
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bridzai
20	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Novytarg
21	[illegible]	father	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Cwniesza
22	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Obeda
23	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ret. home					"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Galicy	Slotniki
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hold	add	exam				5	6	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Stara Bola
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master of the S. S. "Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Schmitt

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1131

S.S. Rhein

October 23 ~~30~~ / 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 2 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List: 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159 no page 158

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of N York, 23/10, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	none	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			York	York	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1897 1907 York	of Louie [illegible] N York	no no no no	good	no	4 11	fair	black brown	none	[illegible] [illegible]
	2		[illegible]			S		~~[illegible]~~							mother		1905/07							black		U.S.A. York
U.S.A. Citizen	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		S	~~merchant~~											U. S. A. Citizen								
[illegible] Russia [illegible] Sevastopol, Russia	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	private		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$ 50	no	[illegible] Ungard 542 [illegible] ave Chicago Ill.				5 6¼	fair	black brown	none	Russia [illegible]
father Carl Wüsten	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				none					Sevastopol				50		cousin				5 5¼				Sevastopol
Bremen, Germ.	6	Wüsten	Caroline	36	f				Germany		Germany	Bremen				100		Aunt Mrs. N. D. Rubinkamm 5555 Lexington Ave, Chicago				5 7		blond grey		Germany Bremen
	7	"	Ida	22	f											100						5 4		brown dark		
friend: Mrs. [illegible] Bremen, Germ.	8	Becker	Adele	25	f		11-265821-9/1/40									20		Aunt				5 6		grey		
wife Rosa Kandl Lowrin Torontal Comit.	9	Kändl	Johann	55	m	m	baker 11-304136-4 (29/4)		Hungary		Hungary	Lowrin	New York	yes		$ 60		Brother: Louis Kandl 1480 Ave. A Room 30. New York				5 8		black		Hungary Lowrin
daughter [illegible]	10	"	Elisabeth	48	F		none											son				5 02		grey		
	11	Lautentracht	Ester	45					~~U. S. C.~~													U. S. C.				
	12	"	Pauline	13					~~"~~																	
father [illegible] Linhard Nepomuk 172 Bohemia	13	Linhard	Barbara	20	f	s	servant	yes yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nepomuk	St. Louis	no	self	4.– 50	no	cousin Marie [illegible] 1826 10th Street St. Louis Mo.	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Nepomuk Bohemia
father Otto Kunert Budapest, Hungary	14	Kunert	Oskar	25	m	s	sculptor		Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	New-York	no		$ 25	no	Aunt Mrs. Marie [illegible] New-York 152 E. 61 Str.				5 10		blond blue		[illegible] Hungary
	15	Bierisch	Ernst	62					~~U. S. C.~~																	
	16	"	Elisabeth	52					~~"~~																	
	17	"	Elsie	17					~~"~~																	

1/8/10
9

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

33—1136

Column 16 [illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master of the S.S. „Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. „Rhein" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161 no page 160.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23/10, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Height	Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	Germany	5 4	~~[illegible] blonde blue~~	~~none~~	Germany ~~[illegible]~~
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	clerk	[illegible]	5 6½	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 1	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Julie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blonde blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible] brown~~	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
8	[illegible]	Katharina	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Franz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A. Pittsburg Pa.
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hungary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] grey~~	[illegible]	~~Hungary [illegible]~~
12	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~none~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~black~~	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
13	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~5 11~~	~~brown~~	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
14	[illegible]	Anna	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2½	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Eva~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~none~~	~~Hungary [illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Carl	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	fair blonde blue	none	Germany [illegible]
17	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~U.S.A.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Catharine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Jozef	27	[illegible]	laborer	Austria Galicia	5 8	fair black blue	none	Galicia [illegible]
20	[illegible]	Vassil	38	[illegible]	clerk	[illegible]	5 8	dark black	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Sofie Jean	40	F	none	[illegible]	5 1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Thomas [illegible]	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Laura	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	5 1	blonde brown	[illegible]	Hungary [illegible]
24	[illegible]	Johann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Marie	26	[illegible]	none	Austria Moravia	5 —	blonde blue	[illegible]	Moravia [illegible]
26	[illegible]	Emil	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-463690-6/7/37	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Roman	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Galicia	5 6½	dark blonde grey	[illegible]	Galicia [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Max	22	[illegible]	15-16264 12-18-40 laborer	Germany	5 10	fair brown	[illegible]	Germany [illegible]
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Row 1: not on board.

Row 17: U. S. A. Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 3. Petermann, Master* of the S. S. „Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S. S. „Rhein"; sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to page 162

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23/10, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet, Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of: Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
[illegible] Kasejovice	1	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	86	yes 1905 New York	[illegible] New York	no no no no	good	no	5 1½	fair	light	blue	no	Kasejovice Bohemia
father [illegible] Filip Zmakov [illegible]	2	Filip	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmakov	"	"	"	30/no		sister [illegible] 69 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Zmakov
sister [illegible] Kutna Hora	3	[illegible]	Johanna	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nymburk	"	"	"	200		sister [illegible] New York	"	"	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	Kuttenberg
aunt "	4	"	Marie	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	5	"	Franz	"	M	"	2-679791-1-4-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Kukle
"	6	"	Vaclav	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Nymburk
friend Vacl. [illegible] Praha [illegible]	7	[illegible]	Terezie	"	F	M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prag	Chicago Ill	"	self	[illegible]		sister [illegible] 613 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5	"	brown	blue	"	Rokycany
"	8	"	Anna	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
wife Kath. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	9	~~Hohaus~~	~~Josef~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~St. Louis Mo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~brother [illegible] Hohaus [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 6~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Prag~~
father [illegible] Kalja [illegible] Carniola	10	Kalyan	Ivana	21	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	[illegible]	New York	"	"	40	yes 1904–1907 New York	sister [illegible] Kralic New York 416 E 150th St	"	"	"	5 2½	"	brown	"	"	[illegible] Carniola
	11	Ogrinc	Pavlina	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	husband John Ogrinc New York 169 A Ave	"	"	"	4 11½	"	light	"	"	"
father [illegible] Brzic [illegible] Istria [illegible]	12	Hajdas	Marija	21	F	M	"	"	"	Hungary Istria	Croatian	Istria	[illegible]	Pa Allegheny	"	"	50/no		husband Franz Hajdas Allegheny Pa [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5 1½	"	brown	"	"	Buzet Istria
[illegible] Chicago Ill 757 Hardingh Ave	13	Raska	Marie	38	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.																		
"	14		Bozena	16	"	S	servant	"	"	"																		
father Franz Pinkas Kasejovice Bohemia	15	Pinkas	Marie	23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kasejovice	New York	"	"	15/no		uncle Karl Safara 26 [illegible] Winfield L.I.	"	"	"	5 1½	"	black	brown	"	Kasejovice Bohemia
father Albert Gottlieb Kasejovice	16	Gottlieb	Rosa	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	yes 1899–1907 Chicago	sister Marie [illegible] 834 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	4 10	"	light	blue	"	"
"	17	"	Anna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	"	"	"
father Jac. Pachs [illegible]	18	Pachs	Bertha	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen	New York	"	father	50/no		~~[illegible] [illegible] Washington [illegible]~~ Wm Lowry [illegible] New York	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	Kobeřovice
father Vacl. Ocholna Onjezd [illegible] Kasejovice	19	Ocholna	Marie	20	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Onjezda	Chicago Ill	"	do	55		aunt Marie Raska Hardingh Ave 757 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	grey	"	Onjezdov
mother Marie Lavric Ribnica 33 Carniola	20	Lavric	Ivana	27	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Ribnica	New York	"	self	30	yes 1903–1907 New York	sister Mary [illegible] New York 244 E 85th St	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	"	brown	"	Ribnica Carniola
mother Angela Pakiz [illegible]	21	Pakiz	Angela	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	10/no		sister [illegible] Pakiz	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	"	grey	"	"
friend "	22	Akcin	Valerija	7	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Ljubljana	"	"	mother	—	"	mother Eva Akcin New York 244 E 85th St	"	"	"		"	"	brown	"	Ljubljana Carniola
father Ant. Durna [illegible]	23	Durna	Klemens	14	M	"	scholar	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Hluk	"	"	father	13	"	sister Terezie Durna Madison Ave 963 New York	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	grey	"	Hluk Moravia
father Jan Sebek Beroun [illegible]	24	Sebek	Johann	24	"	"	smith	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Beroun	Cleveland O.	"	self	21	"	brother Petr Sebek [illegible] 4201 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	Beroun Bohemia
father [illegible]	25	Petricek	Anna	24	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	New York	"	mother	20	"	[illegible] Rockaway L.I. New York	"	"	"	5 3½	"	brown	"	"	Krivoklat
father [illegible]	26	Blazek	Marie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. Budejovice	"	"	self	50	yes 1904–1907 New York	brother [illegible] Blazek 345 E 79 St New York	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	C. Budejovice
[illegible] Bohemia	27	Lederer	Josefine	21	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pardubice	"	"	"	250/no		husband [illegible] Lederer 1844 First Ave New York	"	"	"	5 ½	"	brown	"	"	Roudnice Bohemia
"	28	"	Hedwig	9	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lužice
	29																											
	30																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Marshall
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165 ~~no page 164~~ no page 164

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23/10. 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

European Address	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in the United States; when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
father: Peter Holsten Bruttendorf near Zeven	1	Holsten,	Heinrich	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fairfield, Cal.	no	self	$25	yes 1905 N.Y.	Mr. Joh. Holsten, brother: Fairfield, Cal.	no no no no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany: Bruttendorf
father: Albert Sperry Bendikon Switz.	2	Sperry,	Albert	2[illegible]		"	"	clerk	"	Switz	"	Switz	Zürich	Fallriver, Mass.	"	"	yes	" 1907/07 Fallriver	friend: Mr. A. J. Lelourreau 145 Pleasant Str. Fallriver, Mass.	" " " "	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Switz: [illegible]
father: Karl Oberlinger 25 Fahrgasse Frankfurt	3	Oberlinger,	Gustav	22		m	s	"	"	Germany			Frankfurt a/M.	New York	yes	"	~~$[illegible]~~	no	uncle: Mr. Alex Dörr 104 Gordon Str. Stapleton, Staten Island	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey		Germany: Frankfurt
	4	Sauer,	Ida	42						N. S. C.													N. S. C.						
	5	"	Heinrich	5						"															"				
	6	Gärtel,	Otto	32						"															"				
	7	"	Ella	31						"															"				
	8	"	Otto		11					"															"				
father: Adolf Löschner Mähr. Ostrau, Austria	9	Löschner,	Auguste	2[illegible]		f	s	2-651420 none	yes	Austria	German	Moravia	M. Ostrau	New York	yes	sister	$20	no	sister: Bertha Löschner ~~[illegible]~~ 308 E 5[illegible] Str. New York	no no no no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark		none	Galizia: Kenty
	10	Butte,	Ernst	56		m				N. S. C.													N. S. C.						
father: Adolf Goldsticker 17 Adlerstr. Nürnberg	11	Goldsticker,	Justin	30	10	m	s	merchant	yes	Germany	Ger.	"	Nürnberg	New York	yes	self	? yes	no	friend: Mr. A. Forchheimer 213 [illegible] Str. New York	no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Germany: Wilmersdorf
mother: K. Niebler [illegible]str. München	12	Niebler,	Therese	24		f	s	~~none~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Leohouse ~~Cafe~~ N. York ~~Hotel Stuart~~	[illegible]			5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hermann
father: Friedr. [illegible] [illegible]str. Insterburg	13	Siebker,	Auguste	34		f	s	[illegible]	"	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"	"	yes 1886 N.Y.	home: 135 E 15th Str. New York	" " " "	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	Bremen
uncle: Ernst Kramer Cöln a/Rh. Germ.	14	Westermann,	Friederike	35		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Insterburg	"	"	"	50	no	uncle: Moses Schlesinger 10 Grand Place, Brooklyn N.Y. Dis. to brother [illegible] 1405 West 25th [illegible] N.Y.						"	"	grey	"	Hannover
	15	Hinke,	Paul	23		m	s	waiter	"	"			Dresden	"	"	"	50	"	friend: Hans Allendorf Cleveland, Ohio 1111 Chestnut, Cl.	" " " "	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Sohland
	16	Allendorf,	Hans	25		m	s	saloonkeeper	"	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	yes 7 years St. Louis					N. S. C.					"	
father: Heinrich Kuhn Bad Hersfeld Germ.	17	Kuhn,	Conrad	17		m	s	locksmith	"	"			Hersfeld	[illegible]	"	"	$310	no	friend: Hans Allendorf Cleveland, Ohio	" " " "	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	"	Hallstein
father: Franz Neumann Frankenstein, Germ.	18	Neumann,	Stanislaus	28		m	"	cook	"	"			Frankfurt a/O.	"	"	"	113	no	brother Franz Neumann c/o Rev. [illegible] 6 Park Street New York	" " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	~~Frankenstein~~
father: Hans Nitschke [illegible] Berlin	19	Nitschke,	Margarethe	15	5	f	s	none	"	"			Krausdorf	"	"	father	—	yes 1904 Niagara Falls	father: Wilhelm Nitschke ~~[illegible]~~ New York City	Dis. to father		"	4	11	"	dark brown		"	Berlin
father: Leiser Katz Zurawno, Austria	20	Katz,	Regina	19		f	s	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurawno	"	"	self	~~yes~~	no	uncle: J. Katz 712-14 E. 6th Street New York	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Austria: Zurawno
" "	21	"	Wilhelm	23		m	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	uncle	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
	22	Berliner,	Helene	48		f				N. S. C.													N. S. C.						
	23	"	Käthe daugh.	14						"															"				
father: Capt. J. Caspersohn Warberg, Sweden	24	Caspersohn,	~~Johanna~~ Carl	23		m	s	bookkeeper	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	yes	self	$15	no	cousin: Capt. Adolph Caspersohn 168 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no no no no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden: Warberg
[illegible] Mühlheim, Germ.	25	Bühler,	Johanna	62		f	w	none	"	Germany			Mühlheim	Ann Arbor, Mich.	no	"	$200 yes	"	daughter: Mrs. Minnie Wagner 138 Washington St. Ann Arbor, Mich.	Mr Raab – 4 [illegible]			5		"	brown		"	Germ.: Holzhausen
brother: " "	26	"	" daughter	31		"	s	dressmaker	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	" " " "	"	"	5	2	"	grey	– do –	"	Mühlhausen
	27	Laufer,	Joh.	42		m				N. S. C.													N. S. C.						
	28	"	Hanna wife	37		f				"															"				
	29	"	Louise child	11						"															"				
sister: Mrs. Marie Hauska Wien, Grundsteingasse 3[illegible]	30	Ledermüller	Josefine	24		f	s	none	yes	Austrian	Ger.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	self	$40	yes 1906/07 N.Y.	brother: Roman Ledermüller 328 East 85 Str., New York	no no no no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Pötzenkirchen

10 3/4 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Capt. of the "Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmidt, Surgeon of the "Rhein", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

167

no page 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23/10, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

European Lines

No.		Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–22	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1		Schwalbe	Harry	19					U. S. C.											U. S. C.					
2		"	Theresa	53					"											"					
3	father: Christ Ziegler, Lowenstein, Wttbg, Germ.	Ziegler,	Sofie	11	F	S	none	yes	Germany			Lowenstein	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	uncle: Mr. Aug. Schilgen 142 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no no good no	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany: Lowenstein
4	mother: Franziska Schatz Lemmersdorf, Germ.	Schatz,	Anna		"	"	"	"	"			Schaiding	Buffalo	yes	brother	$47	yes 16 years Buffalo	brother Wolfgang Schatz 58 [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	" " " " "	5 6	"	"	brown	"	" Lemmersdorf
5	brother-in-law: Karl Bachel, 2 Lortzingstr. Berlin, G.	Lehmann,	Ernst	39	M	M	[illegible]	"	"			Berlin	New York	"	self	yes	1901/07 N.Y.	friend: Mrs. Graf 87 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " " "	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Schellackes
6	sister: Marie Wippich Wartenburg, Germ.	Lessau,	Rosa	34	F	S	none	"	"			Wartenburg NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$50	1891/07 "	friend: Mr. Wittenhaus 49 West 4025 New York	" " " " "	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Wartenburg
7	mother: Goldie Schreier Kolomea, Galizien, Austria	Spiegel,	Gittel	44	"	M	" 2-453697 (503) 4/28/36	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Stanislau	"	"	husband	no	no	husband: Moses Spiegel c/o [illegible] 41-13 3rd Street	" " " " "	5	"	"	brown	"	Galizien: Kolomea
8	" "	"	Feiwisch	12	M	S	" 2-4[illegible] 3/16/36	"	" Reich 12/17/38	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father New York	" " " " "	—	"	"	"	"	" Stanislau
9	" "	"	Hersch	11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	—	"	"	blue	"	" "
10	" "	"	Leib	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
11	father: Mr. Fritz Teubel, 12 [illegible]str. Leipzig	Teubel,	Elsa	32	F	S	none	yes	Germany			Chemnitz	Indianapolis	no	self	yes	"	grandaunt: Mrs. Fried. Bergmann 1534 [illegible] Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.	" " " " "	5	"	dark	"	"	Germany: Siegmar
12	brother: Stephan Frank Wallerdingen, Germ.	Frank,	Anton	36	M	M	baker 14-52231-2/24/41	"	"			Wallerdingen	~~New York~~ Cherry City	"	"	"	yes 1907 Cherry City	friend: Mr. Johann Frank Cherry City	" " " " "	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	" Wallerdingen
13	"	"	Maria	24	F	"	none 14-52230-2/24/41	"	"			"	"	"	husband	"	" City	"	" " " " "	5	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	Anna	~~4~~	F	S	"	no	"			"	"	"	father	"	"	"	" " " " "	—	"			"	" "
15		Kleemann,	Wm.	32					U. S. C.											U. S. C.					
16		Tilkemeier,	Charlotte	46					"																
17		Bergmeier,	Anna	57					"																
18		Duffy,	Carrie	35					"																
19	sister: Josepha Teltscher, Friedhofgasse 25, Graz, Austr.	Lückl,	Anna	38	F	S	none	yes	Germany		Austria	Graz	New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Kneisin 1416 North Wilhelm St. New York	no no no no good no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria: Steiermark Judorf
20	father: Fritz Fuest, 2 [illegible], Frammersbach	Fuest,	Berta	28	"	"	None	"	"			Frammersbach	"	"	"	40	"	cousin: Mr. Prof. R. Preiss New York 459 E 163rd	" " " " "	5 6	"	blond	brown 513 E 163rd		Germany: Celzer
21		Buch,	Louis	43					U. S. C.											U. S. C.					
22		"	Anna	36								U.S. Born								"					
23		"	Martha	11								"								"					
24		"	Marie	10								"								"					
25		"	Louis	4								"								"					
26		"	Carl	3								"								"					
27		"	Joseph	11								"								"					
28		Eberhardt,	Gustav	66																"					
29	father: Carl Strohmaier, [illegible] Bremen, Germ.	Strohmaier,	Hermann	18	M	S	butcher	yes	Germany			Bremen	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	no	brother: Mr. Carl Strohmaier 3725 [illegible] Ave [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no none good no	4 11	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany: Bremen
30	sister: Josepha Teltscher, 25 Friedhofgasse, Graz	Lückl, x 65 770 - 3-25-31 Gro.	Maria	34	F	"	Cook ~~none~~	"	"		U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	"	70	yes 1907 N.Y.	friend: Mr. Kneisin 14-16 North Wilhelm St. New York	" " " " "	5 7	"	black	grey	"	Austria: Judorf

10 3c/a Offdine

B-1116

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master* of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

13—1116

7 / 4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 163

No page 168

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23, 10., 1907.

European Address.

European Address	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
brother i.l. Janos Kiss, Szigetvarya 26 Budapest	1	Navratil,	Anna	46		F	M.	none	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	~~$200~~	no		son: Rezső Navratil 208 E. 84th Str. New York
″ ″	2	″	Mathilde	17		″	S.	″ 2 73/339 - 5/20/40	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		brother: ″
″ ″	3	Füss,	Elisabeth	7		″	ch	″ 7-17V48 - 50S	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	no		~~sister~~ [illegible]
sister: Louisa Haldimann, Oberplatt near Flawyl, Switz.	4	Haldimann,	Friedrich	20		M	S.	cooper	″		Switz	Germany	Switz	Herisau	Mineral Point	″	″	$40	″		father: Gotfried Haldimann Mineral Point, Wisc.
father: Adam Schenk, Schönen Bühl by Langnau	5	Schenk,	Emma	20		F.	″	none	″		″	″	″	Wädenswil	Salem,	″	″	″ 20	″		sister: Mrs. Anna ~~Haldimann~~ Schenk 63 Franklin Ave. Salem, Ohio
mother: Feige Pinkhasco, Komarno, Galizien	6	Sitte,	Sitte	35		″	M	″	no		Galizien	Hebrew	Galizien	Komarno	New York	″	″	″ 40.	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	brother: Joel Pinkhasco c/o Sam Schiffer, 26 Ludlow, New York
″ ″	7	″	Pinie	11		″	S	″	yes		″	″	″	″	″	″	mother	—	no		″ ″
″ ″	8	″	Dvoire	9		″	″	″	no		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	″		″
″ ″	9	″	Mendel	7		M	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	″		″ ″
mother: Mrs. Schüller, Wldstr. Wattenscheid	10	Schüller,	Felix	26		M	″	clerk	yes		Germany		Belgien	Brüssel	Fort Wayne	″	″	yes	″		uncle: Dr. Carl Schilling 412 E. Wayne Str. Fort Wayne, Ind.
son: Hugo Berger, 26 Gneisenaustr. Düsseldorf	11	Berger,	Johanna	58		F.	M	none	″		″	″	″	Düsseldorf	New York	yes	self	100	″		~~uncle~~ Sally Berger 100 East 93rd Str. New York
brother: ″	12	″	Paula	20		″	S	[illegible]	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	mother	″	″		brother: ″
″ ″	13	″	Frieda	17		″	″	bookkeeper	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″ ″
mother: Marie Luetze, Springe near Deister	14	Luetze,	Gustav	28		M	S.	farmer	″		″	″	″	Springe	Davenport	no	self	yes	″		uncle: W. Lütje 532 West 8th Str. Davenport, Iowa
mother: Anna Kuni, Weissdorf, Hannover	15	Kuni,	Friedrich	17		″	″	~~laborer~~ farmer	″		″	″	″	[illegible]	Meriden	″	uncle	$20	″		uncle: Fred Kuni Meriden, Minnesota
sister: Mrs. Martha Schulz, [illegible] Danzig	16	Schulz,	Luise	37		F.	″	nurse	″		Germany		U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Ills.	no	self	75 yes	yes	21 years Chicago	home: 425 Belden Ave. Chicago, Ills.
mother: ″ ″	17	″	Marie	16		″	″	~~at home~~ none	″		″		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Danzig	Chicago	″	parents	—	no		aunt: ″ ″
	18	Bäcker,	Friedrich	6 ✓							U. S. C.										
	19	Schmalstieg,	Wm.	42 ✓																	
	20	Bernsheim,	Anthony	26 ✓																	
	21	Baker,	John	50 ✓																	
	22	″	Anna	45 ✓																	
	23	Dörf,	Marie	3 ✓																	
	24	″	Paul child	11				✓													
	25	Groppe,	Carl	56 ✓																	
	26	Herk,	Winzie	26 ✓		fem	wife		yes		Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	yes	self	20	yes	5th 1907	Husband Michael Herk 1945 - 1st Ave.
	27	″	Michael child	3 ✓		m	none		no		U.S. Born	″		″	″	″	mother		U.S. Born		do
	28	Schilpp,	August	47 ✓							U.S. Citizen										
	29	″	Sophie wife	41 ✓							do										
	30	″	Karl child	9 ✓							do										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town	No.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Rozsahegy	1
2	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	grey	″	″	Budapest	2
3	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	brown		″	″	Stalmal	3
4	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	dark	blue	″	Switz	Flawyl	4
5	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	brown	″	″	″	Schönbühl	5
6	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	black	brown	″	Galizien	Sztonischne	6
7	″	″	″	″	″	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	Kornbrec	7
8	″	″	″	″	″	″	—		″	blond	″	″	″	″	8
9	″	″	″	″	″	″	—		″	″	″	″	″	″	9
10	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	blond	grey	″	Germany	Pommersche Rode	10
11	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	grey	brown	″	″	Lungenburg	11
12	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	black	″	″	″	Elberfeld	12
13	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	blue	″	″	″	13
14	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	blond	″	″	″	Spanken	14
15	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	grey	″	″	Brokeloh	15
16	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	brown	″	″	Lauenburg	16
17	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	″	″	lame	″	Danzig	17
18							U. S. C.								18
19									″						19
20									″						20
21									″						21
22									″						22
23									″						23
24									″						24
25									″						25
26	none	no	no		[illegible]				″						26
27									″						27
28									″						28
29									″						29
30									″						30

10 3/8

2 F Additional

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" ; sailing therewith, do **solemnly, sincerely,** and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician **and Surgeon, and that** I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of **each of the aliens** named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- **African (black).**
- **Armenian.**
- **Bohemian.**
- **Bosnian.**
- **Bulgarian.**
- **Chinese.**
- **Croatian.**
- **Cuban.**
- **Dalmatian.**
- **Dutch.**
- **East Indian.**
- **English.**
- **Finnish.**
- **Flemish.**
- **French.**
- **German.**
- **Greek.**
- **Hebrew.**
- **Herzegovinian.**
- **Irish.**
- **Italian (North).**
- **Italian (South).**
- **Japanese.**
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6
171
no page 170

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, Oktober 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23/10, 1907

European Address	No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
father: Georg Timm, 21 Ortlerstr. München	1	Timm	Lilly	20	✓ F.	S.	none	yes		Germany			München	New York	yes	aunt	$50
mother: Christ. Schaf, 67 Breisachstr. München	2	Schaf,	Sophie	19	✓ "	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	self	$25
	3	Stimpert,	Hans	31	✓ M.	M.	sculptor	"		"			Frankfurt a/M	"	"	"	$100
father: Fried. Hartmann, 10 Triebe, Königslutter	4	Hartmann,	Elly	24	✓ F.	S.	none	"		"			Königslutter	"	"	"	
" "	5	"	Rudi	5 9/12	✓ M.	"	"	no		"			"	"	"	mother	
friend: Mrs. Helene Hohkemlitz, 22 Albrechtstr. Berlin	6	Koehler,	Maria	41	✓ F.	M.	none	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Berlin	Brooklyn	no	self	$70
father: Fried. Zielsdorf, 96 Rudowerstr. Köpenick	7	Zielsdorf,	Martha	30	✓ "	S.	servant	"		"			Braunschweig	New York	yes	"	$50
brother: Carl Walzke, 37 Wallensteinstr. Vienna	8	Kiesinger,	Marie	34	✓ "	M.	8-111406 2/4/36	yes		Austrian			Vienna	"	"	"	
uncle: "	9	"	"	4	✓ "	S.	"	no		"			"	"	"	"	
" "	10	"	Johann	2	✓ M.	S.	"	"		"			"	"	"	mother	$200
brother: "	11	Kutzka,	"	17	✓ "		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	
" "	12	"	Hermann	11	✓ "	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	aunt	
brother: J. Spielmann, Schwertgasse, Vienna	13	Baumgarten,	Lora	40	✓ F.	M.	"	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	"	Jersey City	no	husband	1c
" "	14	"	Ella	16	✓ "	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	
" "	15	"	Mina	9	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
father: Jan Kulicka, Trutice, Bohemia	16	Kulicka,	Marie	15	✓	"	12-653824 10/31/39	"		Bohemian		"	Trutice	New York	yes	uncle	$10
uncle: Moritz Becker, Sambor, Galizien	17	Fiedler,	Bertha	20	✓	"	"	"		Austrian	Hungary	"	Budapest	"	"	self	$17
brother: Lorenz Scheitler, 9 Kaiserstr. Dresden, Germ.	18	Scheitler,	Marie	25	✓	"	"	"		German	Germany		Dresden	Brooklyn	"	"	$50
mother: Marie Bauer, 12 Wocklaueringasse, Leipzig	19	Bauer,	Auguste	30	✓	"	"	"		Bohemian	"		Leipzig	New York	"	"	
father: Vinzenz Kyllar, Wallendorf, Bohemia	20	Kyllar,	Johann	28	✓ M.	"	11-123819 4/?/35 joiner	"		Austrian			Wallendorf	Wilsville N.J.	"	"	$50
sister: Mrs. M. Bernhardt, 120 Gumpgasse, Vienna	21	Wildner,	Anna	37	✓ F.	"	servant	"		Austrian			Vienna	New York	yes	"	$12
father: Kazimierz Szumowski, Pecenkowitz, Austria	22	Szumowski,	Karol	28	✓ M.	"	professor	"		"	Polish	Austria	Pecenkowitz	Olyphant Pa.	no	"	$50
uncle: Mr. D. Schnapp, Bielefeld, Germ.	23	Lang,	Paul	19	✓ "	"	clerk	"		Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bielefeld	Mazatlan, Mex.	"	"	$200
father: Aaron Kaufer, Nagy-Tarj, Galizien	24	Kaufer,	Sadie	22	✓ F.	S.	trained nurse	"		Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nagy-Tarj	New Jersey	"	"	
mother: Wilh. Mayer, Szirany, Hung.	25	Mayer,	Magdalena	27	✓ "	M.	wife	"		Hungary	German NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary		New York	no	husband	
friend: Jacob Mamaks, Poprad, Szepes, Hung.	26	Krava,	Jozef	60	✓ M.	M.	farmer	"		"	Slovak	"	Poprad	Cleveland, Ohio	"	son	
" "	27	"	Katalin	53	✓ F.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" "	28	"	"	18	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25
brother: Adolf Niedergesäss, 8 Pyrnstr. Berlin	29	Niedergesäss,	Bertha	29	✓ "	S.	"	"		Germany			Berlin	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	$75
father: Herm. Mösch, Stangl, Switz.	30	Mösch,	Jacob	23	✓ M.	"	baker	"		2-111151 Switz.	German	Switz.	Stangl	New York	"	self	$40

No.	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	yes	1904/07	N.Y.	aunt: Mrs. Caroline Braun, 58 W. 91 New York
2	no			aunt: " "
3	yes	1904/1	Buffalo	friend: Mrs. Scheffold, 431 E. 15th St. New York
4	no			bridegroom: Herm. Markwarth, 2900 S. 7th St. St. Louis (Mo.)
5	"			father: "
6	yes	1907 2 years	N.Y.	brother: Mr. August Schreiner, 226 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	no			uncle: Mr. Wilhelm Kühne, 63 St. Ave. New York
8	"			husband: Mr. Joh. Kiesinger, 117 Artic St. Bridgeport, Conn.
9	"			"
10	"			father: "
11	"			uncle: "
12	"			"
13	yes	1884/98		husband: Charles Baumgarten, 76 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J.
14	no			father: "
15	"			"
16	"			uncle: Mr. Jos. Skotka, 419 Gardner St. Union Hill, N.J.
17	"			~~mother~~: Mrs. ~~Anna Fiedler~~ ~~8 … St. New York~~ Dexter Bentley Madison 8 W 112 St.
18	"			friend: Mrs. Marie Zendel, 64 Hickstr. Brooklyn
19	"			brother: Mr. Fredy Kyllar, 156 – 6th Ave. New York
20	"			friend: Mr. Josef Weskona, 24 Chaberlig St. Wilsville N.J.
21	"			friend: Mr. Leopold Holy, 382 – 3. Ave. Hotel Rosenthal New York
22	"			sister: Mrs. Josephine Szarka, 117 L. S. Olyphant Pa.
23	"			friend: Mr. H. G. Clausen, Mazatlan, Mex.
24	yes	1900/07	Newark	uncle: Mr. Jacob Kaufer, 149 Spring St. Newark New Jersey
25	"	1905/06	N.Y.	husband: Matyas Mayer, Southampton Ave. 97 St. New York
26	no			son: Martin Krava, 96 St. S. W. 3598 Cleveland, Ohio
27	"			"
28	"			"
29	"			bridegroom: Eugen Trel, 5718 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ills
30	"			uncle: Mr. Robert Mösch, 352 E. 52 St. New York

Del. to La House
Leo House

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany: München
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Seymour N.J.	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Wilhelmsheim
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	grey	"	Strassfurt
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dark	"	"	Braunschweig
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Danzig
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Köpenick
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	yellow	"	Austria: Vienna
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dark	black	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	black	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	brown	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Homsice
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Galizien: Sambor
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia: Grünberg
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Luschka
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	brown	"	Pecenkowitz
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	"	Goldenstein
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria: Alt-Ulla
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Mexico: Mazatlan
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	grey	"	Galizien: Nagy-Tarj
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Hungary: Szirany
26	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Slavink
27	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Poprad
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	brown	"	Germany: Grünnel
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Switz.: Stangl

Japanese. West Indian.

11–1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master of the S.S. „Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. „Rhein" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

no page 172

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23/10 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Margin note	No.	Family name	Given name		Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race	Last residence: Country	City or Town	Final destination: State	City or Town	Ticket	Paid by	$50	Before in U.S.	Where	Relative or friend	Polygamist, Anarchist, etc.	Condition of Health	Deformed	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country of birth	Place of birth
Examined aliens	1	[illegible]	Joseph		4[illegible] ✓								U. S. C.													U. S. C.						
	2	Pickl	Georg		40 ✓																											
	3	Daniels	Mary		6 ✓																											
	4		Elisabeth		11 ✓																											
	5	Stool	Rosa		[illegible] ✓																											
	6	Greiri	Lillian		30 ✓																											
	7	Giebel	Antoinette		53 ✓																											
	8	[illegible]	Eugen		49 ✓																											
	9	Koch	Emma		54 ✓																											
	10	Imhof	E.		[illegible] ✓																											
	11	Gilman	Adolph		55 ✓																											
	12	"	Sam	son	14 ✓																											
	13	Kubicka	Marianna		45 ✓																											
	14	Gilman	Annie	wife of 11	38 ✓																											
	15	"	Emma	daugh	19 ✓																											
	16	Rusinsky	F. J.		55 ✓																											
father: Chr. Böhm Ipf? Lauscha, Germany	17	Danz	Albine		36 ✓	F.	h	none	yes		Germany		Germany	Lauscha	New York		yes	husband	yes	no		husband: Mr. Danz 437 West 22nd St New York	no no no no	good	no	4 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Lauscha
grandfather	18	"	Elsa		10 ✓	"	s	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	father	"	"		father	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	"	Louise		2 ✓	"	"	"	no		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	Anna		5 ✓	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	"	Adolf		3 ✓	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	"	Martha		9 ✓	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
sister: Julianna Karniewska 5 Golonskigasse, Lemberg	23	Karniewska	Wiktorya		3[illegible] ✓	"	"	none	yes		Germany	Polish	NON IMMIG.	~~Lauenberg~~	Can.	Winnipeg	"	self	$40	"		cousin: Mr. Franz Jedrziak 250 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	" " " "	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Posen
brother: Hrm. Kolbe 150 [illegible] Mainz	24	Meyer	Martha		26 ✓	"	m	"	"		"	German		Mainz	Passaic, N.J.		no	"	yes	yes	1904/07 Passaic	husband: Gustav Meyer Passaic N.J.	" " " "	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	"	Mainz
" "	25	"	Hans		2 ✓	"	s	"	no		"	"		"	"		"	"		"		father	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
" "	26	"	Grete		✓	F.	"	"	"		"	"		"	"		"	mother	$50	"		"	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	27	Bührmann	Marie		15 ✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"		"	"		"	"		"		"	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
mother: Emma Danz Lauscha, Germany	28	Danz	Anna	sister-in-law	2[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"		Lauscha	New York		"	self	20	"		brother: Gust. Danz 437 West 22 St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	29	"	Emil	child	4 ✓	"	"	"	no		"	"		"	"		"	uncle	$50	"		father	" " " "	"	"	5 4	"	dark brown		"	"	Lauscha
father: Eduard Kessler 14 [illegible] Sonneberg	30	Kessler	Rosa		24 ✓	"	"	"	yes		"	"		Sonneberg	"		"	father	$30	"		aunt: ~~[illegible]~~ Mrs Louisa Hessler ~~[illegible]~~ New York 15 Academy St L.I. City	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rüttelhalten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master* of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.
175
no page 174

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Calling or Occupation	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Money	Relative or friend	Height	Hair
aunt: Mr. Anna Ernst Zeulsdorf	1	Engemann	Anna		none	Schenectady	self		husband: Mr. Emil Engemann 315 Pleasant St. Schenectady, N. Y.	4 11	dark brown
	2	"	Gertrud	3							
	3	"	Käte	4			mother	$1013	father		
	4	Geyer	Anna	16							
father: Carl Geyer	5	"	Heinrich	34			self	$100			
father: Ferd. Engel	6	Engel	Rudolf	15	clerk					4 8	grey
	7	Müller	Adele	29	none	New York		$54	friend: Mr. Richard Lang 307 East 9th Street New York	5 2	brown
grandfather	8	"	Lili	7		Lausch(?)		$25	husband: Mr. Georg Müller	5 6	
"	9	"	Hertha	6							
"	10	"	Willy	4			mother		father # 409 - 118 St	5 3	
"	11	"	Erich	9				none			
mother: Emilie Kästner	12	Kirchhein	Karoline	41							
aunt: Mrs. Regina Clemens	13	Büchner	Isabella	33	servt		self	$35	husband: Mr. John Buchheim 424 East 115 St. Bronx New York		
mother: Mrs. Dehle 73 Wörthstr.	14	Köhler	Anna	34	servt	Chemnitz(?)		60		4 8	
father: Friedrich Troll Oberlungwitz, Sa.	15	Troll	Emil	37	clerk			$25	sister: Mrs. Anna Dehle 51 West St. New York	5	brown
father i. l.	16	"	Heinrich	34	none	Brooklyn		75	friend: Mr. Paul Müller 632 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	5 1	grey
grandfather	17	"	Gertrud	11			husband			5 5	brown blue
mother: Helene Fritzsche 9 Kampstr. Leschau(?)	18	Fritzsche	Paul	21	clerk		father			5 5	grey
mother: Mrs. Wally Häusig 33 Hauptstr. Mainz	19	Roth	Walter	20	"	New York	self	$71	friend: Mr. Henry Christmann 323 Valley Stream, L. I. Long Island		
mother: Mrs. Anna Entermann	20	Entermann	Marie	23	servt			$50	friend: Mr. Hugo Sahlmann 1406 Hamburg Road N. Y. Brooklyn	5 6	black brown
father: Ferdr. Hermann Friedrichsheim	21	Hermann	Luise	22	servt			$200	brother: Mr. John Reichmann 455 4th Ave. New York	5 5	brown blue
brother: Paul Schmidt	22	Schmidt	Martha	26	servt	Stuttgart			aunt: Mrs. Marie Schenk 2268 1st Ave. New York	5 4	black
father: Daniel Rüst	23	Rüst	Katharina	22	servt	Cincinnati	no	$33	friend: Mr. Richard Herrmann 2339 Ross Street, Cincinnati, Ohio	5 4	brown
aunt: Sophie Haag	24	Arnold	Caroline	19	Student	Bridgman, Mich.	no	$80	friend: Mr. Peter Weinheimer Bridgman, Michigan	5 1	black brown
father: Albert Gumpert	25	~~Gumpert~~	~~Anna~~	~~23~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		$25	father: Adam Arnold 1016 North Orianna St. Philadelphia, Pa.	5 11	dark grey
daughter: Sophie Frankmann	26	Meyer	Sophie	58		U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.			~~friend: Miss Rebekka Williams~~	5 3	black brown
mother: Marie Lutz	27	Lutz	Joseph	30	policeman	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	yes	son	$50	son: Mr. Fritz Meyer 420 Columbus Ave. N. Y.	
mother: Amalie Förster	28	Heilmaier	Helena	32	none	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. St. Paul	self	$300	friend: Mr. Richard Lang 135 Str. 133 West New York	5 2	grey
grandmother	29	"		11		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Paul, Minn.			husband: Carl Heilmaier Arndtblock, Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.	5 1	dark brown
"	30	"	Anna	7		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	$50	father	5 2	brown

1892 / 1907 Philad.
1904 / 07 N. Y.
1892 / 07
1892 St. Paul 1905

Also to Kurtburg(?)

with contract 5-1 to ascert.

Place of Birth	No.
Germany Dresden	1
Chemnitz	2
"	3
Copitz	4
Dresden	5
Chemnitz	6
Schöneck(?)	7
"	8
"	9
	10
"	11
Lausche(?)	12
Grafing	13
Eckelmühle(?)	14
Oberlungwitz	15
Zeitz	16
Chemnitz	17
Leschau(?)	18
Römerod(?)	19
Weil	20
Friedrichsheim	21
Meissen	22
Zeiskamm	23
Klein Steinbach	24
~~Lindenberg~~	25
Verden	26
Bremen	27
Freising	28
U. S. A. Chicago	29
St. Paul	30

A. P. Keep
79 a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of S.S. „Rhein" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the D.S. „Rhein": sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ns page 176.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23/10. 1907.

European Aliens

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Tetzen	Lena	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Germany	German	U S NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	New Brunswick N J	yes	Self	50.00	yes 6 yrs New Brunswick N J	Employer Wm Fiss 25 Guydam St New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]		Haselt Germany
2	Wanner	Johann	33			U S citizen																								
3	"	Lena	30																											
4	Jaller	Johann	39																											
5	"	Bertha	31																											
6	Kotchen	John	44																											
7		Georgina	39																											
8		Anna	15																											
9	"	Katharina	13																											
10	Kircher	Chas	54																											
11	"	Katharina	44																											
12	"	Marie	17																											
13	"	Anna	15																											
14	Chalewjska	Marie	54																											
15	"	Antoinette	21																											
16	Steinweeser	Caspar	49																											
17	"	Anna	22	F	S	Dienstmädchen	yes yes	Germany	German	U S NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	yes	Father	60.00	yes 2 yrs New York, U S Cit. Pap. May 18 - 1905	Father Caspar Steinweeser 403 E 3[illegible] St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	Brown			Russia
18	Hess	Heinrich	47																											
19	"	Marie	42																											
20	"	Heinrich	17																											
21	Wiethüchter	Theodor	59																											
22	"	Käthi	46																											
23	Klops	Amalia	51																											
24	"	Ernst	59																											
25	Brünecke	Karl	53																											
26	Okon	Hermann	29	M	M	merchant	yes	~~Russian~~ Russia	~~Hebrew~~	Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$400	yes 1907 N.Y.	friend: Mr. Morris Epstein 116 East Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia Minsk
27	"	Helene	26	F	M	none	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" "
28	"	Dora	19	"	S	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" "
29	"	Simon	5	M	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	" "
30	"	Wally	2	F	2-848843 4/25/41			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"

father: Isaac Okon [illegible] Minsk
father i.l. "
fat. grandfather "
" "
" "

[illegible] John J. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann master of the S.S. „Rhein" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] [illegible] person, who has been convicted of a [illegible] under promise or [illegible] according to the best [illegible] of said aliens named herein is [illegible]

P. Petermann
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. „Rhein": sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 3

179 no page 178

S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23/10, 1907

2

European aliens

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	$50, or how much	Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No, Year	Where	Relative or friend and complete address	17–22 (Prison etc., Polygamist, Anarchist, Health, Deformed)	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Adam	Rudolf	54					U. S. C.																			
2	Schaeffer	Chas	65																								
3	Wetzel	Joseph	59																								
4	Russo	Emil	31																								
5	O'[illegible]	Augusta	41																								
6	"	Alois	41																								
7	Moser	Rosa	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	Switz	German	Switz	St. Gallen	New York	yes	self	52	no		friend: Mrs. Weber, 108 West 79th St. New York	no no no no good no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Switz	St. Gallen
8	Eberhardt	Georg	23	M	S	Electrician	"	Germany	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	400	"		friend: Otto Angerer, 349 Hunter [illegible] Newark N.J.	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Memmingen
9	Frost	Carl	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Milwaukee, Wis.	no	"	944	yes 1891/07	Milwaukee	Mr. Jos. Schreinert, 1216 Cherry St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Askeim
10	"	Justine	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zwisen
11	"	Käthe	5	"	S	"														N. Y. C.							
12	Eilers	Marianne	20					~~U. S. C.~~ us born												5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Wapgaard
13	Stieg	August	58	M	M	laborer	yes	Germany			Wapgaard	~~[illegible]~~	yes	brother	$13			brother: Mr. Gerhard Heinrichs, Adrian, Minnesota		5	4	"	grey	grey	the left hand	"	Kiesenhorn
14	Herbst	Robert	42	M	M	chemist	"	"	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tiegelheim	Chicago Ill.	"	self	760	yes 1882	N.Y.	wife: Mrs. Johanna Stieg, 45 Rees St. New York	no no no no good no	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	Braunschweig
15	Reisser	Marie	57	F	M	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	"	"	100	1896/07	"	friend: [illegible] 57th Street, [illegible] New York	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Weissach
16	"	[illegible]	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	Philadelphia	no	"	100	1903/07	Phila.	[illegible] John Schneller, North 8th St. 851 Philadelphia, Pa.	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg
17	Muthig	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Zelin
18	Albert	Carl	18	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Newport Ky.	"	self	50	no		uncle: Mr. Fred Eggert, 57 Highland Ave. Fort Thomas, Ky.	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Neckarsteinach
19	"	Ferdinand	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neckarsteinach	New York	yes	"	50	"		uncle: Mr. John Albert, 1443 Cannon St. New York	"	6	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Horrstadt
20	Glas	~~Anna~~ Irma	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"		"	"				blond	blue	"	"	Lausigk
21	Engert	Paul	25	M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Lausigk	"	"	"	$11	"		friend: Mr. Robt. Hunger, New York City. Sent to Mr Hunger 103 Attorney Ave. [illegible]	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Martin	Franz	30	"	M	shoemaker	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	1902/05	N.Y.	do	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Goes
23	Klingenburg	Karl	29	"	S	baker	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St. Louis	no	"	185	1903/07	St. Louis	friend: Mr. A. Baur, 3331 Wisconsin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Heusen
24	Pilgram	Ernst	3[illegible]	"	M	~~butcher~~ foreman	"	"	"	"	Essen R.	New York	yes	"	$30	no		brother: Robt. Klingenburg, corner Harrison [illegible] St. New York	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Savard
25	Kniczyk	Minnie	35	F	S	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hilden	Newark N.J.	"	"	150	"		friend: Mr. Ben. Schneider, 63 Prospect Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Jungbunzlau
26	Weber	Frieda	24	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Jungbunzlau	"	"	"	70	yes 1904/06	N.Y.	aunt: Mrs. Marie Seeborn, [illegible] Mamaroneck [illegible]	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Switz	Kirchenbach
27	Scheidegger	Werner	2[illegible]	M	"	mechanical engineer	"	Switz	German	Switz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	"	"	"	$51	1905/07	N.Y.	sister: Miss H. Weber, 120 West 79 St. New York	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Pfons
28	Bürgler	Theodor	2[illegible]	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Winterthur	Pittsburgh	no	"	135	no		friend: Mr. Rutishauser, P.O. 156 D Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wattwil
29	Zoller	Marie	2[illegible]	F	"	~~domestic~~	"	"	"	"	Wellingen	New York	yes	"	$3[illegible]	"		cousin: Mr. Leo Holler, Grand Hotel, New York	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tablat
30	Szumowski	Helena	20	"	"	servant	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	[illegible]	"	"	50 100	(with brother 6 [illegible])		friend: Mr. Jan Ackermann, R.F.D. 1 Kearney, Neb. sister: Mrs. J. Szarek, 472 B. Olyphant, Pa.	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Przemysl

Margin notes:

- 7: father: Jacob Moser, Langgasse St. Gallen, Switz.
- 8: father: Georg Eberhardt, Memmingen, Germ.
- 9: father: Carl Frost, Askeim, Hessen.
- 10: father [illegible]
- 11: father
- 12: father: Gerhard Eilers, Wapgaard near Norden, Germ.
- 13: mother: Christine Stieg, 9 Angerstr. Göttingen
- 14: brother: Mr. Robert [illegible], 57 Am Berge, Lüneburg
- 15: brother i.l. Ed. [illegible], [illegible], Salzburg
- 16: uncle "
- 17: father: Mr. Fritz Muthig, [illegible] Zelin
- 18: father: Ludwig Albert, Neckarsteinach
- 19: " "
- 20: father: Gust. Glas, Lausigk
- 21: father: Herm. Engert, Lausigk
- 22: wife: Marie Martin, Goes, Bayern
- 23: father: Joh. Klingenburg, 36 Kirchgasse, [illegible]
- 24: wife: Mrs. Ernst Pilgram, [illegible], Hilden
- 25: mother: Franziska Kniczyk, Jungbunzlau, Bohemia
- 26: mother: Mrs. Weber, [illegible], Switz
- 27: father: J. Scheidegger, [illegible]
- 28: mother: Franziska Bürgler, Wattwil
- 29: father: August Zoller, Tablat
- 30: sister: Helena Szumowska, [illegible], Austria

ADM [illegible]

[illegible] 10 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Petermann, Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Petermann
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October 1907
at New York
[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October 1907
at New York
O. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

47

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1
181
no page 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, Oktober 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 10, 1907

European address	No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom passage paid	Money	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend	Polygamist, Anarchist etc.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
brother: Leib Kutschuk Wolkowisk, Russia	1	Gimenski,	Zisse	31	f	s	clerk	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	New York	yes	self	115.00	no	mother: Mrs. Gimenski 154 E. Broadway, New York	no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia, Wolkowisk
father: Gerrit v. Eerde, Utrecht; mother: Mrs. Mag. Truka, Zelkov, Bohemia	2	van Eerde,	Tille	39	m	s	planter	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	"	"	"	200.00	"	brother: Mr. E. van Eerde 1108 Simpson St. New York	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Holland, Andland
grandmother	3	Truka,	Anna	32	f	m	none	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zelkov	Chicago, Ill.	no	husband	17.00	"	husband: Josef Truka 404 Desplaines, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia, Tymakov
"	4	"	Vaclav	11	m	s	11-140326 3/1/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	" Zelkov
"	5	"	Jaroslav	7	"	"	11-36231	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	6	"	Josef	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
mother: Anna Koranda, Tymakov, Bohemia	7	Koranda,	Julie	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tymakov	"	"	brother	21	"	brother: Jos. Koranda 475 W. 20 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Hbrec
mother: Marie Strunc, Tymakov, Bohemia	8	Strunc,	Franz	19	m	"	ironfounder 11-306895 4/29/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	21.00	"	cousin: do	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Tymakov
friend: Gabriel Lehoczky, Budapest	9	Bellek,	~~Herm~~ Hermine	25	f	s	nurse	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	11.00	yes	aunt: Mrs. Marie Fruhy 152 E. 61 St. New York ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary, Budapest
aunt: Mrs. Rosa Zinger, Budapest	10	Lindner,	Jacob	32	m	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00	yes 3/1 1896 N.Y.	friend: Mr. Adolf Engel (Cafe Manhattan) 2nd Ave. 3rd & 4th Str. New York	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
uncle: Georg Kuhn, Kempten, Germany; brother:	11	Hartmann,	Alois	16	"	"	none	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kempten	Kansas City	no	mother	60.00	"	sister: Miss Anna Hartmann Kansas City, Kansas	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	"	"	Germany, Kempten
	12	"	Crescenz	56	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	"	daughter: do (Hans)	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	" Unterreichen
father: Georg Liebermann, Steinbach, Germany	13	Liebermann,	Ernst	23	m	s	clerk 13-22236	"	"	"	"	Steinbach	Chicago	"	"	68.00	"	friend: Mr. Wm. Englehard 60 W. Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	" Steinbach
father: Herm. Reimann, Hannover; parents: Mr. Engelke, Lunsted	14	Reimann,	Minna	22	f	"	~~domestic~~	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	"	Hull, Iowa	"	"	"	13.00	yes 1904/5 Hull Iowa	~~friend: Mr. Ad. Hesting Hall St. New York~~ Hull Iowa uncle Edwd. Reimann	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Rinkrode
"	15	Engelke	Elise	25	"	m	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Frankfurt	"	"	Husband	20.00	no	brother-in-law: Mr. John Engel 404 East 147 St. New York City (Carl Engel 404 E 147th St)	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Lunsted
sister: Mrs. von Horowitz, Breslau	16	"	Carl	9	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	17	v. Reinsperg,	Hans	34	"	"	clerk	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	200.00	yes 1904 4 years Chicago	uncle: home: 273 East Huronstr. Chicago, Ill. (Mr. Walter friend)	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	" Kronstadt
	18	Miller,	Anna	19						U. S. C.												U. S. C.						
	19	Kleinhans,	Kaspar	65																								
	20	Bolthof,	Heinrich	29																								
	21	Auer,	Louis	39																								
	22	"	Louise	28																								
	23	Rabe,	Wm.	41																								
	24	"	Anna	40																								
	25	"	"	11																								
	26	Nagel,	Franz	29																								
	27	Fessler,	Friederike	26																								
	28	Hilowska,	Karolina	60																								
	29	"	Eleonora	5																								
	30	Galzke,	Franz	55																								

30 1/8 1/1

13

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rhein

G Schmitt

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907.

at New York

Ohkeep
Immigration Officer.

Oct 23/07

11—1115

~~R & R~~
~~R & A~~
~~R & I~~
MONEY Lab
P & P
G & J
~~NON~~

John
~~Roney~~

112	—	—	112	254	366	2	4
Steerage							
Total							

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
[illegible]
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	254	112	366
Steerage			
Total	254	112	366

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Oktober 10th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Helger	Matyas	37	✓	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lovrin	son [illegible] Helger, 315 Lovrin, Torontal Com.	Ill	Chicago
2		Elisabeth	33	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Welzel	Maria	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	~~Germany~~	"	~~Brandenburg~~	Berlin	brother [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Ha[illegible]	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Reinhard	Josef	40	✓	M	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	Lovrin	father Jos. Reinhard, 315 Lovrin, Torontal Com.	"	New York
5	"	Katharina	37	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Elisabeth	13	✓		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Mikle	10	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Apl	Jano	25	✓	"	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton [illegible] Lovrin	Pa	Philadelphia
9	"	Maria	25	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gruger	Franz	47	✓	M	"	~~farmlab~~	"	"	"	"	"	Zsombolya	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Zsombolya Torontal Com.	N.Y.	Albany
11	"	Anna	47	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Seidenbach	Mathias	25	✓	M	S	farmlab 8-187209 - 5/21/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, [illegible] [illegible] 194 [illegible], Zsombolya	N.Y.	New York
13	Post	Katharina	42	✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lovrin	cousin Peter [illegible] Lovrin	Pa	Philadelphia
14	"	Theresia	20	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tost	Katharina	33	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Frei, 518 Lovrin	"	"
16	"	Peter	9	✓	M	S 8-54118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Müller	Katharina	20	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szt Miklos	father Mathias Müller, Szt Miklos Torontal Com.	"	"
18	Mecher	Eva	28	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csakova	father Michael Gotzki, 611 Csakova, Temes Com.t	N.Y.	New York
19	"	"	10	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Katharina	6	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Reming	Barbara	28	✓	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lovrin	father Johann [illegible], 591 Lovrin	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Weissmann	Antal	15	✓	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antal Weissmann, 59 Lovrin	Ills	Chicago
23	"	Elisabeth	17	✓	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
24	"	Karoline	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	vom Felde	Emma	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible] [illegible] vom Felde [illegible], Germ.	N.Y.	New York
26	Brockmann	Tillie	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father [illegible] Brockmann [illegible] Germ.	"	"
27	Lauter	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Galizien	Hebrew	Galizien	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Galizien	N.Y.	"
28	"	[illegible]	7	✓			"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"			father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	NON IMMIGRANT		[illegible] [illegible], Galizien	N.Y.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23/10, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	self	$75	no			cousin [illegible] Chicago [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	06	clear	black	gray	none	Hungary	Lovrin
2	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	yes	self	$50				husband Georg Wetzel 446 Spring St. Hoboken N.J. or C. [illegible] Way, 153 E 100 St. New York	[illegible]	"	"	r/s ([illegible])	"	"	5		"	blue	"	"	Germany	[illegible]
4	"	"	$146				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Lovrin
5	"	husband	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	01	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	blue	"	"	"	"
7	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	05	"		brown	"	"	"
8	no	self	$45				cousin Johann Engelmann 1451 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04½	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	husband			—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"		"	"	"	"
10	"	self	$50				son Frank Unger 504 Clinton Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	husband		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	$10	"	—	—	brother Franz Lindenbach 439 E. 39 St. New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$22	"	—	—	friend Nikolaus Josef 1523 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"		gray	"	"	Lovrin
14	"	mother		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"		"	"	"	"
15	"	self	$9	"	—	—	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	mother		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	03	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$12	"	—	—	cousin Franz Laus, 1037 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	S/S	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	"	gray	"	"	
18	yes	"	$45	"	—	—	husband Peter Weber c/o Janos Kaspar, 338 E. 54 St. New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	"	"	brown	"	"	
19	"	mother	17-	"	—	—	"												"		
20	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
21	no	self	$10	yes	1906 / 1907	Philadelphia Pa.	husband Josef Remming 1533 N. [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	gray	"		
22	"	"	$86	80/100	—	—	uncle Johann Lozakla, 93 [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ills.	Market					"	5	03	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	$40	"	—	—	father (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	$40	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	"	"		
25	yes	"	35	yes	1904 / 1907	N.Y.	friend: Mrs. L. [illegible] 574 E. 88 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"		
26	"	"	25-	"	1904 / 1907	N.Y.	friend: Mrs. L. [illegible] 457 [illegible] Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"		
27	"	"	$10	yes	[illegible]	"	husband: [illegible] 386/88 E [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"		
28	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	black	"		
29	no	self	$40	no			son: [illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	[illegible] 643 Willoughby Av Brooklyn	"					4	6	"	gray	brown	"		
30	yes	"	$150	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	brother: [illegible] 132 [illegible] Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		black	"		

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d *day of* October, 1907,

at New York.

Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 ([illegible]).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is [illegible] subject.

Column 9 ([illegible]).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list [illegible] of this manifest.

Special [illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should [illegible] reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "[illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "[illegible]" [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The [illegible] column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible], give name and address of friend.

Column 12 ([illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, [illegible]), if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 ([illegible] ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be [illegible] (no ticket).

Column [illegible] *passage paid).*—The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by [illegible], as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible]

Column [illegible] *possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. [illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible]

[illegible] *before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—

[illegible]

[illegible] should show whether going to join [illegible].—The [illegible] and if

Japanese

West

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rhein

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 23/07

661a
662

8 I
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West

55

INDEXED
By

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2nd Dm. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Last	Sara	27	F	M	none	yes	yes	Galizia Austria	Hebrew	Galizia Austria	Kulczyce	father Kalman Herzberg, Kulczyce, d. Sambor G.	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Kuiziuk	Jakob	17	M	S	clerk	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	father [illegible] Kuiziuk, Odessa, [illegible]	"	New York
3	Glezer	David	27	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Uman	wife Bluma Glezer, Uman g. Kiew, Russ.		
4	Dobrowolski	Iwan	22	"	"	farm laborer	"		"	Russian	"	Kaszkow	father Semjon Dobrowolski, Kaszkow, g. Pod.	"	"
5	Zimnak	Marco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piatagora	brother Nazar Zimak, Piatagora, g. Kiew, Russ.	Conn.	Ansonia
6	Golewitz	Mossei	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koretz	wife Yenna Golewitz, Koretz, g. Kiew, Russ.	Mass.	Boston
7		Iwan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Wanda Golewitz, Koretz g. Wolin, Russia		
8	~~Gram~~ Petchugin	~~Nikolay~~ Leonid	~~20~~ 27	"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Tambow	father Iwan Gram, Tambow, Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Alexander	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pensa	mother Jewdokia Gram, Pensa, Russ.	"	"
10	Petschugant	Ilia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tambow	mother Alexandra Petschugin, Gov. Tambow, Russ.	"	"
11	~~Usower~~ Nikolayewskaya	~~Maria~~ Apolinaria	22	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pensa	mother Marta Usower, Gov. Pensa, Russ.		
12	Goldreich	Hanny	16	"	"	~~none~~ [illegible]			Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Austria Galizia	Jaroslau	father Lasar Horn, Jaroslau, G.	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~ Jersey City
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Via Rhein

12

State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York O , October 23rd , 1907.

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	27 Color of– Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	8 ~~24~~		1904 1907	N.Y.	uncle: [illegible] Morris Wolff 311 Grove St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	blond	brown	none	Galicy	Kulczyce
2	"	"	12	—	—		uncle: J. Kaunt 196 E 2nd St. New York U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Uman
3	"	"	none ~~10~~	—	—		cousin: J. Orell 116 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	none 3	—	—		friend: Mr. A. Brooks 1785 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Raszkow
5	"	"	3	—	—		brother: [illegible] 90 [illegible] 49 Jersey St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	Piatygori
6	"	"	5	—	—		friend: L. Hoockma 157 Spruce St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Korety
7	"	"	5	—	—		bro-i.l. [illegible] 42 Maryland St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Koretz
8	"	"	1½ 10	—	—		friend: Mr. Bottiger c/o Morris Dorf 103 Essex St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Tambow
9	"	"	35 ~~10~~	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Pensa
10	"	"	50 ~~10~~	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Tomsk
11	"	"	5 10	—	—		uncle [illegible] Goldreich Barrow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Piensa
12	No	"	4	—	—		uncle: A. Flügel 192 Greenwood St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Galicy	Jaroslaw
13								"	"	"	"		"								
14								"	"	"	"		"								
15								"	"	"	"		"								
16								"	"	"	"		"								
17								"	"	"	"		"								
18								"	"	"	"		"								
19								"	"	"	"		"								
20								"	"	"	"		"								
21								"	"	"	"		"								
22								"	"	"	"		"								
23								"	"	"	"		"								
24								"	"	"	"		"								
25								"	"	"	"		"								
26								"	"	"	"		"								
27								"	"	"	"		"								
28								"	"	"	"		"								
29								"	"	"	"		"								
30								"	"	"	"		"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master, of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907,
at New York.

E. C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, ~~sailing herewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gabovicz	Tomáš	26		m.	M.	farm l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tosesk	wife Gabovicz Maria h. Felső atrgk Hungary	New	York
2	Sedlaček	Martin	28		〃	S.	butcher	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Trencsin	cousin Sedlaček Juraj h. loco	Ill.	East St. Louis
3	〃	Stefan	25		〃	M.	farm l.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Also Srnec	mother Oriesek Eva h. loco Trencsin	〃	〃
4	〃	Maria	16		f.	〃	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Blaško	Michal	37		m.	〃	shoe maker	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 〃	Sal-Mihaly	wife Blaško Marija h. Monoc 〃	〃	Chicago
6	Letzich	Georg	17		〃	S.	farm l.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother Letrich Anna	〃	〃
7	Sjarni	Michal	18		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nedozo	father Sjarni Pavel h. 〃 〃	〃	〃
~~8~~	~~Billara~~	~~Josef~~	~~30~~		~~〃~~	~~M.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Bajmocz~~	~~wife Billara Paulina h. Bajmocz~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
9	Amsler	Maria	27		f.	〃	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 〃	Konyha	father Petrik Jan h. Pozsony 〃	N.Y.	North Tarrytown
10	Brachač	Juraj	42		m.	〃	farm l.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bajmocz	wife Brachač Eva h. loco 〃	Ill.	Chicago
11	Schnierer	Jan	33		〃	〃	mason	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife Schnierer Anna 〃 〃	〃	〃
12	Srpon	Andrej	27		〃	〃	farm l.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Liptó Csarada	wife Srpon Maria h. loco	Pa.	Export
13	Juhasz	Stefan	34		〃	〃	〃	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 〃	〃	wife Juhasz Magdalena 〃 〃	〃	〃
14	Jirka	Václav	26		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hungary Slavonia	Bohemian	Slavonia	Končenica	brother-in-law Franz Veselý h. loco Slavonia	Ill.	Chicago
15	〃	Františka	26		f.	〃	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	Václav	4		m.	S.		no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle 〃	〃	〃
17	〃	Josef		3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	Vaněk	Františka	11		f.	〃	servant	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	sister Anna Vaněk h. loco	〃	〃
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bohuslav~~	~~16~~		~~m.~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~Austria Bohemia~~	~~〃~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Prag~~	~~[illegible] Marie [illegible]~~	~~New~~	~~York~~
20	Sykora	Oldřich	19		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Smichov	mother Marie Sykora Prokopova ulice čp. 586 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Hynek	Josef	20		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father Karel Hynek Kostelec [illegible] čp. 103	〃	〃
22	Chrudimsky	〃	50		〃	M.	shoe maker	~~〃~~	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 〃	Skuč	son Jos. Chrudimsky h. loco Horka	New	York
23	〃	Julie	45		f	〃	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		〃	〃	〃
24	Kržič	Anton	17		m.	S.	farm l.	〃	〃	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Rakitna	father Franz Kržič # 92 h. Borovnica Carniola	O.	Cleveland
25	Kirdan	Miha	24		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vransko	father Josef Kirdan [illegible] # 44 h. Vransko Styria	Ill.	La Salle
26	Erker	Andreas	45		〃	M.	〃	〃	〃	〃	German	〃	Millendorf	father Georg Erker [illegible] h. Millendorf Carniola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Barthelma	Rudolf	18		〃	S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father Andr. Barthelma [illegible] # 27 h. 〃	〃	〃
28	Oražem	Mathias	17		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Oberloschin	mother Elisabeth Oražem # 13 h. Millendorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Tladnar	Martin	24		〃	〃	〃	no	no	〃	Slovenian	〃	Velka Vas	father Josef Tladnar # h. Krtince	〃	Emporium
30	Gregorin	Malija	19		f	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Krezje	father Jakob Gregorin # 48 h. 〃	Ill.	Waukegan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 1382
383

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 23rd, 1907

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	310	no			friend Goldberger Julius New York 53 G. Canr 4 Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Tatsok
2	"	"	10	"			cousin Sedlacek Gustav East St. Louis 1101 3 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Also Srucz.
3	"	"	30	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	husband		"			br-i-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	15	yes	1902 1907	Pa. Bleirsville	friend Keselar Jan Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave 395	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bakza
6	"	"	20	no			friend Lukác Johann " Miego Ave 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"			friend Krisniak Georg " Carnel St. 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Medozou
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~			~~friend Gofjal Michal~~ ~~" [illegible] St. 551~~	"	"	"	"	Scarred Trachoma									
9	no	"	10	yes	1900 1907	North N.Y. Tarrytown	husband Ameter Barcal North Tarrytown N.Y. A. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Konyka
10	Yes	"	10	no			friend Marlos Stefan Chicago Ill. 220 Wodhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagy Tapoksany
11	"	"	20	"			friend Blaho Stefan " Grand Ave 689	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Baymacz
12	"	"	20	"			friend Sherniak Stefan Eshore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipto Ozada
13	"	"	20	yes	1902 1907	O. Blasbury	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lipto Oszada
14	"	"	40	no			father Vaclav Jirka 1677 Alport St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Slavonia	Komenina
15	"	husband	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	10	"			brother Josef Vnuk 782 W. 22. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kocenice
19	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Zelenadsky 6 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20	"	"	40	"			friend Vojtech Vesny 1016 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	Bohemia	Smichow
21	"	"	290	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	70	yes	1891 1907	New York	home 595 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stepanov
23	"	husband		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	"	Warschau
24	"	self	10	"			brother Frank Kriza Cleveland O. 7908 Clair Ave. N.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Carniola	Rakimer
25	"	"	20	"			uncle Anton Jurusek La Salle Ill. Box 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Zagorici
26	"	"	200	yes	1902 1907	N.Y. Brooklyn	wife Marie Petkar Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] E. 80th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Mitterdorf
27	"	"	10	no			sister Mary Skiny 274 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Ober Ludin
28	"	"	10	"			sister Sofie Dragan 3572 Longshore St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	"			brother Mike Slatna Conemaugh Pa. Box 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Iska Vas
30	"	"	15	"			friend Frank Koro Waukegan Ill. 604 – 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Brezje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GCK 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gyurica	Georg	16	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Balassa-vagas	mother, [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
2	Pifko	Antal	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother, Pifko [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	Kozel	Frank	29	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife, Mária Kozel	"	Latrobe
4	Petro	János	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	Rimo	András	42	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	Lesurba	András	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, Lesurba [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
7	Szvoba	Johan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
8	Kopcsik	Jan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, Kopcsik [illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	Sabosz	Peter	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	wife, Sabosz [illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	Gold	Salamon	25	"	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Brassó	mother, [illegible]	"	Philadelphia
11	Reffle	Ferenc	33	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zombor	wife, Reffle [illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
12	Gorda	Mladen	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
13	Lucza	József	44	"	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Lucza [illegible]	"	
14	Balath	"	28	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, Balath [illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Orlovszky	Lajos	19	"	"	mech.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
16	Király	János	27	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	mother, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Havas	András	24	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Taló	father, Havas [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
18	Csaka	Károly	21	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
19	Dalovics	Kálmán	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Dalovics [illegible]	"	"
20	Petrov	Jovan	26	"	M	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Turkey	Macedonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	Vasiliu	Georgios	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	"	"
22	Thomas	[illegible]	11	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible]	"	"
23	Grigoroff	Constantin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Granite City
24	"	Evangel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	Athanasiu	Lazar	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Theodoru	Petros	24	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible]	"	"
27	Jaglot	Anna	19	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	father, [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
28	Kopril	Tomasz	45	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29	Jaglot	Karolina	19	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	Sulor	Wojciech	48	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland

23-103780 - 7-14-41

6-106502

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1907.

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or in an institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Balasgyarg
2	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	brown	″	″	Turczo
3	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	grey	″	″	Turczocz
4	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	″	″	″	Ordasfalo
6	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	brown	″	″	Hackrsander
7	Yes	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	black	″	″	″	″
8	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	″	blond	grey	″	″	Popradrenak
9	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	blue	″	″	Tzemlak
10	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	black	grey	″	″	Keresztenyfalva
11	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	Zombor
12	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	brown	brown	″	″	Jebertemplor
13	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	black	″	″	″	″
14	″	″	[illegible] 180	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	–	″	″	″	″	″	Zavcucko
15	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	brown	″	″	″	Budapest
16	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	blond	grey	″	″	Szt. Andras
17	Yes	″	[illegible] 120	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	brown	brown	″	″	Yplo
18	″	″	[illegible] 120	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	blue	″	″	Szt. Andras
19	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	blond	brown	″	″	″
20	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	black	″	″	″	Koritza
21	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	″
22	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Cong fall									
23	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Macedonia	Vadena
24	″	″	[illegible] 160	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	Vadena
25	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Koritza
26	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	″	″
27	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	″	″	″	″	Galicy	Haczow
28	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	″	Haczow
29	″	″	[illegible] 10	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	black	″	″	″	″
30	″	″	[illegible] 22	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	blond	blue	″	″	Wysoka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kocsik	Adam	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hunga	Erdőkoz	wife Maria Sefcsik Erdőkoz Zolyom Hung	Pa	California
2	Spanko	Janos	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sielnice	wife Zuzanna Spanko Lipto Sielnice Lipto	"	Pittsburg
3	Gerznya	Anna	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Osada	father Nagy Valik Osada Lipto	"	Oh Amsterdam
4	Sonlega	Pal	30	M	"	farm laborer 6-40498 vol 8736	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sonlega Osada Lipto	Pa	Export
5	Malik	Janos	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Malik Osada Lipto	"	"
6	Sczulyak	Andras	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Agnes Sczulyak Osada Lipto	"	"
7	Martinko	Pal	26	"	"	"	yes	yes 6-77432 10/31/39	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Maria Martinko Osada Lipto	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Pekar	Jozsef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pekar Osada Lipto	"	Export
9	Gramoj	Zsofia	24	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Komorovicze	mother Zsofia Gramoj Komorovicze Lipto	"	Ellsworth
10	"	Zsuzsanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather Imre Stankovan Komorovicze Lipto	"	"
11	Madluska	Lajos	24	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Szjeter	mother Maria Madluska S. Szjeter Borsod	"	Beaver Falls
12	Belar	Istvan	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agostonlak	wife Maria Belar Agostonlak Gömör	"	Hostetter
13	Vanko	György	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrasi	father Marton Vanko Andrasi Gömör	"	New Salem
14	Smalko	Zsuzsanna	19	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Berzeto	mother Zsuzsanna Smalko Berzeto Gömör	Oh	Lorain
15	Dovecz	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dovecz Zsuzsanna Rencsko Hosszu Gömör	"	"
16	Rusznak	Andras	25	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hosszu	wife Julia Rusznak Hosszu Gömör	Pa	Uniontown
17	Klinka	Sandor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kazar	wife Rozalia Klinka Kazar Nograd	"	Brownsville
18	Gyesvai	György	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gyesvai Kazar Nograd	"	"
19	Lozser	Balazs	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsebet Lozser Kazar Nograd	"	"
20	"	Peter	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rebeka Lozser Kazar Nograd	"	"
21	Harnsak	Anna	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tvarjena	father Matyas Tvarosak Berzevicze	Kans	Webster
22	Lenka	Vasily	26	M	S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Dara	mother Ivana Lenka Dara Zemplin	Pa	Hellertown
23	Becza	György	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Becza Dara Ozsfalu Zemplin	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Kovacs	Filip	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agostonlak	father Janos Kovacs Agostonlak Kelsa Gömör	Pa	Johnstown
25	Sacik	Jan	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezitye	wife Helena Sacik Mezitye Sros	N. J.	Perth Amboy
26	Hudak	Walent	36	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kiszalok	wife [illegible] Hudak Kiszalok Berzevicze	N.J.	Newark
27	Skivak	Andras	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balazsvagas	uncle Josef Walyko [illegible]	Pa	Shanksville
28	Rakas	Georg	17	"	"	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	" 29	"	"	"	father Lukas Rakas Balazsvagas Berzevicze	Oh	Struthers
29	Tarso	Andras	32	"	M	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Anna Tarso Balazsvagas Berzevicze	"	"
30	Leska	Istvan	26	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sebeskellemes	mother Erzsa Leska Sebeskellemes Eperjes	"	Cleveland

C. A. English M.D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1907

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10 No			brother-in-law Mihaly Hucka 454 Box California Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Erdokak
2	"	"	$25 yes	1903	6 Pittsburg	uncle [illegible] Stasi 30 Mulberri [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szakalcz
3	No	"	$60 No			brother-in-law Jano Gyurnya 152 Box [illegible] Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Oszada
4	yes	"	$50 "			uncle Istvan Szentgyorgy Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30 yes	1904	1 Bridgeport Conn	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50 No			uncle Marton Sichak Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	blond	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$45 yes	1904	7 Export Pa	uncle [illegible] Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$40 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10 "			brother [illegible] Chomra 52 Box Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Haromvzonca
10	"	"	$10 "			cousin Juraj Hitns 52 Box Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25 "			brother [illegible] Wadlaska 53 Box Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kistercany
12	"	"	$20 "			brother-in-law Andras Pollak 106 W. St. Hostetter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Agostonlak
13	"	"	$6 "			uncle Janos Gyorgy New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Andrasi
14	"	"	$10 "			cousin Stefan Krajcir 11 Av [illegible] 335 Lorain Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Henczko
15	"	"	$8 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible] yes	1902	6 Uniontown	uncle Andr. Kadnovacek Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alsosajo
17	"	"	[illegible]	1906 / 1907	[illegible] Pa Warren Pa	brother-in-law [illegible] Domonkos Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Kazar
18	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]			cousin Josef Sandor Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Uncle	[illegible]			[illegible] 5 St. Webster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Trztysna
22	No	"	[illegible]			uncle [illegible] [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Dara
23	yes	"	[illegible]			[illegible] Mihaly [illegible] 247 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]			uncle [illegible] 599 Morris st. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	blue	"	"	Agostonlak
25	No	"	[illegible]			brother-in-law [illegible] 16 [illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Ujsztye
26	"	"	[illegible]			cousin [illegible] 13 St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Alsozalok
27	yes	"	$14			brother Josef [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"					
28	"	"	[illegible]			brother-in-law Mihaly [illegible] 371 Box Struthers Oh	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Balazsvagasy
29	"	"	[illegible] yes	1904	6 Struthers	brother-in-law Johann [illegible] 282 Box Struthers Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Balazsvagas
30	"	"	[illegible]			cousin [illegible] 106 ½ [illegible] Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Alsosebes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 12, 1907

18

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schames	Leib	21	M	S	barber	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father Schabe Schames Kovno [illegible]	Russia	N York	
2	Falk	Lore	36	F	M	none	.	.	.	.	Jekaterinoslaw	father [illegible] Jekaterinoslaw [illegible] grandfather	.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	.	Heinde	10	M	S	2A-18368-9/5/42-505		.	.	.	.			.	.
4	.	Zolld	7½			.	no no	.	.	.	.			.	.
5	.	Scheike	3 8			.	. .	.	.	.	.			.	.
6	Klock	Chane	33	F	M	.	. .	.	.	.	Wilna	mother [illegible] Wilna [illegible] grandmother	.	N York	
7	.	Ite	3		S	.	. .	.	.	.	.			.	.
8	Epstein	Jojin	32	M	M	2-958765-505-2/27/42	yes yes	.	.	.	Strawiek	father [illegible] grandfather	Russia	N.Y. Jamesburg	
9	.	Rosa	7½		S	7X14328 (505) 1/28/38		.	.	.	.			.	.
10	.	Dvoire	7			.	. .	.	.	.	.			.	.
11	.	Sore	5			.	no no	.	.	.	.			.	.
12	.	Chinne	3			.	. .	.	.	.	.			.	.
13	.	Heinche	3	M		.	. .	.	.	.	.			.	.
14	Lichtenstein	Hidal	33	M	M	tailor	yes yes	.	.	.	Wilna	[illegible]	.	N.Y. Newark	
15	Eisenberg	Helena	22	F	S	.	. .	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	N York	
16	Koral	Anton	20	M	M	[illegible]	.	Austria	Slovenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill. Chicago	
17	Fischer	Lazar	42	M	M	.	.	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	
18	Hajdos	Vasil	32	M	S	8-173456 5/24/40		.	.	.	.	[illegible]		.	.
19	[illegible]	Miklos	24			.	no no	.	.	.	.	[illegible]		.	.
20	[illegible]	Jorgen	26	M	M	.	~~yes yes~~	.	.	.	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S	.	no no	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]		.	.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	M	none	yes yes	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]		.	.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M	[illegible]	yes	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]		.	.
25	[illegible]	Andras	35			.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]		.	.
26	[illegible]	Janos	26			.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	.	16		S	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]		.	.
28	[illegible]	Josef	26			.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]		.	.
29	[illegible]	.	27		S	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	California
30	[illegible]	Janos	26			.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]		.	.

Charles E Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , October 23rd, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$[illegible]	/			[illegible] R. Ginsburg 101 [illegible] New York	No	245	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kawno
2	"	"	20	/			[illegible] [illegible] 909 [illegible] ave Brooklyn, N.Y. father	"	246 "	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	"	"	"	Jederowice
3	"	mother	–	/				"	246			"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	/				"	246			"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	–	"				"	246			"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	12	"			[illegible] [illegible] 24[illegible] [illegible] St. New York father	"	250			"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Pilwany	"
7	"	mother	–	"				"	250			"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 35 [illegible], N.Y. father	"	247			"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Obruisk
9	"	mother	–	"				"	[illegible]			"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	–	"				"	[illegible]			"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	–	"				"	247			"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	18	/			[illegible] [illegible] 34 [illegible] St. Newark, N.J.	"	255			"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stefanskasch
15	yes	"	33	/			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] New York	"	245			"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Warschau
16	S	"	24	/			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland, O.	"	240			"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Krain	Zajmse
17	S	"	14	/			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ind.	"	235			"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Ligas
18	S	"	18	/				"	235			"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
19	S	"	10	/				"	236			"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
20	S	"	23	yes	1907	St. Louis	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	"	237			"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Szerb[illegible]
21	S	"	15	/			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ave 1906 St. Louis, Mo.	"	238			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszentmik[illegible]
22	S	"	14	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.	"	239			"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Obeba
23	S	"	28	/			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	243			"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lucski
24	S	"	20	/				"	242			"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Lucski
25	S	"	15	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.		"	241			"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nyerodhaza
26	S	"	24	/	1906	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	239			"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Alsoraja
27	S	"	16	/				"	248			"	"	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kisfekete[illegible]
28	S	"	20	/			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	248			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoraja
29	S	"	10	/			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	248			"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Erdohaza
30	S	"	10	/			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] California, Pa.	"	247			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Chek

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

12

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Grinzewitz	Karl	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	~~Russland~~ Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaptowny	father Antanas Grinzewitz Kaptowny Kowbrzh Kowno Russia	Iowa	Sioux City
2	Cawarnszas	Wladislaw	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	father Ignati Cawarnszas Klaybaly Frachkuny Kowno	"	"
3	Grammud	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frachnischki	mother Anna Grammud Frachnischki Kowno Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Cilckas	Iulian	20		"	"	6-27757 "	no	no	"	"	"	Conora	mother Marja Cilckas Conora Lipiny Suwalki	"	"
5	Lasanzky	Bernas	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wakariszki	mother Eva Lasanzky Wakariszki Lipiny Suwalki	"	"
6	Tworka	Michall	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Selcz	wife Anna Tworka Selcz Grodno	N. J.	High Bridge
7	"	Piotr	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "	"	"
8	Bura	Nikolai	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilnikowo	father Iwan Bura Wilnikowo Sobrin Grodno	N. Y.	Waterford
9	Scherbin ENTRY NOT CONSIDERED LEGAL FILE 453/318		16		"	"	D. W. 55963/368	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jalaski Scherbin Wilnikowo Grodno	"	"
10	"	Elik	39		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	wife Tatiana Reporr Alexandrowski Spina Gub	Pa	Tronita
11	Chaszkewitz	Tichon	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chmelowo	wife Natalia Chaszkewitz Chmelowo Grodno	"	New Castle
12	Kospitin	Wasily	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	wife Johanka Kospitin Wolka [illegible] Wolhynien	N. Y.	N. Y.
13	Krobit	Osif	45		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selcz	wife Elizabetta Krobit Selcz [illegible] Grodno	"	"
14	Tchuschik	Iwan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kartus	wife Anna Tchuschik Kartus [illegible] Grodno	"	"
15	Marzuk	"	36		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolka	sister Agafia Marzuk Wolka Kowely Wolhynien	"	"
16	Silczuk	Afanasy	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wolka	wife Marja Silczuk Wolka Wolhynien	"	"
17	Mirinuk	Nicolai	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terpewik	wife [illegible] Mirinuk Terpewik [illegible] Grodno	"	"
18	Boustel	Lucas	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulwin	wife [illegible] Boustel Ulwin Kobryn Grodno	"	"
19	Schawel	Piotr	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Unin	wife Iwan Schawel Unin Brzesk	"	"
20	Dzenko	"	22		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trichody	father [illegible] Dzenko Trichody Brest Lit. Grodno	"	"
21	Pawlischka	Iwan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadworce	mother [illegible] Zadworce Brest Lit. Grodno	"	"
22	Buk	Artemi	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klusk	wife [illegible] Buk Klusk [illegible] Wolhynien	"	"
23	Kuczewicz	Mitrifon	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klitiszce	wife [illegible] Klitiszce [illegible] Grodno	"	"
VL 270/317 24	Bogdanczuk	Osip	20		"	s	1-5 3162 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sielec	father [illegible] Bogdanczuk Sielec Grodno	"	"
25	Andnicki	Wasily	57		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twenka	wife [illegible] Andnicki [illegible] Grodno	"	"
26	Cudkewitz	Josas	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Cudkewitz [illegible] Suwalki	"	Rochester
27	Sinkewicz	Kasimir	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Sinkewicz [illegible] Wilno	"	"
28	Wojciechowicz	Sigmund	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	"	"
29	Paschkow	Semeny	27		"	"	1-5 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasilki	brother [illegible] Paschkow [illegible] Suwalki Russia	Pa	Erie
30	Baranowsky	Josef	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Baranowski [illegible]	"	Shenandoah

VL 342-524 7/27/39

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 2:35 pm 3:40 pm October 23rd, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10		brother-in-law Ignacy [illegible] 528 Stephen [illegible] City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kajbuny
2	"	"	$20		halfbrother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Trompe
3	"	"	$5		father Josef [illegible] 1103 [illegible] Ave New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Trachinsgka
4	S "	"	$6		brother Adam [illegible] Pa 2403 S. Fourth st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ponorate
5	S "	"	$10		brother-in-law Dominik [illegible] Pa Pittsburg Pa 101 Centre st Glendale Carnegie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Makarisraia
6	No	"	$15		cousin Stefan [illegible] Pa [illegible], High Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Silio
7	"	"	$14		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Selcz
8	yes	"	$12		cousin Gregory Stepaniuk 1 W. Wellington Ave Waterford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmokor
9	S	"	$12		cousin Gregory [illegible] N.Y. 15 Washington Ave [illegible] Waterford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Malinkowo
10	S	"	$15		grandcousin Semion [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ahuandrof
11	"	"	$1		cousin Alexander [illegible] Pa 451 Preston Ave New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Chmelowo
12	"	"	$10		cousin Justin Samorcenk Pa c/o B. Cohn 26 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolka
13	"	"	$29		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Selcz
14	"	"	$6		friend Jan Inkazlo 182-25 st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kartio
15	"	"	$12		cousin J. [illegible] 26 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka
16	"	"	$20	1904 N.Y.	cousin Justin Samorcenk 26 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	$5		uncle [illegible] 58 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarapewitz
18	"	"	$13		uncle Ignat [illegible] 49-51 [illegible] st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Diwn
19	"	"	$4		cousin [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ponin
20	"	"	$15		uncle Abram [illegible] N.Y. 525 E. 12 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Prichody
21	"	"	[illegible]		cousin [illegible] 55 [illegible] st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Zodrowio
22	"	"	$12		friend [illegible] 36 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Klink
23	"	"	$10		friend [illegible] 26 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Klitiszele
24	"	"	$12		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sielic
25	"	"	$12		friend [illegible] 36 [illegible] st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Tureska
26	S "	"	$35		brother-in-law [illegible] Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szalaludiszk
27	S "	"	$0		brother [illegible] Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Bojruny
28	S "	"	$22		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Nowy Myjucany
29	S "	"	$35		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Wadicki
30	S "	"	$0		[illegible] 21 Bridge Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"		Perkunakin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ... Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münster and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2133

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

16

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 State	City or Town
✓ 1	Vommauru	Jan	25	M	S	Farm laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szedeliany	mother [illegible], Szeptany, Wilna, Russ.	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Valenty	Wicenty	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smorlany	father [illegible] Walenty, Smorlany, Kapcowo, Ozyny, Russ.	Pa	Erie
✓ 3	Mikolaunis	Mikolay	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible], Smorlany, Kapcowo, Ozyny, Russ.	"	Du Bois
✓ 4	Pliukis	Antoni	21	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rosia	father [illegible], [illegible], Ozyny, Russ.	"	Hazleton
5	Kowalewsky	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarja	father Kowalewsky Juozas, Kalwarja, [illegible], Russ.	Kan	Wanamie
6	Buzinsky	Wladislaw	22	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kowno	brother [illegible], Kowno, Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	~~Dargaitis~~	~~Jurgis~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dargaiciai~~	~~father Dargaitis [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
ADMITTED 8	Pudlaudas (Kudirkis)	Jonas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenning	wife [illegible] Pudlaudas, [illegible], Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 9	"	Eva	38	F	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible], Russia	Pa	"
ADMITTED 10	Stalauckaitis	Gendrauty	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugiej	mother, Ona Stalauckaitis, Dugiej, [illegible], Russia	"	"
✓ 11	Kaweszka	Josef	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wieniei	father [illegible] Kaweszka, Wieniei, [illegible], Russia	"	"
✓ 12	Sawlutka	Konstanty	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarja	mother [illegible] Sawlutka, [illegible], Russ.	"	Hazleton
✓ 13	Szimkaitis	Simon	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Worosolky	brother, Jan Szimkaitis, Worosolky, [illegible], Russ.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
✓ 14	Kiaskis	Ignacy	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pajole	wife, Marya Kiaskis, Pajole, [illegible], Russ.	"	"
✓ 15	Szkarzys	Jan	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukiany	wife, [illegible] Szkarzys, Kukiany, [illegible], Russ.	"	"
16	Kasitimis	Jonas	22	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wieszlince	mother [illegible] Kasitimis, Wieszlince, [illegible], Russ.	Ill.	Springfield
✓ 17	Juzwicauskas	Kazis	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kaszuny	mother, [illegible] Juzwicauskas, Kaszuny, [illegible], Wilna, Russ.	Pa	Pottsville
18	Vasterkiene	Antonina	30	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dargai	[illegible] Kazis Vasterkis, Dargai, [illegible], Wilna, Russia	Mass	Westfield
19	"	Antonina	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	Adolf	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ambrasaite	Paulina	17	F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orlany	mother, Magdalena Ambrasaite, [illegible], Russ.	N.Y.	Waterbury
22	Birzaite	Eva	16	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tarok	father, [illegible] Birzaite, Tarok, [illegible], Wilna, Russ.	Mass	Boston
23	Latkinis	Felix	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gornik	mother, [illegible] Latkinis, Gornik, [illegible], Wilna	"	"
24	Klimas	Adam	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, Klimas [illegible], [illegible], Russ.	"	"
✓ 25	Luzdlin	Jonas	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible], [illegible], Russ.	Pa	Scranton
✓ 26	Zalatauskas	Jonas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible] Zalatauskas, [illegible], Wilna, Russ.	"	Wilkes Barre
27	Urainalis	Josef	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife, [illegible] Urainalis, [illegible], Russia	N.J.	Newark
28	Kaizanis	Karl	22	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Russ.	Ill	Chicago
29	Pikeliu	Adam	16	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, [illegible], Wilna, Russ.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
✓ 30	Simonas	Anela	21	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Russia	Ohio	Cleveland

2-661766 4/4/42-505

8-125790 – 10/13/36

29

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 23rd, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Szepelung
2	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	blue	″	″	Smolnin
3	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	blond	″	″	″	Smorlung
4	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	grey	″	″	Barriza
5	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	black	brown	″	″	Grandiouas
6	No	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″	Kalinski
7	Yes	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	Tarkowna								
8	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	No	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	″	Szwentupiow
9	″	″		″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	9	″	grey	blue	″	″	″
10	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	″	blond	blue		″	Dagiey
11	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	0	-	″	″	″	″	″	Uzaney
12	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	black	brown	″	″	Udziali
13	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	blond	blue	″	″	Wotirsky
14	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	Peple
15	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	black	brown	″	″	Szutiny
16	No	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	=	″	blond	blue	″	″	Miaszknci
17	Yes	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	Kaszmny
18	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	″	Dangai
19	″	mother	″				father	″	″	″	″	″	″	3	9	″	″	″	″	″	″
20	″	″		″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″	-		″	″	″	″	″	″
21	No	self	No	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	-	″	″	″	″	″	Dankszpung
22	Yes	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	″	brown	″	″	Slonianki
23	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	brown	″	″	Czoznik
24	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	blue	″	″	Olbenirzki
25	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	black	grey	″	″	Witkovizki
26	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	blond	blue	″	″	Novopol
27	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	grey	″	″	Pakrojen
28	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	″	Gemboro
29	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	-	″	″	brown	″	″	Klepaczy
30	″	″	[illegible]	″			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	black	″	″	″	Neustadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

243 P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Faminkevski	Józefa	17	✓	F	S	~~Servant~~ servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pangi	father: Antoni Kaminkowski Gykelaniel Trok Wilna Gub.	N.Y.	N. York
2	Klevicz	Stanislav	22	✓	M	〃	labr	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Powilanka	father: Franciszek Klevicz Powilanka Poginia Kovno	〃	Brooklyn
3	Rutkowska	Maryanna	30	✓	F	M	house	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Marawice	mother: Emilia Skrenska Marawice Laczenka Kovno	〃	〃
4	〃	Stanislava	7	✓	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	Czeslav	3½	✓	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	Maryanna	2	✓	F	〃	v-419461 11-7-35	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Linevicz	Antoni	30	✓	M	M	farm-labor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dunicy	woman: Anna Linevicz Dunicy Popylokow Minsk	〃	〃
8	Kaczewski	Konstantin	26	✓	〃	〃	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Raczions	father: Antoni Kaczewski Raciony Trok	〃	N. York.
9	〃	Antonina	23	✓	F	〃	~~wife~~	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	New York.
10	Sergewicz	Pavel	33	✓	M	〃	farm-laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Karlung Borza	mother: Marya Sergewicz Karlung Borze Grodno	〃	〃
11	Konopka	Adolf	22	✓	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zaulbrow	father: Jan Konopka Borowo Lomza	〃	〃
12	Lutko	Adam	24	✓	〃	〃	1-256727 12/30/30.			〃	〃	〃	Bozain	[illegible]	〃	Brooklyn
13	Trzeszczak	Simon	34		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sierzpniewicz	father: Ignacy Trzeszczak [illegible]	〃	〃
14	Jakovas 348/549 8/19/39	Julian	22	✓	〃	〃	11-195261 - 8/18/39			〃	Lithuanian	〃	Dwarzec	father: Tomasz [illegible] Kovno	〃	Yonkers
15	Jurgaitis	Adam	28	✓	〃	M	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Lakinie	[illegible]	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Franyeov	Marianna	19	✓	F	S	Servt	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sordulice	[illegible]	〃	〃
17	Krevenity	Thekla	20	✓	〃	〃	maid-serv.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Trzeniky	father: Ignacy Krevenity Trzeniky Suwalki	〃	〃
18	Rasulevicz	Fran	22	✓	M	〃	farm-labor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gritavici	father: [illegible] Rasulevicz Gritavici Malaroza Suw.	〃	〃
X 19	Maliaugkene	Marie	46	✓	F	〃	maid-serv	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kerse	father: [illegible] Maliaugkan Kerse Suwalki	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Jurgatis	Miklas	22	✓	M	S	farm-labor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kelowo	father: Franz Jurgatis Kelowo Kovno Gub.	〃	Elizabeth Port
21	Dolbuda	Antanas	30	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dembrow	mother: Viktorya Dolbuda Dembrowo [illegible] Vilno	〃	〃
22	Szaltis	Roko	28	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Weiga	brother: Jonas Szaltis Weiga Kelmy Kovno	L.I.	Maspeth
X 23	Kvegeluke	Karoline	20	✓	F	〃	maid-serv.	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Bojiegola	father: Kvegis Andrejus [illegible] Kovno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Wazilla	Mikas	32	✓	M	M	farm-labor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Skerdutischy	woman: Franciszka Wazilla [illegible]	〃	〃
25	Labinskas	Jonas	13	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kaminsdorf	woman: Anna Labinskas Kaminsdorf Suwalki	〃	〃
26	Markevicz 2-314/969	Vincenti	57	✓	〃	〃	~~[illegible]~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kaminski	woman: Eva Markevicz Kaminski Suwalki	〃	〃
27	Gurski	Alexander	24	✓	F	S	maid-serv. 35[illegible] - 505 - 6/2/41	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Fisterki	woman: Anna Gurski [illegible] Kovno	〃	〃
28	Masevicius	Antanas	18	✓	M	〃	labor	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Szadaky	father: Andrus Masevicius Swidary Trok Vilna	〃	〃
X 29	Wojtkunaite	Franciszka	20	✓	F	〃	maid-serv.	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Kalvarya	mother: Wojtkunaite Magd. [illegible] Kalvarya	〃	N. York
X 30	Krasnovich	Simon	20	✓	M	S	farm-labor	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Batrauci	mother: Marta Krasnovich Batrauci [illegible] Suwalki	〃	Brooklyn

3.75 P.

J. P. Mann
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			br.-i.-l. Jan Brosienski 49 St. 55 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Bkolone
2	"	"	7.8	"			cousin: Antoni Rozmowski 51 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Powilanka
3	"	"	6	"			aunt: Ludwik Kitowski 74 Berry St. Brooklyn N.Y. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Novawiec
4	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	20	"			friend: Jozef Edwowicz 4 Canal St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Duniez
8	"	"	30	"			brother: Vicenty Rasgaski 575 E 157 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Raszione
9	"	aunt	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	6	"			cousin: Michal Wisniewski 719 E. 146 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kartne Berozya
11	"	"	9	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Berovo
12	"	"	10	"			cousin: Adam [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Bukin
13	"	"	15.15	"			[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Starezquioty
14	no	"	12	"			br.-i.-l. Piotr [illegible] 42 [illegible] Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dwariritie
15	yes	"	35	"			friend: Pieter [illegible] 322 [illegible] Main [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schule
16	S.	"	11.20	"			brother: [illegible] [illegible] 23 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	"	"	"	Skordupil
17	S.	"	13	"			cousin: Jozef [illegible] 17 Frank St. 19 Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Frseniky
18	S.	"	10	"			brother: Jozef [illegible] 113 White St. Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Kelwarya
19	no	"	11.6	"			cousin: Elzbieta [illegible] 346 Henderson St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Marose
20	yes	"	3	"			uncle: Stanislaw [illegible] 44 Bridge St. Elizabeth Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jepsiniie
21	no	"	10	"			cousin: [illegible] Franz 17 Pearl St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Dembovo
22	"	"	18	"			cousin: Antoni [illegible] Rankin [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Weiga
23	yes	"	12	"			cousin: Vincent [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kowno
24	"	"	30	"			br.-i.-l. Matwiej [illegible] 131 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Swiatlica
25	"	"	[illegible]	"			uncle: [illegible] Markewicz 97 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamierovka
26	"	"	—	"			brother: [illegible] [illegible] 97 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamenki
27	"	"	13	"			brother: Kazimir [illegible] Brooklyn 97 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jefani
28	"	"	8	"			cousin: [illegible] [illegible] 64 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Londaky
29	"	"	6	"			friend: Mikolas [illegible] 57 [illegible] St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalwarya
30	"	"	—	"			brother: [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Batranie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Krajewski	Jan	46	M	M	farm labourer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaje	woman Tekla Krajewska Kaje Russia G. Rock [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	Kaciulewicz	Kazimir	27	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lock	father Kazimir Kaciulewicz [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
✓ 3	Tischkewitz	Adam	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	woman [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
✓ 4	Brzolkawski	Franz	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zhrzeno	mother [illegible] Brzolkawski [illegible]	Conn	Terryville
✓ 5	"	Mariana	31	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
✓ 6	Kelek	Stanislaw	23	M	"	farm labourer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	woman [illegible] [illegible]	Mass.	N. [illegible]
✓ 7	Dombrowski	Josef	41	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	woman [illegible] [illegible]	"	Cambridge
✓ 8	Rudulonis	Dominik	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	woman [illegible] Rudulonis Wilna [illegible]	"	[illegible]
✓ 9	Zlatowski	Karoli	50	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jodzie	woman [illegible] Zlatowski [illegible]	Conn	Bristol
✓ 10	Kaldiga	Franciszek	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father in law [illegible] [illegible]	Mass	Westfield
✓ 11	"	Anna	26	F	"	~~wife~~ 8-[illegible]4758 - 7/25/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
✓ 12	Koslowski	Karoli	21	M	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
✓ 13	Kaldiga	Franciszka	60	F	W	~~[illegible]~~	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	son Josef Kaldiga [illegible]	"	Springfield
✓ 14	Werojno	Anna	19	"	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 15	Kasprowski	Pawel	22	M	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
✓ 16	Plaga	Dominika	18	F	M	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
17	Gurska	Agata	22	"	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	sister [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
18	Lidorowicz	Ludwika	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
✓ 19	Perkowski	Anton	36	M	M	~~farm labourer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	Zeinicki	Mariana	42	F	"	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
21	"	Stanislawa	6	"	S	~~child~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
22	"	Ludwika	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 23	Kalinowski	Vincenz	21	M	"	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Kalinowski [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
✓ 24	Andruskiewicz	Wladislaw	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
✓ 25	Kalinowski	Stanislaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Josef Kalinowski [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
✓ 26	Kalkewitz	Ludmiann	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
✓ 27	Mindziel	Michael	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	woman [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	Jarska	Teofila	24	F	"	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Wincenty	26	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 30	Pyldny	Adam	28	"	M	farm labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	woman [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Leonard Sneper

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York October 23rd, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$13	no			brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Maja
2	yes	"	22	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sorak Tatary
3	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Obaly
4	no	"	22	yes	1907	Terryville	[illegible] Terryville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakrzow
5	"	brother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	6	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bialiblotha
7	"	"	75	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Presgosi
8	yes	"	3	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Wilna
9	no	"	11	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	maculae corn. r. eye	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Grodzic
10	"	"	100	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ksiosznia
11	"	brother	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	20	yes	1907	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Losia
13	"	"	12	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	4	11	"	grey	blue	"	"	Lomza
14	"	"	5	"			[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Wilna
15	"	"	5	"			[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Skerwienka
16	"	"	3	"			[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionko
17	"	"	6	"			[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sujzily
18	"	"	10	"			[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Swiryna
19	"	"	25	yes	1907	Jersey City	[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Surkeni
20	"	"	12	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Krucko
21	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"			[illegible] 686 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Smolensk
24	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Opeinkovo
25	"	"	9	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Balovi
26	"	"	7	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Ujwa
27	"	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Sugomowice
28	"	"	2	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Lazduna
29	yes	"	11	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Wierzbolowo
30	"	"	12	"			[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lielia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university zu München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

No. on List (13)	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skorupa	Sofia	16	F	S	maid 11-22697	12-6-40 (505) yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Huta	father Stanislaw Skorupa Huta Stabin Suwalki Russia	Ills	Chicago
2	Jakubowska	Veronika	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowo	father Jan Jakubowski Sosnowo Augustowo Suwalki	"	"
3	Pinzikowska	Emilia	42	"	wd	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowa	son Bronislaw Pinzikowski Bukowa Raigrod Lomza	"	"
4	Tomer	Julian	18	M	S	farm laborer	92	98	"	"	"	Krasnopol	father Karol Tomer Krasnopol Sejny Suw.	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Talkowski	Adolf	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gielnice	father Jan Talkowski Gielnica Stabin Suwalki	"	"
6	Borthewiz	Jan	34	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Waskowka	father Josef Borthewiz Waskowka, Orany, Wilna	N. J.	Bokeahie
7	"	Elsbeta	26	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.	"	"
8	"	Constanti	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
9 DEPORTED	Baselewicz	Ludwig	~~18~~	"	"	farm laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Dobroschka~~	father Kasimir Baselewicz Dobroschka Suwalki Russia	Pa	Irwin
10	Keller	Jakob	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Surpin	father Jakob Keller Surpina Suwalki	N. J.	Trenton
11	Ksonsky	Wladislav	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surpily	wife Albina Ksonska Surpin Suwalki	"	"
12	Konopka	Konstanti	17	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wysowaty	father Vincent Konopka Wysowaty Ambein Lomza	"	"
13	Switikowa	Anna	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dreyczki	brother St. Ekaterina Opora Dreyczki Suwalki	Pa	Erie
14	Janewiczowna	Mariana	16	"	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Cinvamy	father Felix Janewiczowna Cinvamy Wilna, Russia	"	Olyphant
15	Krainski	Woizech	20	M	"	farm laborer 4/28181 (505) 4/29/36 no CA 6-87081-505-3-11-40	"	"	"	"	"	Radeilow	father Jacob Krainski Radeilow Stawiski Lomza	N. J.	Sayreville
16	Jakubowski	Ignac	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suciankri	father Ignacy Jakubowski Suciankri Troki, Wilna	Pa	Wilmerding
17	Lisewsky	Casimir	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lodubowek	father Jan Kisielewski Lodubowek Suwalki	"	Excelsior
18	Lukankunas	Petras	23	"	"	13-107135-1/28/34-505	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ayliane	mother Anna Lukankunas Ayliane Kaltynian Wilna	Mass	Worcester
19	Sobolewski	Gustav	37	"	M	saddler	no	no	"	"	"	Lerocko	wife Katarzyna Sobolewska Lerocko Warschau	"	"
20	Kijanowski	Walenty	37	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Anna Kijanowska Grow, Stawiski, Lomza	"	Lynn
21	"	Stefania	25	F	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.	"	"
22	"	Jadwiga	2½	"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
23	Jaworziak	Michal	30	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sochaczew	wife Ludwika Jaworziak Sochaczew Modelew Warschau	"	"
24	Bronda	Andre	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolniki	father Kasimierz Bronda Smolniki, Troki, Wilna	"	Lowell
25	"	Petruscha	18	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.	"	"
26	Bogdan	Anna	19	"	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janischinki	father Franciscek Bogdan Janischinki Filipow Suw.	Conn	Stamford
27	"	Agata sister	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanischki	father Josef Bogdan Iwanischki Kalwaria Suw.	"	"
28	Karpinski	Franz	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father Jan Karpinski Wolka Sierpc Plock	"	New Britain
29	Wojewska	Eva	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Waje	father Jacob Wojewski Waje Drobin Plock	"	"
30	"	Janina	1	"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"

29

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New-York October 23rd, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$4	No			uncle Franz Dudkowski Filmer str. 36 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Huta
2	"	"	40	"			aunt Weronika Grabiec a 881 W. 31st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnovo
3	S	"	21 15	"			son ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]ncaikowski 904 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bukova
4	S	"	~~10~~ 5	"			sister Franciszka Tomek 1117 North Water st. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	grey	"	"	Krasnopol
5	S	"	9 10	"			uncle Wladysl Falkowski Wis. 1120-10 Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	black	brown	"	"	Gielnice
6	No	"	13 40	yes	1905	Kohsakie Ill.	brother i.l. Jozefa Bontrowski 51 Box Kohsakie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"		Maskovka
7	"	husb.		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9	yes	self	10 $7	"			acqu. Konka Kowalik 114 Main str. [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Bobroschka
10	S	"	12 10	"			uncle Kazimierz W[illegible] 5 Prince st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Surpiny
11	S	"	5 10	yes	1903/5	Trenton N.J.	brother i.l. Jan Worankow 5 Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Surpily
12	No	"	14	No			cousin Franciszek Wysowaty 232 Brunswick Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wysowat
13	yes	"	20	"			husb. Sidor Swirkow 247 E. Front st. Erie Pa	"	"	"		Trachoma									
14	S	"	5 40	"			~~uncle Mieczyslaw Karczewski~~ ~~Elephant st. 13 Box Lynn~~	"	"	"			no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Piroszuny
15	No	"	9	"			~~uncle Jan Kaminski Pa~~ Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"		"	5	7		blond	brown		"	Radzilow
16	yes	"	13	"			acqu. Zigmus Watroba 154 State st. Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"		"	5	5		black	grey	"	"	Sosciarski
17	S	"	2 5	"			brother Franc Czesak Excelsior Pa	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Podubowsk
18	S	"	10	"			sister Helena [illegible] 4 Fayette st. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Agelance
19	"	"	21	"			brother Wladisl Sobolew[illegible] 37 Lamartine st. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Ssrocko
20	S	"	300	yes	1903/7	Lynn Mass.	brother Antoni [illegible] 118 Western Ave W. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Grabowo
21	S	husb.		"	"		brother i.l.	7.81			"		"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	father	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"		"		–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	self	$21	No			acqu. Jan Sirocz[illegible] Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Sochocsew
24	No	"	5 12 22	yes	1904/7	Lowell Mass.	brother i.l. Michail Grigi[illegible] 65 Dunton st. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Smolnski
25	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	Pgf.	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	$17	No			~~aunt Marija Gorbinska~~ ~~253 Bradbury Hill Hamford Ct.~~	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Piminlitki
27	S	"	13 10	"				"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Iwaniszki
28	No	"	5 30	"			~~brother Antoni Karpinski~~ ~~279 High st. New Britain~~	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Walka
29	"	"	10	"			~~husb. Stanislaw Wegrzynski~~ ~~105 Myrtle st. New Britain Conn.~~	"	"	"	"		"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Maje
30	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"		"		–	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (Name of Master, Commanding, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Petermann

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October *1907,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

221

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a pauper	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	400	"			Br. Xaver Winkelmeier 2022 North Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	blond	brown	none		München
4							bro-i-l. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Yes	self	45	No			uncle Josef Ostry c/o Nata Joseph St Fischers [illegible] 480 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	fair	black	brown	none	Bavaria	Uehlfeld
8	Yes	brother	4	No			bro. Roman Helwaska Beck St 112 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Rostki Lovza
9	No	father	10	–			uncle Mojer Hecht 140 Spruce Street, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Vowr tag
10	"	uncle	10	–			uncle Jakob Kanter Spruce St 140, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Wysoka
11	Yes	bro-i-l	10	–			bro-i-l Xaver Winkelmeier 2022 Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Vilshofen Bavaria
12	Yes	self	50	–			uncle Georg Kronmann New York no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Leipzig
13	No	self	25	–			brother Louis Ahner Wingdale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim
14	Yes	self	18				bro-i-l Franziszek Liberda Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Galicia	Opiszna
15	–	uncle	10	–			uncle Schwartz Adolf 709 Leavitt St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Dormand
16		self	100	Yes	1903 1906	St Louis Mo	friend Xav. Winkelmeier 2022 Broadway, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	München
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18				No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
19		sister		No			sister C. Berkowitz 84 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Buczack
20		aunt					aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	2	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"										
23								"	"	"	"										
24								"	"	"	"										
25								"	"	"	"										
26								"	"	"	"										
27								"	"	"	"										
28								"	"	"	"										
29								"	"	"	"										
30								"	"	"	"										

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S.S. „Rhein" sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907

Ny.

4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Goldstücker~~	~~Justus~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Nürnberg~~	~~father Adolf Goldstücker Nürnberg [illegible] Germ.~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
~~2~~	~~Nichler~~	~~Therese~~	~~24~~	~~F~~		~~servant~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~mother [illegible] Nichler [illegible] Ger~~	~~-~~	~~-~~
3	Winkelmeier	Ulrich	28	M	M	farmlab	-	-	-	"	-	München	[illegible] Forster, Karl Thal 120 [illegible] München Germ	Mo	St Louis
4	"	Anna	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5															
6															
DEPORTED 7	Rindsberg	Selma	20	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uehlfeld	father Max Rindsberg Uehlfeld Bavaria ~~Germany~~	Ny	New York
8	Stelmaski	Antoni	19	M	S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rostki	sister Maryanna Stelmaska Rostki [illegible] Gub. Lomza Russia	Pa	Scranton
9	Kaufer	Hermann	17	"	"	glazier	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Nowytarg	father Gerson Kaufer Nowytarg Galicia	Nj	Newark
10	Kaufer	David	15	M	S	farmlab	-	-	-	-	-	Wysoka	father Josef Kaufer Wysoka [illegible] Gal.	"	"
11	Kagermeier	Fanny	17	F	S	servant	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Vilshofen	father Mich. Kagermeier Vilshofen Donau 65 Germ	Mo	St Louis
12	Hänsgen	Arthur	22	M	S	locksmith	-	-	-	-	-	Leipzig	father Gustav Hänsgen Plagwitz Leipzig Carl Heine Str 71 Germany	Ny	New York
13	Ahner	Julius	23	M	S	man servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pforzheim	bro. i.l. Karl Fuchs Pforzheim Württ. Germ.	Ny	Kingdale
14	Kolat	Ignac	25	M	S	farmlab	-	-	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Opszyna	br. Konstanty Kolat Opszyna Galic.	Pa	Uniontown
15	Weinstein	Irma	22	F	S	servant	-	-	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rakosszent-[illegible]	br. Zoltan Ernő Budapest Központi v. [illegible] Hung.	Ill	Chicago
16	Elsberger	Leopold	32	M	M	coachman	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	München	mother Therese Elsberger Berg b. Mamming Germ.	Mo	St Louis
17	"	Mathilde	26	F	"	wife none	.	.	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.		
18	"	Josef	26	M	S	farmlab	.	.	"	"	"	"	mother		
ADMITTED 19	Schenker	Malke	36	F	M	none	-	-	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Bugaj	mother Sure Brane Holender Bugaj Gal.	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 20	"	Sam	3	M	S	.	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Leib	1 6	"	"	.	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12-18641- 11/22/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A. Jos. [illegible]

17

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Schmidt Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith, having been first duly

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

sworn, depose and swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists concerning the mental and physical condition of each alien is correct.

Sworn to before me this October 7,

at New York

Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Kimett [illegible] Kern [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] Orleans [illegible] two [illegible] the university [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible]

23rd [illegible] October [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Y.C.K.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 12 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

12

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gorlowski	Balthazar	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gradza	father: Wladyslaw Gorlowski Gradza Warschau Russia	Pa	[illegible]
2	Mauzewicz	Konstanti	17	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnowka	brother: Ignacy Mauzewicz Czarnowka Grodno	Mich	Grand Rapids
3	Kostlowski	Franz	24	√	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tworki	father: Alex Kostlowski Tworki Lomza	N.J.	[illegible]
4	"	Stanislawa	26	√	F	"	7-154777-505-11-29-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil.	"	"
5	"	Kazimiera	5	√	"	S	7-147439 8/22/40	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
6	"	Sofia	4/12	√	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Alfons	3	√	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Antoni	2	√	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Ridzenska	Stefania	18		F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krock	father: Kazimierz Ridzenska Krock Lomza Russia	"	"
10	Niezikowska	Katarina	26		F	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	Lulezie	father: Anton Dzurowski Lulezie Lomza	Oh.	[illegible]
11	Andruszkiewicz	Wladislaw	19	√	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podaborek	father: Antoni Andruszkiewicz Podaborek Suwalki	Pa	Shamokin
12	Kernositzki	Bronislaw	30		"	"	6-54159-505-9/28/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazowiec	brother: Marian Kernositzki Lazowiec Minsk	"	Butler
13	Srinko	Iwan	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubejki	mother: Salomea Srinko Dubejki Minsk	"	"
14	Kopczynski	Wincenty	33	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Misiniy	brother: [illegible] Kopczynski Misiniy Wilna Russia	"	Shenandoah
15	Rimkus	Dominik	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Magdalena Rimkus Misiniy Wilna	"	"
16	Tomasewicz	Piotr	21	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Tomasewicz Stefan [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
17	Markun	Jan	21	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olita	mother: [illegible] Markun Olita Suwalki	"	Perth Amboy
18	Salomierska	Wladislawa	[illegible]	√	F	"	maid servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Flory	father: Franz Salomierska Flory [illegible] Lomza	"	"
19	Miskiewicz	Stanislaw	21	√	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radzike	father: Josef Miskiewicz Radzike Ripin Plock	Pa	Phila
20	Wituszewa	Scholastika	34	√	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	aunt: Elzbieta [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
21	Muszynski	Antoni	[illegible]	√	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Myszyno	father: [illegible] Myszyno Augustow Suwalki	"	"
22	"	sister Alexandra	[illegible]	√	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Sutzkewik	Antoni	44	√	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Giby	mother: [illegible] Giby [illegible] Suwalki	"	[illegible]
24	Kujawski	Josef	26	√	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	uncle: [illegible] Josef [illegible] Lomza	"	[illegible]
25	Jaczynski	Kazimir	24	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
26	Kuczewska	Anna	30	√	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	uncle: [illegible] Minsk	"	"
27	"	Marianna	[illegible]	√	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Alexandra	[illegible]	√	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm.	"	"
29	Sakowicz	Antoni	44	√	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Giby	mother: [illegible] Giby [illegible] Suwalki	"	Pittston
30	Karp	Pelagia	17	√	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Krylatka	father: Wincenty Karp Krylatka [illegible] Suwalki	Ill.	Chicago

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 23rd, 1907

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$5	No			cousin: [illegible] 535 W. [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Warschau
2	S	"	5	"			brother: Jan [illegible] Fremont Str. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Charnoska Grodno.
3	S	"	40	"			br.-i.-l. Jan Bielski 46 Richland St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Tworki
4	S	uncle	–	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	[illegible]	–	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	S	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	S	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	S	self	7	"			sister: Anna Bielska 46 Richland St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Kerocki
10	No	"	1	"			Aunt: Marcela [illegible] W. 2 St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lomza
11	S	"	5	"			cousin: Jan [illegible] 1313 [illegible] Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	"	Podubowk
12	S	"	11	"			cousin: Apolinary [illegible] [illegible] 13 Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lazowicze
13	S	"	11	"			[illegible]: [illegible] Apolinar[illegible] 131 [illegible] Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubcjki
14	S	"	18	Yes	1904 2	Shenandoah	brother: [illegible] 9 [illegible] St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	Wry neck	[illegible] glands	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Miciuny
15	S	"	2	"			brother: Pawel [illegible] Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
16	S	"	10	"			[illegible]: Piotr [illegible] 116 Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kownow
17	No	"	1 50	"			cousin: Alex. Babinski 36 [illegible] St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Olita
18	S	"	8	"			cousin: Jan Lapicki [illegible] St. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Plesy
19	S	"	25	"			brother: Ignacy [illegible] 4519 Frankford St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Radzika
20	S	"	5	"			uncle: Antoni [illegible] 2524 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowi Antonow
21	S	"	5	"			bro.: Antoni [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Congenital mem[illegible]		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Myzcwo
22	S	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Giby
24	S	"	[illegible]	"			brother: [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Slutsk
25	S	"	11	"			cousin: [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	10	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	S	uncle	–	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	self	5	"			brother: Wincenty [illegible] 57 [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	Congenital [illegible]		5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Giby
30	S	"	4	"			cousin: [illegible] 21 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pelemann Master of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Pelemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907
at New York

C L Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

11

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
✓ 1	Kifkielye	Stefan	27	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orsek	mother Kifkielye Eva Orsek Ungarn Hungary	Pa.	Pittston
✓ 2	Civka	Jurko	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother Civka Eva Orsek Ungarn	.	.
✓ 3	Walekovey	Jurko	27	.	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Walekovey Maria Orsek Ungarn	.	.
✓ 4	Kopacz	Wasyl	31	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ruthenian	.	.	wife Kopacz Anna Orsek Ungarn	.	.
✓ 5	Glozek	Wojciech	27	.	.	. 7-56098 3/10/30	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tolustra	mother [illegible] Tolustra [illegible] g. [illegible] Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
✓ 6	.	Stanislawa	18	f	.	none 2-806631	no	no 12-10-40	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 7	.	Wiktorya	25	.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Porobka	mother [illegible] [illegible] grand mother	.	.
✓ 8	v/l-568/482	Jozef	3	m	.	~~3-166516~~ 3-166516	~~10~~ 2-17-	~~30 39~~ 41	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 9	v/l-568/482	Stanislaw		f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 10	Polisruk	Chwedor	32	.	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	.	Russian	.	Ludomska	woman [illegible] Ludomska [illegible] g. Kiew	Va.	Norfolk
✓ 11	Kilarko	Rochad	22	.	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Tripence	father [illegible] Tripence g. Kiew	.	.
✓ 12	Korowenko	Iwan	34	.	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	woman [illegible] Korowenko [illegible] g. Kiew	.	.
✓ 13	Czerisdniowenko	Chwedor	19	.	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father [illegible] Tripence g. Kiew	.	.
✓ 14	Potapenko	Chwedor	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother [illegible] Potapenko Tripence g. Kiew	.	.
✓ 15	Tuorezenko	Danilo	24	.	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	woman [illegible] Tripence g. Kiew	.	.
✓ 16	Kraft	Leibisch	16	.	s	smith	no	no	.	Hebrew	.	Lojek	father [illegible] [illegible] g. [illegible]	.	[illegible]
~~17~~	~~Glowinsky~~	~~Gittmann~~	~~21~~		~~.~~	~~servant~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~father [illegible] [illegible]~~		
✓ 18	Fink	Franz	29	.	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altenburg	woman Fink Anna [illegible]	Germany	Mass. Springfield
~~19~~	~~Jakob~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~		~~s~~	~~.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Galicia~~	~~N.J. Passaic~~
✓ 20	Idanowitz	Johann	46	.	m	.	.	.	Russia	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	[illegible]	woman [illegible] [illegible] g. [illegible] Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 21	Wiszniewicz	Josef	22	.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] g. [illegible]	.	.
✓ 22	.	Vidorica wife	20	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
✓ 23	Lafargin	Ernst	52	m	.	joiner	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	woman [illegible] [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 24	Kaczkowska	Helena	22	f	s	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Schenectady
✓ 25	Dumai	Franz	35	m	s	farmlaborer	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	.	.
✓ 26	[illegible]	Stanislaw	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	.	Buffalo
✓ 27	.	Adam	20	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 28	Kodrowski	Franz	26	.	.	miller	yes	yes	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	.	.
✓ 29	[illegible]	Valentin	48	.	m	farmlaborer	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	woman [illegible] [illegible]	.	.
✓ 30	Buda	Franz	18	.	s	.	yes	no	.	.	.	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] g. [illegible]	O.	Cleveland

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 23rd, 1909

207

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]		[illegible] Pittston, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Uzok
2	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]		b-i-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]		brother Josef [illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Rudzanow
6	"	[illegible]	—		b-i-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5 "	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Porabko
8	"	[illegible]	—		father	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	5 "	self	[illegible]		cousin Vasili [illegible] [illegible], Pa [illegible], Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sidorovka
11	5 "	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Keripcemce
12	5 "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	5 "	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lojok
17	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	5 "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Ajka
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
20	5 yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	3 05	"	"	"	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Poniewies
21	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nielskizki
22	5	[illegible]	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5 "	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	3 10	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown	"	"	Plock
24	5	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	3 00	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Dzialyn
25	5 "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	3 05	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Stoiczinsta
26	5 "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamionka
27	5 "	"	[illegible]			"	3	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	"
28	5 "	"	[illegible]		cousin	"	3 10	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zabendnik
29	5 "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	3 05	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wielki
30	5 "	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	3 00	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Zarumin

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.
New York

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Kimslt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 190

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

0

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	 Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	 Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	 City or Town
1	Apostol	Damjan	17	M	S	farm laborer 11-703448 3/22/40 505	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kunszöllös	father Ioan Apostol Komlos Tor. Hung.	Oh	Cincinnati
2	Dalya	Sabo	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Dobricza	wife Kristina Dalya 292 Dobricza, Tor	"	Ills Madison
3	"	Vladimir	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stana Dalya 3?? Dobricza	"	"
4	Baran	Mihaly	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	NON IMMIG	Felsöhcos	wife Baran Spisak Maria Hellenics Saros	N.J.	So Amboy
5	Szabatos	Erzsi	18	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Roskovan	father Janos Szabatos Roskovany Saros	Pa.	[illegible]
6 ADMITTED	Kolar	Anna	41	"	"	3-172160 2-21-40	"	"	"	"	"	Janosfölde	uncle Andras Helena Janosfölde, Terenyfalu Saros	N.Y.	Yonkers
7 ADMITTED	"	Barbara	1	"	"	none 2-465533 10/14/38			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sebeszt	Anna	16	"	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Lenartó	father Mihaly Sebeszt Lenartó Luka Saros	N.J.	Passaic
9	Dragan	"	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Mari Dragan Lenartó Saros	"	"
10	Zbihley	"	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Komlospatak	father Istvan Zbihley Komlospatak Saros	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Szamszeli	Valyent	17	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Szinyelipocz	father Janos Szamszelly Szinyelipocz Saros	Pa.	Braddock
12	Luca	Janos	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szinyeujfalu	mother Maria Lyca Szinyeujfalu Saros	"	"
13	Greptak	Paul	26	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Greptak Szinyeujfalu Saros	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Korba	Dymitro	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Komlospatak	father Mihaly Skenyo Komlospatak Saros	N.J.	Bayonne City
15	Caryl	Anna	18	F	"	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Andras Caril Komlospatak Saros	"	"
16	Denis	Janos	23	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Cseko Denis Komlospatak Saros	"	"
17	Mihalczyn	Paraska	18	F	"	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pal Mihalczin Komlospatak Saros	"	"
18	Dubilska	Maria	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Saro Dubinski Komlospatak Saros	"	"
19	Mykietyc	Wasyl	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Akarsh	wife Anna Mikietics Akarsh Ungvar	Pa.	Taylor
20	Kozowicz	Olksa	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pal Kozowics Akarsh Ungvar	"	"
21	Lencak	Maria	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG	[illegible]	father Gyorgy Lentak Perinka	N.Y.	Corning
22	"	"	8	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
23	Slosar	Georg	36	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG	Szinyelipocz	wife Anna Slosar Szinyelipocz Saros	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
24	Halaley	Mihaly	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Halaley Szinyelipocz Saros	"	"
25	Kunadik	Josef	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kolar Hendrik Szinyelipocz Saros	"	"
26	Stuka	Janos	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagyvafö	father Janos Stuka Zagyvafö Zemplen	"	Duquesne
27	Iwanko	Zuzanna	16	F	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Peterina	father Elias Iwanko Peterina Zemplen	N.Y.	Binghamton
28	Gajdosz	Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tovarna	father Josef Gajdos Tovarna Zemplen	Pa.	McKeesport
29	Dudas	Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Dudas Tovarna Zemplen	"	Homestead
30	Klibaki	Tomasz	18	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Girált	wife Anna Klibaky Girált Saros	"	Hazleton

30

18 Fitzgerald

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York October 23rd 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	Yes	self	$12	No			brother-i-l Irimie Barbu 419 Popier str. Cynnimat Oh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Kmeszöllös
2	"	"	$15	"			friend Laza Dimra 547 Bore Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Dobrica
3	"	"	$8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$18	yes	1905/7	So. Amboy	brother-i-l Iozef Ilozik So. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	Selsöszebes
5	No	"	$40	No			sister Imrei Szabata 108 S. Cenotation Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blond	blue	"	"	Koskavan
6	"	"	$90	"			aunt Zsuzsanna Zuch 1 Snyder Place Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		"	"	"	"	Jabolföldе
7	"	sister		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$1	"			acqu. Andro Repas 127 President Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		"	"	Lenarto
9	"	"	$8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	"	"
10	~~No~~	"	$8	"			acqu. Zmarma Szaris 464 Jonkersz N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Komlospatak
11	"	"	$14	"			brother Iozef Szamfely 236 Oberti str. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Szemjelipocz
12	"	"	$14	"			acqu. " Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"		brown	"	"	Szinyesfalva
13	"	"	$24	"			195 Hamilton St Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$20	"			uncle Jan Kruska 22 10. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kombospatak
15	"	"	$10	"			brother-i-l Pal Dardis 192-22 E. str. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kombosfalva
16	"	"	$4	"			acqu. " N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Kombospatak
17	"	"	$16	"			uncle Johann Tarhol 129 Ave Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond red	blue brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$10	"			brother-i-l " N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Uzsok
19	5	"	$10	"			acqu. Ferenc Kusinkovics 334 str. Taylor Pa	Dr. anemia	"	"	"	"	blind R left eye	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
20	5	"	$12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Starina
21	5	"	$11	yes	1904/7	Binghamton	husb. Vasil Fencak 92 str. Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szingelipocz
22	5	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23	5	self	$18	yes	1904/7	Wilkesbarre	cousin Janos Imrich 169 Brick str. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	"	$14	"			also	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nagydobra
25	5	"	$28	"			brother-i-l Mihaly Lukacs Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Szatrina
26	5	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"	"
27	5	"	$12	"			brother-i-l Ian Lanley 3 Anderson str. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
28	5	"	$18	"			brother-i-l Mihaly Scholl 328 str. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Tavarna
29	5	"	$44	"			father Mihaly Andas Hostetter Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tavarna
30	5	"	$22	"			brother-i-l Andras Tolhisz 300 Alter str. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Giralt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Petermann Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907
at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

9.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Lupcan	Vazul	25	M	S	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tereszgyhaza	father Petru Lupcan Tereszgyhaza T. F.	Hung Oh	Cleveland
2	Bencza	Joszif	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csigmo	wife Ana Bencza Csigmo Hunyad	"	"
3	Ladar	Joszio	23	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Feredögyógy	father Nicolae Ladar Feredögyógy Hunyad	"	"
4	Irisan	Luka	27	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Algyogy	wife Saveta Irisan Algyogy Hunyad	"	"
5	Nemes	Janos	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tereszgyhaza	wife Maria Nemes Tereszgyhaza T. F.	"	"
6	Brinzei	"	17	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Brinzei Tereszgyhaza T. F.	"	"
7	"	Vazul	19	"	"	" 7-10972 10/1/40			"	"	"	"	father Ilie Brinzei Tereszgyhaza Sokoltora T. F.	"	"
8	Sztojka	Joszif	39	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Renget	wife Maria Sztojka Renget Algyogy Hunyad	"	Oberlin
9	Milincza	Miklos	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihalaka	wife Anna Milincza Mihalaka Arad	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Dukur	Szvetozar	38	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dobricza	wife Linbicza Dukur Dobricza Hibgmar Tor	Mo.	St Joseph
11	Rohan	Miklos	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segesvar	wife Ana Rohan Segesvar Naufen T. K.	Pa	Sharon
12	Romosan	Vazul	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borberek	wife Ráfila Romosan Borberek Alvincz T. F.	Oh	Niles
13	Bolomirian	Demeter	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibisan	wife Maria Bolomirean Sibisan Alvincz T. F.	"	Youngstown
14	Bojes	Janos	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvincz	wife Anna Bojes Alvincz T. F.	"	"
15	Bora	"	25	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Felmer	mother Anna Bora Felmer Nagysaros T. K.	"	Martinsferry
16	Piticasin	Vazul	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anuta Piticas Felmer Nagysaros T. K.	"	"
17	Pitikas	Vidor	18	"	"	~~7-26238~~			"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
18	Fratics	Ivan	31	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kunszöllos	wife Sida Fratics Kunszöllos N. Komlos Tor	Ills	Chicago
19	Uboga	Szida	25	F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Bioldc Vichente Kunszöllos N. Komlos Tor.	"	"
20	Vaszilie	Szamoila	26	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Renget	brother Joszif Vasile Renget Algyogy Hung.	Oh	Oberlin
21	Dumineca	Vasilie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Komlos	father Adam Dumineca Nagy Komlos Tor.	"	Cincinnati
22	Boicean	Dimitrie	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Chira Boicean Nagykomlos Tor.	"	"
23	Flescher	Janos	41	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	son Julian Flescher N. Komlos Tor	"	"
24	"	Erzsi	44	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ulierin	Anna	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Chira Toicean N. Komlos Tor.	"	"
26	Talkanyancz	György	37	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Talkancancz N. Komlos Tor	"	"
27	Kristea	Péter	17	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Kristea N. Komlos Tor	"	"
28	"	Ereda	25	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ardelean	Antal	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	"	Perszida	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

85

31

Wm Alexander Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS ~~SHEET~~ Sheet IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York October 23rd, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$15	No			cousin Ilie Lupian 6076 Hermann Ave Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Veresegyhaza
2	"	"	27	"			acqu Petru Rob 44 Wedel str Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blond	"	"	"	Csigmo
3	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Feredogyogy
4	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Algyogyalfalu
5	"	"	12	yes	1904/6	Cleveland Oh	acqu Vasilie Brinzei 6706 Herman Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Veresegyhaza
6	"	"	14	No			cousin Nicolae Brinzei 6706 W. Hermann str. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	12	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	"			acqu Zaharie Vasilie 123 Box Oberlin Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Renget
9	"	"	22	"			brother George Hitizeza 1956 Hayburn str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Mihalaka
10	"	"	9	"			brother-in-law Laza Sirbu 319 Dakota str. St Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dobrica
11	"	"	17	yes	1904/5	Sharon Pa	son Vasile Rohan 635 S. B. St Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Segesvar
12	"	"	10	No			cousin Vasilie Aldrea 35 Hell str. Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	Borberek
13	"	"	15	"			acqu Nicolae Olesa 103 Tadt str. Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			"	"	Sibisan
14	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Alvincz
15	"	"	10	"			acqu Vasilie Comanici 121 Box Martinsferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Felma
16	"	"	10	"			acqu Ioan Piticas 121 Box Martinsferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"			cousin Bucur Piticas 121 Box Martinsferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	12	"			cousin Mihain Fratics 66 Dory str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kunszöllös
19	"	"	80	"			husb. Nicolae Borza 4048 Clark str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	14	"			acqu Vasilie Zaharie 123 P. B. Oberlin Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Renget
21	"	"	8	"			acqu George Borba 449 Kopler str. Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagy Komlos
22	"	"	10	"			acqu Ioan Mierin 414 Kopler str. Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
24	"	husb		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$8	"			husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	9	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	"			acqu Wilenta Bratu 425 Kopler str. Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	28	yes	1904/6	Cincinnati Oh	acqu Dania Firlak 414 Kopler str Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	husb	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Rhein" , from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907

New York

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert here "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, October 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szigany	Nandy	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary	Ind.	S. Bend
2	Varadi	Istvan	44	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		Rozalia	40	F		~~wife~~								
4		Istvan	19	M	S	farm laborer								
5	Gyorgyak	Lajosné	26	F	M	~~wife~~					Sorokó	[illegible]	Pa.	Rankin
6	Halasz	Ilona	27								Budapest	[illegible]	O.	Hamilton
7	Sári	György	19	M	S	farmlaborer					Kemény	[illegible]		Cleveland
8	Tegzes	András	33		M						Szepkeresz	[illegible]	Pa.	California
9	Lőcske	János	36									[illegible]		
10	Somogyi	Mihály	23		S						F. Veley	[illegible]	Ill.	Kewanee
11	Tóth	József	27		M						Szigvár	[illegible]	Pa.	W. Newberg
12	Juhasz	Terezné	26	F		none					Gr. Andras	[illegible]	Nj.	Alpha
13		János	4½	M	S	3-201714 8/21/40								
14		Ferenc	8			2-554334 505 1/20/55								
15	[illegible]	Sandorné	43	F		wife	no no				F. Veley	[illegible]		Passaic
16		József				Child								
17	Janicsek	Veronné	24	F		[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16									[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			farmlaborer	no no		Roumanian		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				yes yes					[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	György	33									[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25								[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				no no				[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Mihály	20				no no				[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				no no					[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	42				no no					[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	János	17								[illegible]	[illegible]	O.	Cleveland
30	[illegible]		16				yes yes					[illegible]		

U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~2.55 P.M.~~
3.10 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , October 23rd , 1907

213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no		[illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Gutorfold
2	″	″	[illegible]	1904	Bridgeport	[illegible] 921 [illegible] St. Bridgeport, Conn.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	blond	grey	″	″	Esepeny Taparsztmiklos
3	″	friend		no			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	″
4	″	father		″			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	brown	″	″	″
5	″	self	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Ohio	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	blue	″	″	Gandas
6	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] 377 [illegible] St. Hamilton, Ont.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	brown	″	Slavonia	Brood
7	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] 3550 [illegible] Cleveland, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	″	″	Hungary	Mezioro
8	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] California, Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	blond	″	″	″	Sajokaza
9	″	″	[illegible]	″			Conjunctivitis						5	3	″	″	″	″	″	Sajokaja
10	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] 13557 [illegible] Ave [illegible], Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	blue	″	″	Nagyveleg
11	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	brown	grey	″	″	Segesvar
12	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Alpha, N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	blond	brown	″	″	Szt Petur
13	″	mother	15	″			″	Measles:			Bronchitis		2	9	″	″	blue	″	″	Szt Andras
14	″	″		″			″	Measles:			Bronchitis		2	-	″	″	brown	″	″	Felsivajko
15	″	self	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Passaic, N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	blue	″	″	Kutti
16	″	mother		″			″	″	″	″	″	″	4	-	″	″	″	″	″	Veleg
17	″	self	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]	[illegible] Passaic, N.J.	Conjunctivitis						5	1	″	″	brown	″	″	Nagyveleg
18	″	″	[illegible]	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	″	″	″	″	″
19	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Indianapolis, Ind.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	brown	″	″	″	Alvincz
20	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Indianapolis, Ind.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	blond	″	″	″	″
21	″	″	[illegible]	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	-	″	″	″	″	″	″
22	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Indianapolis, Ind.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	-	″	″	grey	″	″	Borberek
23	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	blue	″	″	Kurtaku
24	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	brown	brown	″	″	Mihalaka
25	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	blond	blue	″	″	Kootchy
26	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	grey	″	″	Mihalaka
27	″	″	[illegible]	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	blue	″	″	″
28	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	″
29	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible] Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	brown	″	″	Borberek
30	″	″	[illegible]	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	black	″	″	″	″

...ian. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20 Slok

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ondrs	Janos	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	woman: Ondrs Zuzia Kistuns Klukno Szepes Hung	Pa	Connellsville
2	"	Pal	15	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	Skorvanek	Maria	16	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vágheggyes	aegh: Josef Bondia Vágheggyes Trencsen	Mass	Webster
4	Vajsovecz	Maria	35	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Vajsovecs Andras Vágheggyes Trencsen	"	"
5	Skniar	Janos	18	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapus	father: Skniar Janos Lapus F. Vidics Trenc.	"	"
6	~~Javorik~~ Wajcevic	Maria	62	✓	f	wid	maidservant	no	no	"	"	"	Vágheggyes	brother: Vajsovecs Istvan Vágheggyes Trencsen	"	"
7	Skorvanek	Janos	43	✓	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lapus	woman: Skorvanek Maria Lapus F. radics Trenc.	"	"
8	Stefanik	Julia	25	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Duris Anna Lapus F. radics Trenc.	"	"
9	Gyuris	Zsuzsanna	22	✓	f	s	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Vágheggyes	father: Gyuris Josef Vágheggyes Trencsen	"	"
10	"	Terez 2ssl	17	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Duris Josef Vágheggyes Trencsen	"	"
11	Tomaczak	Anna	44	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesolaszi	aegh: Gálik Andras Szepes Olaszi Szepes Hung	Conn	Bridgeport
12	"	Istvan	10	✓	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Zsuzsanna	9	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ferencz	2	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Belejcsak	Zsofia	24	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bartfa	Ancita Josef Bartfa Matyas kiraly u.	Pa	Juniata Ville
16	"	Zsofia	11/12			s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gerzanics	Janos	3[illegible]		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyberezna	woman: Gerzanics Anna Bota Nagyberezna	"	Bridgeport
18	Kirlik	Vaszily	19	✓		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Kirlik Anna Nagyberezna	"	"
19	Hazi	Gyorgy	4[illegible]			m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	woman: Hazi Anna Nagyberezna	"	"
20	Fabrovszki	Jozsef	18	✓		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hafka	mother: Fabrovszki Maria Hafka [illegible]	N. J.	Bayonne
21	Kaflun	Marton	24	✓		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radvanka	woman: Kaflun Eva Radvanka [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
22	Komiszki	Erzsebet	16	✓	f	s	maidservant	" 544884-1/4/17				"	[illegible]	aegh: Kiss [illegible] Nagymihaly [illegible]	N. J.	[illegible]
23	Balzsanj	Ferencz	27	✓	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: Balzsanj Terezia [illegible]	Ind.	Belfor
24	Kupi	Istvan	43	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	woman: Kupi Anna [illegible]	"	"
25	Szeroj	Lazar	36	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentes	woman: [illegible] Szentes [illegible]	Pa	Harrisburg
26	Molnar	Marton	27	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymihaly	father: Molnar Janos Nagymihaly [illegible]	N. J.	Trenton
27	Merges	Istvan	24		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Tancsova	father: [illegible] Tancsova [illegible]	Pa	Phila
28	"	Johanna	22	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szalai	Istvan	2[illegible]	✓	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulafold	sister: Dunai Karolyne Gyulafold [illegible]	Ind.	South Bend
30	Szigeti	Lazar	21	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: [illegible] Gyulafold [illegible]	"	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Charles E. Winthrop
Inspector

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$[illegible]	Yes	1902	Pa. [illegible]	cousin: Andras Forik Carmichaels Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Rihno
2	S	"	$10	"				3 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	$20	"			brother: Szvoracsek Marko Per Ville Webster Mass.	308 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Vaghegyes
4	S	"	$7	"			husb: Vajcovics Istvan 57 Pond St. Webster Mass.	315 "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	$30	"			friend: Benedek Martincsak 57 Pond St. Webster Mass.	323 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	"	blond	"	"	"	Lapus
6	S	"	$26	"			son: Vajcovics Jan 6 [illegible] Webster	316 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Vaghegyes
7	S	"	$22	"			aunt: Andrusek [illegible] 57 E St. Webster Mass.	306 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lapus
8	S	"	$15	"			[illegible] Stefanik Marko 5 [illegible] St. Webster	307 "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	$10	"			friend: Vajcovics Istvan 57 Pond St. Webster Mass.	3[illegible]7 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vaghegyes
10	S	"	$12	"			friend	3[illegible]7 "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	S	"	$10	"			Tomcsak Istvan 314 Willard St. Bridgeport	308 "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Krompach
12	S	mother	—	"				308 "	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klava
13	S	"	—	"				308 "	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesolaszsa
14	S	"	—	"				308 "	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	$32	"			husb: Belejcsak Gyorgy Juniata Ville Pa.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bartfa
16	"	mother	—	"			father	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	$[illegible]	Yes	1905	Bradford Pa.	brother: Yurcsanics Mihaly Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
18	S	"	$14	No			Rejtkovic Andras Brunton Pa.	3 "	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nagyberezna
19	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1904	Pa. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"									
20	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	No			friend: [illegible] Box 378 [illegible] N.J.	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	"	none	Hungary	Hofka
21	No	"	$30	Yes	1904	Pa. [illegible]	brother: [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	304 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radosztka
22	"	"	$10	No			[illegible]	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Czernye
23	—	"	$34	Yes	1905	Bellefonte	[illegible]	305 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Egeradgy
24	"	"	$2[illegible]	No				3 2 "	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	$11	"			[illegible] [illegible]	312 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szemlak
26	S	"	$10	"			[illegible]	303 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyocsky
27	S	"	$14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sanosava
28	S	husb.	[illegible]	"				3 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
29	S	self	$5	"			[illegible]	304 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Gutorfold
30	S	"	$7	"			[illegible]	303 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/s Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Ivakovic 94400	312 Tomo	28		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sredavec	father Gaspar Ivakovic Sredavec Kloster ivanic Croatia	Pa	Clairton
2 ✓	Vilcic	Petar	17		"	S 8-53806	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toraplascica	father Janko Vilcic 1337 Plosica Ivanska	"	Pa	Port Royal
3 ✓	Starcevic	Mirko	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskovac	wife Eva Lovrencevic 22 Ruskovac Ivanska	"	"
4 ✓	Radetic	Radoja	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Districa	wife Gjuba Radetic 47 Districa Slatina	N.Y.	Tonawanda
5 ✓	Kopriva	Adolf	29		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Slavonia	Bohemian	Slavonia	Velky Bastai	wife Rozena Kopriva Velky Bastai 117 Slavonia	Wisc	Milwaukee
6 ✓	Reiger	György	44		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sampfalva	wife Anna Reiger Nemzed Vas Hung.	Ills	Chicago
7 ✓	Somoggi	Katalina	21		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Somoggi Sampfalva Vas	"	"
8 ✓	Kubala	Johann	29		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ccs Pa	Szellesbuk	mother Julianna Kubala Tokovar Szemis 1025, Szerem	Pa	Pittsburg
9 ✓	"	Irena	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szylestko	grandmother	"	"
10 ✓	"	Edward	4/12		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 ✓	Kernleitner	Adam	42		"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szemlak	wife Maria Kernleitner Szemlak Arad	"	Harrisburg
12 ✓	Stefan	Peter	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Stefan Gamelne Szemlak Arad	"	"
13 ✓	Schäffer	Andras	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emma Schäffer Szemlak Arad	"	"
14 ✓	Baumann	Mihaly	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zsuzanna Baumann Szemlak Arad	"	"
15 ✓	Schäfer	Jakab	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ccs Pa	"	father Andras Schäfer Szemlak Arad	"	"
16 ✓	"	Jakabne	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szemlak	father i/l	"	"
17 ✓	"	Eva	4		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
18 ✓	"	Erzsebet	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 ✓	Möniges	Andras	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujpetarna	father Sandor Möniges Nyzt tarna Arad	Ills	Bloomington
20 ✓	Markleinor	György	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i/l Miklos Domove Csakova Arad	"	"
21 ✓	Ruff	Andras	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Magdolna Ruff Uj. St Anna Arad	"	"
22 ✓	Bacher	Simon	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Ivanles	son i/l Nicolaus Haas Nievernia Torontal	Oh	Cincinnati
23 ✓	"	Erzsebet	45		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 ✓	" 331440	Erzsebet	10		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i/l	"	"
25 ✓	Gyuris	Miklos	21		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zapus	wife Franciska Gyuris Zapus Trencsen	Pa	Tyrone
26 ✓	Janik	Orban	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terez Janik Zapus Nadiza Trencsen	"	"
27 ✓	Kapusta	Istvan	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasdorf	father Janos Kapusta Farkasdorf Trencsen	"	Pittsburg
28 ✓	Orban	Anna	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nadirce	husband Mihaly Orban Schillerhaus 177	Mo	St Louis
29 ✓	Krajcsovics	Imre	21		M	S	farm labor 6-19805	"	"	"	"	"	Nyikladany	father Istvan Krajcsovics Nyikladany Trencsen	Oh	Cleveland
30 ✓	Zoller	Sale	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katalin Zoller Hunes Hunes Bark Kont	"	"

30

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York October 23rd, 1907 2 55 Pm

217

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	No			brother Josip Ivakovic Post Office Clairton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Croatia	Predavec
2	yes	〃	11	〃			friend Adam Sutic Port Royal Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Navaplacica
3	〃	〃	6	〃			friend Pale Kostencevic 62 Box Port Royal Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ruskavac
4	〃	〃	20	〃			friend Stevan Grubac P.O.B. 136 Tonawanda N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Bistrica
5	〃	〃	15	〃			brother-in-l Georg Marton 418 Cedar str Milwaukee Wisc	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	Slavonia	Lisic ~~[illegible]~~
6	〃	〃	10	〃			acqu Johann Glatz 356 West 73 st Chicago Ills	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	black	brown	〃	Hungary	Samfolao
7	〃	〃	8	〃			brother Alois Tomogi 382 Halsted st Chicago Ills	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	25	yes	1903/7	Verona Pa	wife Anna Kubala Verona Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Szelesent Hung. Bukovai Slav.
9	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	2	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	self	18	No			acqu Mihaly Hajlod 1233 Cameron str. Harrisburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	blue	〃	〃	Szemlek
12	〃	〃	12	〃			brother Samuel Istvan 1413 Cameron st. Harrisburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	12	〃			acqu Andras Grünwald 1223 str. Harrisburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	10	〃			father-in-l	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	25	yes	1905/7	Harrisburg Pa	cousin Heinrich Grünwald 1319 Cameron st. Harrisburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	husb		No			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	father		〃			uncle	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃		〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	2	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	self	$15	〃			acqu Stefan Jäger 1111 N. st. Bloomington Ills	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	Ysztanna
20	〃	〃	13	〃			brother-in-l	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	9	〃			acqu	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	–	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	$25	〃			acqu Johann Schwartz 1535 Clement str. Cincinnati O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	V. Kamlai
23	〃	husb		〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	father		〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	self	36	〃			acqu Adam Lanik Tyrone Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	Drs Memo Conjunctivitis		5	3	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	Lapus
26	〃	〃	32	〃			brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	grey	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	13	〃			acqu [illegible] 1161 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Tarkosdarian
28	〃	〃	10	〃			uncle [illegible] Istvan 1737 [illegible] st. St Louis Mo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	Vadiaoz
29	〃	〃	12	〃			brother-in-l Mihaly [illegible] 6214 [illegible] Cleveland O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	Nyitraludany
30	〃	〃	12	〃			brother-in-l Samuel [illegible] 72 [illegible] Cleveland O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Alsvalunas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

3258

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wachenbrenner	Rudolf	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Bukowina	[illegible]	Bukowina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Bredek	[illegible]	24	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]
3	Kapusta	Tomasz	17	✓	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wieprz	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
4	Riedler	Anna	28	✓	F	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Krakow	[illegible]	"	Buffalo
5	Lichocki	Jan	34	✓	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	[illegible]	"	Elizabeth
6	"	Filomena	31	✓	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	N. York
7	"	Leopold	2½	✓	M S	child	no	no	U.S. Born				[illegible]	"	"
8	Kapusta	Eleonora	17	✓	F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	Broncyk	Jan	24	✓	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	[illegible]
10	Taras	Ludwika	17	✓	F	maid servant 2-219037-505	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Felicja	11	✓	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Gaj	Jan	25	✓	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubawice	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Kobialka	Michal	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	Jaskulski	Jan	21	✓	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	Dominik	42	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Katarzyna	26	✓	F	maid servant	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
17	Lis	Jan	31	✓	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newark
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Elizabeth
19	[illegible]	Maria	11	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Passaic
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	Paulina	17	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	N. York
22	[illegible]	Michal	25	✓	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Jure	32	✓	"	"	yes	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Croatia	Pa.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
25	"	"	25	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Peter	16	✓	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	Peter	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]	Ivan	29	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Johanna	26	✓	F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

29 / 1 / 2

3258

J. S. Mann Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 23rd, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25.00		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	no	"	$10.		cousin [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Wolaslatenka
3	S	"	$12.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wieprz
4	no	"	$25.		brother [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kraczkawa
5	no	"	$10.	yes 1905 New York	[illegible] 124 [illegible] New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kanczuga
6	"	husband	"	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	—		uncle	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$10.		brother [illegible] New York	Dr. [illegible]						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	$12.		cousin [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Samokleski
10	S	"	$12.		brother [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Olszyny
11	S	"	$20.		cousin [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	$30.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lukawiec
13	S	"	$10.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
14	S	"	$10.		cousin [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Draganow
15	no	"	$12.	yes [illegible]	brother [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kanskie
16	"	"	$40.		cousin [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zamerac
17	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Dabrowka
18	"	"	$30.		cousin [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Todlawka
19	"	"	$25.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Todlawa
20	"	"	$25.		wife [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Todlawka
21	"	"	$25.		cousin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C	"	$30.		brother [illegible]	Dr. [illegible]						5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	G	"	$10.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia	Ynsavec
24	no	"	$20.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Galicia	[illegible]
25	"	"	$10.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Prujavar [illegible] Hrusevdol
26	S	"	$8.		[illegible]	Hold fr. [illegible]						5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Popinasela
27	S	"	$7.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rusanja
28	S	"	$20.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	S	"	$10.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tohaic
30	S	"	$22.		[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grbavac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. Rhein *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Petermann
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October *, 190*7
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S. S. "Rhein", sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1907,
at New York
C L Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Ack

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

1 No. on List. Ny. 4	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Goldsticker~~	~~Justin~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father Adolf Goldsticker Nürnberg [illegible] Ger.	Ny	New York
~~2~~	~~Nickler~~	~~Therese~~	~~24~~	~~F~~		~~servant~~							mother J. Nickler ~~[illegible]~~		
3	Winkelmeier	Ulrich	28	M	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	München	[illegible] Fritschi Karl [illegible] 120 p. München Ger.		
4	"	Anna	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mo	St Louis
5															
6															
DEPORTED 7	Rindsberg	Selma	20	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uehlfeld	father Max Rindsberg Uehlfeld Bavaria Germ.	Ny	New York
8	Stelmaski	Antoni	19	M	S	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rostki	sister Maryanna Stelmaska Rostki [illegible] Lomza Russia	Pa	Scranton
9	Kaufer	Hermann	17	"	"	glazier	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Nowytarg	father Gerson Kaufer Nowytarg Galicia	NJ	Newark
10	Kaufer	David	15	M	S	farmlab.						Wysoka	father Josef Kaufer Wysoka b. [illegible] Gal.	"	
11	Kagermeier	Fanny	17	F	S	servant 13-18641- 11/22/38	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Vilshofen	father [illegible] Kagermeier Vilshofen Bavaria Germ.	Mo	St Louis
12	Hänagen	Arthur	22	M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father Gustav Hänagen Leipzig [illegible]		
13	Ahner	Julius	23	M	S	man servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pforzheim	bro. Karl [illegible] Pforzheim [illegible]	Ny	New York
14	Kolat	Ignac	25	M	S	farmlab.	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sprzyna	fat. Konstanty Kolat Sprzyna Galiz	Ny	Dingdale
15	Weinstein	Irma	22	F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rakos[illegible]	bro. Zoltan [illegible] Budapest [illegible] u. Hung.	Pa	Uniontown
16	Elsberger	Leopold	32	M	M	coachman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Memmingen	mother Therese Elsberger Berg b. Memming Germ.	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Mathilde	26	F	"	none			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother i.l.	Mo	St Louis
18	"	Josef	26	M	S	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Schenker	Malke	36	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzozow	mother [illegible] Brane Kolonda Brzozow Gal.	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 20	"	Sam	3	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother		
ADMITTED 21	"	Leib	1 6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A Jones Insp.

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1907.

221

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	400	"			br. Xaver Winkelmeier 2022 North Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none		München
4							bro-i-l Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	self	15	No			uncle Josef Ostry [illegible] Frank St. [illegible] 40 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Bavaria	Uehlfeld
8	Yes	brother	4	No			bro. Roman Galuska Beck St 112 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Rostki [illegible] Lovza
9	No	father	10	"			uncle Meier Hecht 140 Spruce Street, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Nowy targ
10	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Jakob Kanter Spruce St 140, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Wysoka
11	Yes	bro-i-l	10	"			bro-i-l Xaver Winkelmeier 2022 Broadway St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Vilshofen Bavaria
12	Yes	self	50	"			uncle Georg [illegible] New York no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Leipzig
13	No	self	25	"			brother Louis Ahner Hinsdale, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim
14	Yes	self	18	"			bro-i-l Franziska Lieberda Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Opirzna
15	"	uncle	10	"			uncle [illegible] Adolf 490 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dormand
16	"	self	100	Yes	1903 1906	St Louis do	friend Mr. Winkelmeier 2022 Broadway, St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	München
17	husb.	"			1902 1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18		self	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
19	"	wife					sister C. Berkowitz 14 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Buczacz
20	"	aunt					aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

78.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907,
at New York

E K Leep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. „ Kaiser " sailing from Bremen, October 10th, 1907

NY

3

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wisman	Chane	28		F	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Galicia	Busgarz	hu. Chaim Wisman Kamenetz Pod. Podolia Russia uncle	NY	New York
2		Ester	9		F	s	2-764617 8/13/40									
3		Itzig	7		M											
4	Blizer	Riwke	32		F	m		yes	yes	Austria Galicia			Cmolas	father David Trop Cmolas Kolbuszowa Gal.		
5		Ania	8		F	s										
6		Mates	6		M			no	no					grandfather		
7	Eike	Josef	37		M	m		yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Akkirman	uncle August Cichoski Akkirman	O	Cleveland
8	Winter	Eduard	17		M	s							Kalinowka	father Winter Christian Kalinowka	Conn	Bristol
9	Barinski	Friedrich	18		M	s	farmlab	no	no				Kallupöhnen	father Georg Barinski Kallupöhnen Russia	NJ	Jersey City
10	Tarasiewicz	Wicenty	21		M	s	farmlab 1-194528 10/6/36					Germany	Königsberg	father Wincenty Tarasiewicz	Conn	Rockfall
11	Gonerski	Antoni	39		M	m					Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Gonerska Helena Lodz Cegielnia ul. 12 Russia	RI	Providence
DEPORTED 12	Trubila	Petro	17		M	s				Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lipowec	father Ilko Trubila Lipowec Jaslo Gal.	Pa	Gilberton
13	Gacewski	Wojciech	20		M	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowo	father Jan Gacewski Ostrowo	Ill	Chicago
14	Pilochlasek	Marya	22		F	m		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sanok	mother Sanok Galicia grandmother	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Emilia	3		F	s		no	no							
16		Leopold	1	6	M											
17		Natalia		2	F											
18	Petrowska	Helena	18		F	s		yes	yes				Langczyna	mother Katarzyna Petrowska Langczyna Gal. grandmother	Ill	Chicago
19		Stanislaw	11		M	s		no	no							
~~20~~	~~Gasior~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Rosenberg~~	~~wife Katarzyna Gasior Rosenberg Galicia~~	~~NY~~	~~Buffalo~~
~~21~~	~~Eiher~~	~~Helena~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Alsó~~	~~mother Eiher Maria~~	~~O~~	~~Cleveland~~
22	Kurcina	Helena	33		F	m		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Orlova	sister Field Johann Orlova 104 Austria aunt	Pa	Uniontown
23		Josef	4		M	s		no	no							
24	Colic	Risto	18		M	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Macedonia	Monastir	father Risto Coleff Biaparto Monastir Turkey	Ill	Granite City
25	Spiro	Simon	19					no	no					father Spiro Nicoloff Biaparto Monastir Turkey		
26	Solio	Dimitri	17				14-1314 6-505	yes	yes					father Sotir Coteff Monastir Turkey		
27	Nicola	Trotio	17											father Colio Nikoloff Monastir Turkey		
28	Steria	Vasil	38				farmlab	no	no					friend Monastir Turkey	W Va	Richwood
29	Nicola	Costandin	19			s										
30	Sterio	Dimitri	38			m								friend		

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

223

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] October 23rd, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	do	husbd	6	No	husbd: Leo Weisman 156 2 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamenetz Podolien
2	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3		"	"		"	"
3	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7		"	"		"	"
4	"	husbd	20		husbd: Jakob Blitzer c/o L. Ackermann 119 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		blond	"	"	Galizien	Cmolas
5	"	father	10		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	father	~~10~~		father Kryspina Lisher Division Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	grey	"	Russia	Iklinen
8	S	brother	65		bro: Adolf Winter Tarryt St. 6, Bristol Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown	"	"	Malinovka
9	S	brother	4		bro: Martin Baranski Holt, 119 Learny Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wyszyn
10	S	brother	4		bro: Antoni Zambrowicz Box 122 Rockdale Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	grey	"	"	Nowa-wies G. Suwalki
11	No	brother	8		bro: Wladyslaw Gonerow Plainfield St 95 Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Zdunska Wola G. Piotrkow
12	S	brother	~~40~~		bro: Jan Trzybinski Co. Barton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Galizien	Lipowce
13	S	sister	10		bro: Jan Garczar 52 St 390 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Ostrovano
14	S	husbd	~~10~~		husbd: Teodor Bilocki Pittsburg Pa c/o Jakob [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Galizien	Sanok
15	S	father	4		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	husbd	10		husbd: Szymon Petrow 44 St 749 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	Galizien	Lenczyna
19	S	father			father	G.C. Zemma					"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
20		brother	10		bro: Wojciech Gaw[illegible] Fox St 123 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
21		brother	8		bro: Tusnak Jozef 44 St 3115 [illegible] Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	no								
22	S	husbd	20		husbd: Josef [illegible] Continental 2 Fayette Univ[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Lazy Oplowa
23	S	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	
24	S	self	$20		friend: Todor Nastof 335 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	blue	"	Turkey	Diavato
25	S	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	S	"	$10		friend: [illegible] Todor St 21, Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jancovitz
27	S	"	$20		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Jankovitz
28	S	self	$20		friend: Miti [illegible] Box 30 Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Magorov
29	S	"	$10		friend: Mitko [illegible] Richmond Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Magoron
30	S	"	$16		friend: Angel Panov Box 16 Richmond [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Rhein, from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1907

at New York

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Form 560 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th 1907

ny

2

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Witkowski	Franciszek	38	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukomnia	wife Witkowska Tekla Lukomnia [illegible] Rypin [illegible] Russia	Pa	Freeport
2	Skopinski	Jan	17	M	S	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	—	—	Swientlowice	mother Marya Skopinska Swientlowice [illegible] Russia	ny	[illegible]
3	Waitkus	Jonas	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	—	Taurogen	father Waitkus Jonas Taurogen Gub Kowno Russia	Mass	Gardner
4	Golombauskas	Ignas	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	—	—	Turiszki	wife Marianna Golombauskas Turiszki [illegible]	ny	Harrison
5	Woskalis	Antoni	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	—	—	Spilwy	mother Marianna Woskalis [illegible]	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Gabalewicz	Jan	35	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	—	—	Tarputki	wife Gabalewicz Magdalena Tarputki [illegible] Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Zalewski	Donat	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	—	—	[illegible]	father Boleslaw Zalewski [illegible]	Pa	Mc Kees Rock
8	Kupstaitis	Jozef	25	M	S	"			"	—	—	[illegible] Ruda	mother Eva Kupstaitis [illegible] Ruda [illegible] Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Rusickas	Agnieszka	18	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	"	—	—	[illegible]	father Mikolas Rusickas [illegible] Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Uzkuraite	Olesia	28	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	"	—	—	Wikrajgi	father Wincenty Uzkurs Wikrajgi [illegible] Russia	ny	[illegible]
11	Zidlauskiene	Jozefa	27	F	M	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	"	—	—	Sawandzis	father [illegible] Tomasz [illegible] Russia	ny	Yonkers
12	Leske	Wilhelmina	20	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	"	German	—	[illegible]	mother Elisabeth Leske [illegible] Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Behrend	Eduard	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grund	mother Anna Behrend [illegible]	Ill	So Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	engraver	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rypin	Rypin Gu Plock Russia father [illegible] Levy	ny	New York
15	Vanghel	Stavre	18	M	S	4/35658 farm lab	"	"	Turkey Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	[illegible]	Odessa [illegible] Russia father Vanghel Paola [illegible] Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
16	Costa	Lasar	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Sevena Risto [illegible] Turkey	"	"
17	Tale	Stefan	2[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan [illegible] Turkey	"	"
18	[illegible]	Marya	2[illegible]	F	M	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia	Zalosce	parent Nestor Fedorowicz Zalosce Galicia	ny	New York
19	Winczek	Barbara	21	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	father Franciszek Winczek [illegible] Galicia	Pa	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Grzegorz	42	M	S	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Wojciech [illegible] Galicia	Mich	Detroit
21	[illegible]	Franciszek	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Jan [illegible] Galicia	ny	[illegible]
22	Galik	Maria	20	F	S	servant	yes	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy Levard	father Johann Galik Nagy Levard [illegible] Hungary	"	"
23	Nemeth	Lorenz	16	M	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Nemeth Lukas [illegible]	ny	New York
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~25~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~										
~~26~~		~~Lydia~~	~~3~~												
~~27~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~												
28	Toth	Rudolf	23	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother [illegible] Toth Budapest [illegible] Hungary	Ill	Chicago
29	[illegible]	Franciszek	24	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	sister Marianna [illegible] Gub Kowno Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Prokop	17	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible] Filip [illegible]	ny	New York City

ADMITTED

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2384
32383,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oktober 23rd, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	cousin	13 No				cousin Julian Pavlak Freeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Sukonmia
2	"	father	11 5 N1				father Mateusz Skopinski Box 16 Harrington Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Naczarne
3	"	br.i.l	10				br.i.l. Jozef Pimkus 131 Parker St Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Taurogen
4	"	br.i.l.	3				br.i.l. Jonas Kirialis 206-2 Ave. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turizeli Gb. Suwalki
5	"	uncle	17 N1				uncle Mateusz Grinkaitis 40 Snyder St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Urzkiney Gb. Suwalki
6	"	sis.i.l	10				sis.i.l. Jonas Tymanowicz W Centre St 1244 Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pocatarinth Gb. Suwalki
7	"	brother	10				bro. Adam Gynkis Pontacsyndrol, The Ten Rock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Winckenei
8	"	cousin	10				cousin Jurgis Pilkiewicz W Centre St 1159 Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ruda Indranska
9	"	uncle	6				uncle Stanislaw Pankalowicz W South St Aldley Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"	Budwicin
10	Yes	br.i.l.	10				br.i.l. Anton Uzemeski Dunmore Road Adjopath NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Vikrajeki Gb. Kovno
11	No	husband	10		1903 1905	[illegible]	husband Peter Seidlowski Jefferson St 83 Yonkers NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenis Gb. Kovno
12	Yes	brother	7 No				bro. Friedrich Lasko 36 South 13th Shiloh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Krutkewski
13	"	uncle	[illegible]				uncle Carl Kilen So Chicago Ill. Houston Ave 8457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Ryzyn
14	"	"	10				uncle Sam Tarler 1701 Washington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Odessa
15	"	self	20				friend Shabri Sterio P.O. Box 207 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Macedonia	Monasta
16	"	"	30				"					Hold for [illegible]		5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	15				" Pandy Sterio P. Box 207 Indianapolis	~~Weak abdominal~~						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10				brother Ignatz Wakowcz New York Ludlow St 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	"	
19	"	brother	10				brother Jan Wrozek Seeder Lake Pa Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Badekow
20	"	br.i.l	5				br.i.l. Jan Guenw Detroit Mich Julia St.	~~Weak abdominal ring~~								"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lyknia
21	"	cousin	10				cousin Jan Lebowick Passaic N.J. 201 Ebel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Galizien	Sadkowa gora
22	no	brother	10				brother Robert Gobor Passaic N.J. (no Street)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Wien
23	yes	"	2				brother Johann Nemeth 227 E 4 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~7~~3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Und
24		husband	25				husband Johann Schneider 216½ Garland St Saginaw Mich														
25		father	–				father														
26																					
27																					
28		brother	12				brother Janos Tolle 335 Auckland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Szihalfaga
29		brother	30				br.i.l. Franciszek Lewandowski 1102 Ave St Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rebowo
30		uncle	7				uncle Victor Lasina 26 Runel St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Lukowo	Witkowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Schmitt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907

NY

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Banzydlo	Antoni	48		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	wife Franciszka Bazydlo Lomza [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Stapleton
2	Gerlaski	Julyan	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hornostaje	father Sylwester Gerlaski Hornostaje [illegible] Grodno	N.J.	[illegible] City
3	Gerszewsky	Walenty	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ciechanow	mother Tekla Gierszewska Warschau [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Kondras	Michael	33		M	M	farm lab	y	"	"	"	"	Slaboski	wife Franciszka Kondras Slaboski [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Andrisiak	Wladyslaw	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kolule	mother Emilia Andrisiak Kolule [illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	Witkowska	Anna	17							"	+	"	Lonczki	father Jan Witkowski Lonczki [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
7	Teplowski	Simforian	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzypowo	wife Stanislawa Teplowska Skrzypowo Gub Plock Russ	"	"
8	Blaszczak	Anna	22		F	S	farm [illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Swojenin	father Nicolai Blaszczak Swojenin [illegible]	"	Kensington
9	Sokolowska	Alexandra	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grady	father Antoni Sokolowski Grady Post [illegible] G. Lomza	L.I.	Glen Head
10	Opinkowska	Bronislawa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedry	mother Josefa Opinkowska Cedry [illegible] Gub Lomza	"	"
11	Krusakowska	Adela	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drozdowo	mother Teofila [illegible] Lomza [illegible]	Ct	New Haven
12	Dombrowski	Wladislaw	26		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kalanki	mother Marjanna Dombrowski Kalanki [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
13	Baldyga	Stanislaw	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarasyn	father Szczepan Baldyga Sarasyn [illegible] G. Lomza	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Zaczecka	Maryanna	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radki Nowe	father Jan Zaczecki [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	~~Tarasiewicz~~	~~Boleslaw~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	—	Tadeusze	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Ruskowsky	Valentin	28		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	[illegible] Bremen [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
17	Janowska	Maryanna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilków	father Josef Janowski Wasilków [illegible]	Pa	So Bethlehem
18	Mazurowa	Anna	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zagory	brother Vincenty [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Stanislawa	10		"	S	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Klimowska	Maryanna	18		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Adam Klimowski [illegible]	N.Y.	Albany
21	Dembinski	Jacob	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Mateus Dembinski [illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	Orzechowski	Kazimierz	17		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Toczylowo	father Jan Orzechowski Toczylowo [illegible] G. Lomza	"	Syracuse
23	Bronowska	Katarzyna	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slonek	mother Maria [illegible] Slonek [illegible]	Pa	Wilkes Barre
24	"	Albina	2		"	"	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Gub Lomza	"	"
25	Szczepkowska	Alexandra	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cypory	father Antoni [illegible] Cypory [illegible]	N.J.	Perth Amboy
26	Rzeczycka	Maryanna	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szafranki	father Ludwig [illegible] Szafranki [illegible] G. Grodno	Pa	Philad.
27	~~Orzechowska~~	~~Antonina~~	~~18~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Antoni Orzechowski [illegible]		[illegible]
28	Nikelo	Bronislaw	23		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Nikelo [illegible] G. Grodno	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]ski	Piotr	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulugolanka	father Vincenty [illegible] Ulugolanka [illegible] G. Grodno	Ct	New Britain
30	[illegible]ski	Franciszek	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glotowo	wife Josefa [illegible] Glotowo [illegible] G. Grodno	"	Rockfalls

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
N-139452 - 11/1/06
1/6 341/497

E. 6. C. A. English Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

230

Arriving at Port of New York, Oktober 23rd, 1907

227

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	son	3	no		son Franciszek Burzyla / Kodel St. 17. So Poland Shaple	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Zabiela Lomza
2	yes	brother	5	"		brother Josef Gerlach / Henderson St. 378. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka Gub. Grodno
3	"	"	$10	"		brother Roman [illegible] / 152-27 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechanow
4	S	brat	$5	"		brat Andrej Kulinsky / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Wachotti G. Warschau
5	S	"	$6	"		[illegible] Wojciechowski / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sztuk, G. Lomza
6	"	uncle	$9	"		uncle Adam [illegible] / 297 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lonczki
7	S	brat	3	"		brat Kazimierz [illegible] / 2165 [illegible] Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Strzegowo
8	S	brother	5	"		brother Jan [illegible] / [illegible] 2535 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Swajenczin
9	S	brother	3	"		brother Stanislaw [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Czadry
10	S	father	7	"		father [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Cedry
11	S	husband	$10	"		husband Alexander [illegible] / White St. 46 New Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblowo, G. Lomza
12	S	brother	7	"		brother Dombrowski Josef / [illegible] 390 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Molanka, G. Lomza
13	S	brat	10	"		brat Antoni [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sarasyn
14	S	uncle	7	"		uncle Franciszek [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki Nowe
15		father				father Antoni [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Conj. follic.									
16	S	brother	9	"		brother Jan [illegible] / So Bethlehem Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Sarno, G. Warsch.
17	S	"	$6	"		brother Teodor [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"	Wasilczki
18	S	husband	$50	"		husband [illegible] / Rockdale 114 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	"	Zatnowo
19	S	father		"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	blue	"	"	
20	S	brother	11	"		brother [illegible] / Orange St. 251 Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Dziembakowo
21	S	cousin	9	"		cousin Adam [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Wierzbowo
22	S	uncle	3	"		uncle Jan [illegible] / 329 [illegible] N.Y. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzykow
23	S	husband	12	"		husband Antoni [illegible] / Wilkes Barre Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Slonczew
24	S	father	$60	"		father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	–	"	"	blue	"	"	–"–
25	S	uncle	$5	"		uncle [illegible] / [illegible] St. 6[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Cypry
26	S	"	$10	"		[illegible] / [illegible] St. 779 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Goniondz
27						[illegible]					scarred trachoma									
28	S	uncle	8	"		uncle Antoni [illegible] / [illegible] Ave 114 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	"	Nowa Wies
29	S	brother	10	"		father [illegible] / Orange St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Dugolenka
30	S	brat	10	"		brat Wladyslaw [illegible] / Rockfall Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October, 1907,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

228

11-1418

S. S. Rhein arrived Oct. 23, 19 M., from

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1 ✓	34189 4pm				1	N.Y.N.H.&H.	Destination	Grin	10/24	9	1	–	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rhein arrived Oct 23 '07 19 M. from 225

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS				DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Filipova, Anna	10	2		1	to sister	RR to Sis, [illegible] Center Ave., Chgo. Ills.	[illegible]	21	8 05	1	2	2
58	Petzicek, Anna	10	25		1	~~no friend~~	Aunt Soc	Green	"	1 00	1	1	1
59	Krenzke, Mariana a 3 c	14	20/22		3	" Bro. had dinner	Husb Josef 1499 Henderson " [illegible]	[illegible]	"	11 40	3	3	3
60													

N. 566

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

230

S. S. RHEIN arrived , 19 , M., from

	No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Date Oct	Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓	29	Dlugowsky	encenty	14	29		1	To b-i-l	Polish Soc	Behl	27	3^{15}	4	5	4
✓	30	Kaufer	Hermann & ~~bro~~ cou	4	9/10		2	" uncle	not sis. no 2 cou. Saddie 140 Spring Newark N.J.	Schw	23	5	–	2	2
✓	31	Skopinski	Jan	2	2		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle, Matenias, 86 Br. Helvetta, N.Y.	Jhn	"	3^{26}	–	1	–
✓	32	Plaga	Domenika	14	16		1	" husband	Hus, Peter, 568 Grove, J.C. N.J.	Schw	24	3^{30}	1	2	1
✓	33	Tertinis	Felix	16	23		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Wilem, 76 Lynden, N Lynn, Mass.	Jhn	23	3^{25}	–	1	–
✓	34	Weinstein	Irma	4	15		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle, Adolf Schwartz, 749 N. Leavitt, Chgo Ill.	"	"	3^{25}	–	1	–
✓	35	Uzkuraete	Oleska	2	10		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Anton Uzemecka, Clairmont Ave, Maspeth, L.I.	Schw	24	1	1	2	1
✓	36	Amtraszune	Paulina	16	21		1	" niece	Polish Soc	Green	26	2^{15}	3	4	3
✓	37	Weisman	Chane & 2 ch	3	1/3		3	" husband	Hus, Dave Zeit, 126 E 2	Piag	24	9^{37}	3	3	3
✓	38	Janischewski	Helena	15	1		1	" b-i-l	Polish Soc	Behl	25	12^{25}	2	3	2
✓	39	Leske	Wilhelmina	2	12		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Fredrick, 1313 So 36 Phila. Pa.	Jhn	23	3^{25}	–	1	–
✓	40	Sobolewski	Gustav	13	19		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	24	12^{20}	1	2	1
✓	41	Behrend	Edward	2	13		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle, Karl Kiegn 8057 Houston Ave., So Chgo	Jhn	23	3^{26}	–	1	–
✓	42	Kraft	Leibisch	11	16		1	" cousin	United Hebrew Charities	Green	25	1^{00}	2	3	2
✓	43	Torner	Julian	13	4		1	" tel $	RR to Sister, Jadviga, 1117 No Ward, Milwaukee, Wis.	Jhn	23	3^{25}	–	1	–
✓	44	Krupowitz	Simon	15	30		1	" brother	Bro, Wlad. 214 N 6 Bkn.	Schw	24	11	1	1	1
✓	45	Noskalis	Antoni	2	5		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle, Matinas Zeidewski, 20 Empire, Wilk	Jhn	23	3^{26}	–	1	–
✓	46	Blitsa	Riwke & 2 ch	3	4/6		3	" husband	Hus, Jacob, 119 Lewis	Piag	24	9^{35}	3	3	3
✓	47	Ruckorsky	Valentin	1	16		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Jan, 525 Cedar, So. Bethlehem Pa.	Jhn	23	3^{30}	–	1	–
✓	48	Kondras	Midas	1	4		1	tel $	RR to B-i-l, A. Kubinsky, Cudahy Wis.	Jhn	23	3^{26}	–	1	–
✓	49	Kukle	Bronislaw	1	28		1	tel $	RR to Uncle, Antoni K. 828 Wyoming Ave, Scranton, Pa.	Jhn	23	3^{30}	–	1	–
	50	Basydlo	Anton	1	1		1	" sons	Son, Frank, 17 Meadow Stapleton S.I.	Piag	24	9^{36}	1	1	1
	51	[illegible]	Maria & son Paulina	5	20/1		2	" cousin	Sis Anna Notan 503 W 29 St NYC	Johns	27	10^{00}	8	8	8
		[illegible]		6	16		1	to uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Stolbach 419 Gardner St Union Hill NJ	Schw	25	11^{00}	1	–	1
		[illegible]		[illegible]	18		1	husband	Made S. I.	Schw	25				
									Aust Soc	Behl	25	1^{45}	2	2	2
									Aust Soc	"	"		2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1918

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. RHEIN arrived OCTOBER 23, 1907. 19 , M.,

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By	Discharged: Date (Oct)	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1	Gleser	David	25	3		1	To b-i-l	United Hebrew Charities	Green	25	1:00	2	3	2
✓	2	Plorska	Maria	23	30		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Agnes Hajek 1383 Ave A	Piq	24	9:38	1	1	1
✓	3	Mala	Bozena	23	29		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs " " " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓	4	Tupa	Anna	23	28		1	" cousin	Aus. Society	"	"	12:55	1	2	1
✓	5	Hlinka	Marie	23	25		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Theresia, 1357 1st Ave.	Schw.	23	3:40	–	1	–
✓	6	Duzinsky	Wlad.	16	6		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	24	12:22	1	2	1
✓	7	Sinkewicz	Kasimir	17	27		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro, John, 14 Herman, Rochester, N.Y.	Jhn.	23	3:27	–	1	–
✓	8	Dubiniecki	Ilia	21	13		1	" friend	United Heb Charities	Green	24	10:30	1	1	1
✓	9	Schames	Leib	18	1		1	" b-i-l	United Hebrew Charities	"	25	1:00	2	3	2
✓	10	Soroka	Karoline	14	28		1	" husband	Hus, Kazimierz, Barren Isl.	Schw	24	4:10	1	2	1
✓	11	Werobjoro	Anna	14	14		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Michalina Morawik, 187 Pavonia, J.C. N.J.	"	"	12:30	1	2	1
✓	12	Eisenherz	Helena	18	15		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Kazi Juszkiewicz, 173 E. 109	Schw	"	2:30	1	2	1
✓	13	Goldreich	Hanna	25	12		1	" uncle	Uncle, Mich. Fredrich, 283 Barrow J.C. N.J.	Jhn.	"	10:40	1	1	1
✓	14	Baroneitis	Anton	21	19		1	" tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	"	12:20	1	2	1
✓	15	Rukowska	Marianna & 3 ch	15	3/6		4	" husband	Hus, Ludwig, 71 Berry Bkn.	Schw	"	11	4	4	4
✓	16	Malk	Sore & 3 ch	18	2/5		4	" husband	Hus, Meier, 959 Myrtle Av Bkn	"	"	12	4	8	4
✓	17	Baranowsky	Josef	17	30		1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Jedrzej, 20 Brady, Shenandoah, Pa.	Jhn.	23	3:26	–	1	–
✓	18	Dobrowolski	Iwan	25	4		1	" friend	Polish Soc.	Behl	27	3:05	4	5	4
✓	19	Brenkass	Anna	21	6		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Gamrat 72 Rutger St NYC	Behl	25	10:20	2	2	2
✓	20	Siderowicz	Ludwika	14	18		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs L Oleszewski 5 C. Henderson, J.C. N.J.	Piq	24	11:26	1	1	1
	21	Epstein	Feige & 5 ch	18	8/13		6	" husband	Hus Zavel Box 35 R.4 D. Jamesburg N.J.	"	25	10:35	12	12	12
	22	Bloch	Chane & ch	18	5/7		2	" husband	Hus, Jake, 246 Monroe, N.Y.C.	Piq	24	10:45	2	2	2
	23	[illegible]	Maria	18	19		1	" cousin	Cou, Eliz Kuczynski 348 Henderson J.C. N.J.	Schw	"	11	1	1	1
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	17		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Kat Szczepanek 75 Morris J.C. N.J.	Schw	"	11:30	1	1	1
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	19		1	[illegible]	Hus, Smylis, 75 Market	Schw	"	3	1	2	1
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish Soc	Behl	26	12:25	3	4	3
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish Soc	Behl	25	12:20	2	3	2
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	RR to Bro, Adolf, 2 [illegible] Bristol, Pa	Jh.	23	3:26	–	1	–

51 71 51

Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL IN

No.

S.S. RHEIN (N.G.L.) arrived 19 Oct. 23, 1907. , 190 . M.

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Exd. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date.		Deported.	Meals
25f	✓ 1	/ Schenk~~[illegible]~~, Malke & 2 sons	4	19/21	3	L.PPC.	Jones			10/24 11 DD 9 50			3 5
18f	✓ 2	/ Kolar, Anna & sister	10	6/7	2	"	Fitz.			10/24 90 Lod 9 45			3 2
2 Of	✓ 3	/ Rindsburg ~~Riedlsbewig~~, Selma	4	7	1	" Pgt♀ E A F	Jones Stucklij	10/24 26 DD 10/25 29 [illegible]	10/24 58 Nd		2 pm 10/[illegible]	Gr Kurf Lil	7 8
36m	✓ 4	✓ Sajtar, Franz	21	24	1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/24/07	Alex. ok	10/24 93 Lod		10/25 134 Jsd 9 40			2 1
33m	✓ 5	/ Rapotec, Rudolf	23	1	1	"	Bechtel			10/23 31 Nd 4 15			— 1
18m	✓ 6	/ Baselewácz/ Ludwig	13	G	1	" DR.CERT.	Racz.	10/24 100 Lod			2 pm 10/30	Gr Kurf Lil	7 7
20m	✓ 7	/ Petchugin, Leonit / Nikolayevskaya, Apolinar ~~Grom, Nikolaj & wf.~~	25	8/11	2	"	Racz.	10/23 163 K	10/27 164 Ld	10/27 90 Ex 2 30 Married.			8 1
9f	✓ 8	/ Hecht, Freide	21	21	1	"	Alex.			10/24 114 Lod 11 25			1
26m	✓ 9	/ Pekar, Jozsef	19	8	1	"	English			10/23 25 Nd 4			— 1
22m	✓ 10	/ Gowlewski, Balthasar	18	1	1	" Destitute	Hager			10/24 112 Lod 11 15			1
30m	✓ 11	Tale, Stefan	2	17	1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/24/07 "ok"	Mitchell	10/23 19 Nd		10/24 41 Nd 12 50			1
16m	✓ 12	Stajmavlijurie, Peter	5	26	1	Dr [illegible] " HOLD withdrawn 10/24/07	Mann	10/23 17 Nd		10/24 127 [illegible] 2 40			1
22f	✓ 13	Wajcevic ~~Janevick~~, Maria	7	5	1	" Dr.Cert.	Murphy.	10/24 30 DD		10/25 33 Lod 11 15			2
17m	✓ 14	Trubila, Petro	5	12	1	Dr Cert " HOLD withdrawn 10/24/07	Elliott	10/23 22 Nd 10/24 45 [illegible]	10/24 1[illegible]		HOLD ON APPEAL 10/[illegible] APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 11/[illegible]		
[illegible]	15	[illegible], Janos	7	5	1	" ok HOLD withdrawn 10/24/07	Murphy	10/23 23 Nd		10/24 35 Nd 11 50			1
[illegible]	16	[illegible] Wanio	21	11	1	" Dr Cert HOLD withdrawn 10/30/07	Alex.	10/23 20 Nd 10/30 40 [illegible]	10/25 169 [illegible]		[illegible] Refused 2 pm 10/30	Gr Kurf [illegible]	7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]eckuty, Gabor	16	16	1	"	Sparkling	10/[illegible] 51 Nd		10/[illegible] Jsd 10			2
26	18	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~, Jose & mother	16	8/9/20		"	"	10/24 57 [illegible]		[illegible] Jsd 9 45			4 2
57m	19	Stieg, August	II Cabin 2	13	1	Hold withdrawn 10/24/07	[illegible]	10/24 17	10/24 175	[illegible]			8
27f	20	Dang, Anna & ch	II Cabin 5	24/[illegible]	2		Kemp	10/24 15 DD		10/24 [illegible] Nd 1 55			2
[illegible]f	21	Katz, Regina	II Cabin 9	20	1	Hold withdrawn 10/24	[illegible]	10/22 162 K		10/24 [illegible] 2 10			1
[illegible]		Lichard, Barbara	12	13	1	L. P. [illegible]	Odeny			10/24 [illegible] 3 20			1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2260

Oct 23-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ...... day of AUG 1 1944 , 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator